

# Packaged Cooling & Gas/Electric Rooftops

---

## Convertible

***3-10 Tons — 60 Hz***



**Packaged Cooling (T\*C)**



**Packaged Gas/Electric (Y\*C)**

# Introduction

---

## Packaged Rooftop Air Conditioners

Through the years, American Standard has designed and developed the most complete line of Packaged Rooftop products available in the market today. American Standard was the first to introduce the Micro—microelectronic unit controls—and has continued to improve and revolutionize this design concept.

Electromechanical controls are available for simpler applications, and for the more sophisticated, ReliaTel™ microprocessor controls.

The ReliaTel control platform offers the same great features and functionality as the original Micro, with additional benefits for greater application flexibility.

With its sleek, compact cabinet, rounded corners and beveled top the Convertible unit continues to provide the highest standards in quality and reliability, comfort, ease of service, and the performance of American Standard light commercial products.

American Standard customers demand products that provide exceptional reliability, meet stringent performance requirements, and are competitively priced.

The Convertible unit features cutting edge technologies: reliable compressors, American Standard engineered ReliaTel controls and computer-aided run testing. So, whether you're the contractor, the engineer, or the owner you can be certain Convertible Products are built to meet your needs.

American Standard - New Standards for Living.



## Packaged Cooling



## Packaged Gas/Electric

## **Contents**

---

|                                             |            |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Introduction . . . . .</b>               | <b>2</b>   |
| <b>Features and Benefits . . . . .</b>      | <b>4</b>   |
| <b>Application Considerations . . . . .</b> | <b>10</b>  |
| <b>Selection Procedure . . . . .</b>        | <b>11</b>  |
| <b>Model Number Description . . . . .</b>   | <b>13</b>  |
| <b>General Data . . . . .</b>               | <b>15</b>  |
| <b>Performance Data . . . . .</b>           | <b>29</b>  |
| <b>Controls . . . . .</b>                   | <b>105</b> |
| <b>Electrical Data . . . . .</b>            | <b>107</b> |
| <b>Jobsite Connections . . . . .</b>        | <b>117</b> |
| <b>Dimensional Data . . . . .</b>           | <b>118</b> |
| <b>Weights . . . . .</b>                    | <b>126</b> |
| <b>Mechanical Specifications . . . . .</b>  | <b>128</b> |

## Features and Benefits

---

### Standard Features

- 1" throwaway filters provided on 3-5 ton units
- 2" throwaway filters provided on 6-10 ton units
- 5-year Limited Compressor Warranty
- 5-year Limited Heat Exchanger Warranty
- 1-year Limited Parts Warranty
- Anti-Short Cycle Timer (Standard with ReliaTel™)
- Belt Drive Motors (6-10 tons)
- Colored and Numbered Wiring
- Convertible Airflow
- Direct Drive Motors (3-5 tons)
- Easy Access Low Voltage Terminal Board (LTB)
- Electromechanical or ReliaTel Microprocessor Controls
- Foil-Faced and Edge Captured Insulation
- IAQ Dual Sloped and Removable Drain Pans
- Liquid Line Refrigerant Drier
- Low Ambient Cooling to 0°F on Microprocessor Models
- Low Ambient Cooling to 40°F on Electromechanical Models
- Operating Charge of R-22
- Patented Hybrid Condenser Coil for easy cleaning
- Progressive Tubular Aluminized Steel Heat Exchanger
- Provisions for Through-the-Base Gas and Condensate Drain Connections
- Quick Access Panels
- Quick Adjust Fan Motor Mounting Plate
- Single Point Power
- Single Side Service
- Standardized Components

- American Standard built Scroll Compressors on all 3-10 ton units except 3 ton Standard Efficiency Model (Reciprocating Compressor)

### Options\*

#### Factory Installed Options

- Belt Drive Motors (3-5 tons)
- Black Epoxy Pre-Coated Coils
- CompleteCoat™ Condenser Coil
- Dehumidification Option
- High Pressure Cutout
- Hinged Access Doors
- Novar Return Air Sensor
- Novar Unit Controls
- Phase Monitor
- Powered or Unpowered Convenience Outlet
- Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger with 10-year warranty
- Supply and/or Return Air Smoke Detector
- Thermal Expansion Valve
- Through the Base Electrical Access
- Through the Base Electrical with Circuit Breaker
- Through the Base Electrical with Disconnect Switch
- 2" Pleated Filters

#### Factory or Field Installed Options

- Barometric Relief
- Clogged Filter/Fan Failure Switch
- Crankcase Heaters
- Discharge Air Sensing Kit
- Economizer
- Electric Heaters
- Froststat
- Oversized Motors
- Reference or Comparative Enthalpy
- Tool-less Hail Guards

### Field Installed Options

- CO<sub>2</sub> Sensing
- Digital Display Zone Sensor
- Dual Thermistor Remote Zone Sensor
- High Altitude Kit
- High Static Drive
- Humidity Sensor
- LP Conversion Kit
- Manual Outside Air Damper
- Motorized Outside Air Dampers
- Powered Exhaust
- Quick Adapt Curbs
- Quick Start Kit
- Remote Potentiometer
- Roof Curb
- Thermostat
- Ventilation Override Accessory
- Zone Sensor

***\*Refer to Model Number Description for option availability.***

### Other Benefits

- Cabinet design ensures water integrity
- Ease of Service, Installation and Maintenance
- Mixed model build enables "fastest in the industry" ship cycle times
- Outstanding Airflow Distribution
- ReliaTel Controls
- Unmatched Product Support is one of our finest assets. American Standard Sales Representatives are a Support Group that can assist you with:
  - Product
  - Application
  - Service
  - Training
  - Special Applications
  - Specifications
  - Computer Programs and much more

## Features and Benefits

### Standard Features

#### Anti-Short Cycle Timer (Standard with ReliaTel)

Provides a 3 minute minimum "ON" time and 3 minute "OFF" time for compressors to enhance compressor reliability by assuring proper oil return.

#### Colored And Numbered Wiring

Save time and money tracing wires and diagnosing the unit.

#### Compressors

The Convertible unit contains the best compressor technology available to achieve the highest possible performance. Our compressor line includes ClimaTuff® reciprocating and scrolls.



#### Condenser Coil

The Convertible unit boasts a patent-pending 1+1+1 condenser coil, permanently gapped for easy cleaning.



#### Controls – ReliaTel or Electromechanical

ReliaTel microprocessor controls provide unit control for heating, cooling and ventilating utilizing input from sensors that measure indoor and outdoor temperature and other zone sensors. ReliaTel also provides outputs for building automation systems and expanded diagnostics. For a complete list of ReliaTel offerings, refer to the "Other Benefits" section within the Features and Benefits section of this catalog.

For the simpler job that does not require a building automation system, or expanded diagnostics capabilities, the Convertible unit offers electromechanical controls. This 24-volt control includes the control transformer and contactor pressure lugs for power wiring.

#### Convertible Units

The units ship in a downflow configuration. They can be easily converted to horizontal by simply moving two panels.

Units come complete with horizontal duct flanges so the contractor doesn't have to field fabricate them. These duct flanges are a time and cost saver.



#### Cooling

Standard or High Efficiency Cooling available.

#### Dual Sloped Drain Pans

Every unit has a non-corrosive, removable, double-sloped drain pan that's easy to clean and reversible to allow installation of drain trap on either side of the unit.



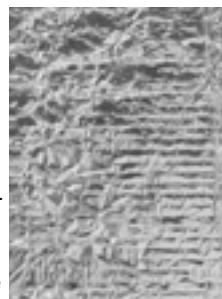
#### Easy Access Low Voltage Terminal Board

The Low Voltage Terminal Board is external to the electrical control cabinet. It is extremely easy to locate and attach the thermostat wire and test operation of all unit functions. This is another cost and time saving installation feature.



#### Foil Faced Insulation

All panels in the evaporator section of the unit have cleanable foil-faced insulation. All edges are either captured or sealed to ensure no insulation fibers get into the airstream.



#### Heat Exchanger

The compact cabinet features a progressive tubular heat exchanger in low, medium and high heat capacities.

The heat exchanger is fabricated using stainless steel burners and corrosion-resistant aluminized steel tubes as standard on all models. It has an induced draft blower to pull the gas mixture through the burner tubes. The heater has a direct spark ignition system which doubles as a safety device to prove the flame.

Gas/Electric models exceed all California seasonal efficiency requirements. They also perform better than required to meet the California NOx emission requirements.

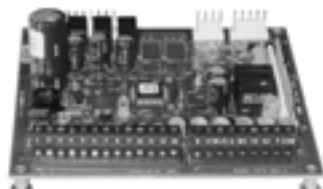
#### Low Ambient Cooling

All microprocessor units have cooling capabilities down to 0°F as standard. Electromechanical models have cooling capabilities to 40°F as built, or to 0°F by adding the optional low ambient control (froststat).

## Features and Benefits

### Low Voltage Connections

The wiring of the low voltage connections to the unit and the zone sensors is as simple as 1-1, 2-2, and 3-3. This simplified system makes it easy for the installer to wire.



### Motors

Belt or direct drive – standard or oversized supply fan motors meet a wide airflow range.

### Quick-Access Panels

Remove two screws for access to the standardized internal components and wiring.

### Quick-Adjust Idler Arm

With the Quick-Adjust Idler Arm, the belt and sheaves can be quickly adjusted without moving the mounted fan motor. The result is a major savings in time and money.

### Single Point Power

A single electrical connection powers the unit.

### Single Side Service

Single side service is standard on all units.

### Standardized Components

Components are placed in the same location on all Convertible units. Familiarize yourself with one Convertible unit and you are familiar with every Convertible unit.

Due to standardized components throughout the line, contractors/owners can stock fewer parts.

### Through the Base Condensate

Every unit includes provisions for through the base condensate drain connections. This allows the drain to be connected through the roof curb instead of a roof penetration.

## Variety of Options\*

### Factory Installed Options

#### Belt Drive Motors (3-5 tons)



For additional static requirements, 3-5 ton units offer an optional belt drive motor to meet a wide range of airflow needs.

#### Black Epoxy Pre-Coated Coils

The pre-coated coils are an economical option for protection in mildly corrosive environments.

#### CompleteCoat™ Condenser Coil

These coils provide excellent corrosion resistance as well as uniformity of coverage and coating thickness.

#### Circuit Breaker (Required with Through- the-Base Electrical)

This option is a factory installed thermal magnetic, molded case, HACR Circuit Breaker with provisions for through the base electrical connections.



#### Disconnect Switch (Required with Through-the-Base Electrical)

Factory installed 3-pole, molded case, disconnect switch with provisions for through the base electrical connections are available.

Codes require a method of assured unit shutdown for servicing. Field-installed disconnects sometimes interfere with service access. Factory installation of unit disconnects reduces costs, assures proper mounting and provides the opportunity to upgrade to unit circuit breaker protection.

### Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) Option

This option allows for increased outdoor air ventilation. It reduces humidity levels while increasing comfort



level in the air space. Cooling can operate without a demand for dehumidification. The hot gas reheat coil is designed to deliver maximum reheat temperatures and pivot to allow for easy access cleaning.

### High Pressure Cutout

This factory-installed option is offered for units that do not have High Pressure Cutout as standard. All 3-phase units with scroll compressors include High Pressure cutout as standard.

### Hinged Access Doors

These doors permit easy access to the filter, fan/heat, and compressor/control sections. They reduce the potential roof damage from screws or sharp access door corners.



### Novar Unit Controls

Novar 3051 and 2024 are available for Gas and Electric Heat models.

### Phase Monitor

Phase monitor shall provide 100% protection for motors and compressors against problems caused by phase loss, phase imbalance, and phase reversal. Phase monitor is equipped with an LED that provides an ON or FAULT indicator.

***\*Refer to Model Number Description for option availability.***

## Features and Benefits

---

### Powered or Unpowered Convenience Outlet

This option is a GFCI, 120v/15amp, 2 plug, convenience outlet, either powered or unpowered. This option can only be ordered when Through the Base Electrical with either the Disconnect Switch or Circuit Breaker option is ordered.



### Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger

The optional stainless steel heat exchanger is constructed of 304 stainless steel. It is resistant to corrosion and oxidation and easy to clean.

The high strength to weight ratio allows for high ventilation rates with gas units. It is an excellent option to compliment the dehumidification option as a high outside air ventilation unit.

With this option, a 10-year stainless steel heat exchanger warranty is standard.

### Supply and/or Return Air Smoke Detector



With this option installed, if smoke is detected, all unit operation will be shut down. Reset will be manual at the unit. Return Air Smoke Detectors require minimum allowable airflow when used with certain models.

### Thermal Expansion Valve

Available for a wider range of applications.

### Through-the-Base Electrical Utility Access

An electrical service entrance shall be provided allowing electrical access for both control and main power connections inside the curb and through the base of the unit. Option will allow for field installation of liquid-tight conduit and an external field installed disconnect switch.



Factory provided through the base openings simplify wiring and piping.

Because these utility openings frequently minimize the number of roof penetrations, the integrity of roofing materials is enhanced.



### Two-Inch Pleated Filters

2" pleated media filters are offered as an option on all units for jobs with enhanced Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) requirements.

### Factory or Field Installed Options

#### Barometric Relief

Designed to be used on downflow units, barometric relief is an unpowered means of relieving excess building pressure.

#### Clogged Filter/Fan Failure Switch

A dedicated differential pressure switch is available to achieve active fan failure indication and/or clogged filter indication.

These sensors allow a zone sensor service light to indicate a dirty filter or a fan that's not working. The field installation charges for these valuable feedback devices often eliminate them from consideration. Factory installation can make such features a good investment.

### Crankcase Heaters

These band or insertion heaters provide improved compressor reliability by warming the oil to prevent migration during off-cycles or low ambient conditions.

### Discharge Air Sensing Kit

Provides true discharge air sensing in heating models. The kit is functional only with the ReliaTel Options Module.

### Electric Heaters

Electric heat modules are available within the basic unit. If ordering the Through the Base Electrical option with an Electrical Heater, the heater must be factory installed.

### Fresh Air Options – Dampers and Economizer

0 - 25% manual or 0 - 50% motorized outside air hoods are available.

Economizers are equipped with either dry bulb or reference or comparative enthalpy sensing. These economizers provide free cooling as the outdoor temperature and/or humidity decreases. Correctly installed, they offer a valuable energy savings. Factory-installed economizers save time and ensure proper installation.

The economizers come with three control options — dry bulb is standard, enthalpy and differential enthalpy are optional.

### Frostat

This capillary bulb embedded in the face of the evaporator coil monitors coil temperature to prevent evaporator icing and protect the compressor. Recommended for applications with low leaving air temperatures, low airflow and or high latent load applications.

### Oversized Motors

Factory or field installed oversized motors available for high static applications.

## Features and Benefits

---

### Reference or Comparative Enthalpy

Measures and communicates humidity while maximizing comfort control.

### Tool-less Hail Guards

Tool-less, hail protection quality coil guards shall be either factory or field-installed for condenser coil protection. This option protects the condenser coil from vandalism and/or hail damage.



### Field Installed Options

#### CO<sub>2</sub> Sensing

The CO<sub>2</sub> sensor has the ability to monitor space occupancy levels within the building by measuring the parts per million of CO<sub>2</sub> (Carbon Dioxide) in the air. As the CO<sub>2</sub> levels increase, the outside air damper modulates to meet the CO<sub>2</sub> space ventilation requirements. The CO<sub>2</sub> sensor kit is available as a field installed accessory.

#### Digital Display Zone Sensor

The Digital LCD (Liquid Crystal Display) zone sensor has the look and functionality of standard zone sensors. This sensor should be utilized with ReliaTel™ controls.

#### Dual Thermistor Remote Zone Sensor

This sensor will reduce the total number of remote sensors to obtain space temperature averaging. This sensor should be utilized with ReliaTel controls.

#### High Altitude Kit

Previously a Canadian Agency requirement for units applied about 2000 feet, it is not required by the U.S. Domestic contractors should consult with local authority on best practice. Deviates gas orifices by 10%.

### High Static Drive

Available on many models, this high static drive accessory extends the capability of the standard motor. Avoid expensive motors and operating costs by installing this optimized sheave accessory.

### Humidity Sensor/Humidistat

Used in conjunction with our Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) units to provide outstanding humidity control and comfort. Humidity sensors can be wall or duct mounted and set for levels between 40% and 60%.

### LP Conversion Kit

Provided for field conversion of gas/electric units from Natural gas to Propane.

### Powered Exhaust Option

This option is available on downflow units and provides exhaust of the return air, when using a downflow economizer, to maintain proper building pressurization. Great for relieving most building overpressurization problems.

### Quick Adapt Curbs

Enables easy conversion of existing Dedicated 3-10 ton units to Convertible units on replacement jobs.

### Quick Start Kits

Single phase equipment to enable startup and prevent building lighting dimming during low voltage.

### Roof Curbs

Available for downflow units. Only two roof curbs for the entire line simplifies curb selection.

### Remote Potentiometer

When properly installed in the economizer control circuitry, this accessory provides a remote variable resistance to enable the operator to adjust the minimum damper position.

### Ventilation Override Accessory

With the Ventilation Override Accessory installed, the unit can be set to transition to up to 3 different pre-programmed sequences for Smoke Purge, Pressurization, and Exhaust. The transition occurs when a binary input on the RTOM is closed (shorted). This would typically be a hard wired relay output from a smoke detector or fire control panel. The ventilation override kit is available as a field installed accessory.

### Zone Sensors/Thermostats

Available in programmable, automatic and manual styles.

## Other Benefits

### Airflow Distribution

Airflow is outstanding. The Convertible unit can replace an older machine with old ductwork and, in many cases, improve the comfort through better air distribution.

### Cabinet Integrity

For added water integrity, the Convertible unit has a raised 1 1/8" lip around the supply and return of the downflow units to prevent water from blowing into the ductwork.



### Easy to Install, Service and Maintain

Because today's owners are very cost-conscious when it comes to service and maintenance, the American Standard Convertible unit was designed with direct input from service contractors. This valuable information helped to design a product that would get the serviceman off the job quicker and save the owner money. The Convertible unit does this by offering outstanding standard features



## Features and Benefits

---

enhanced by a variety of factory and field installed options, multiple control options, rigorously tested proven designs and superior product and technical support.

### Flexibility

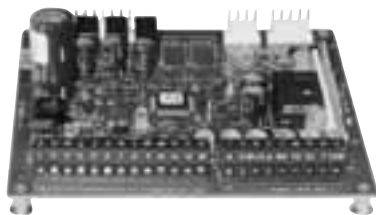
The Convertible unit offers ultimate flexibility. Units are built to order in our standard "shortest in the industry" ship cycle time.

### Unit Cabinet

The compact cabinet with rounded corners takes up less room and is less costly to ship. The beveled and ribbed top is not only aesthetically pleasing, it is designed to prevent water from pooling.

### ReliaTel™ Controls

ReliaTel controls provide unit control for heating, cooling and ventilating utilizing input from sensors that measure outdoor and indoor temperature.



### ReliaTel Control Logic Enhances Quality and Reliability

- —prevents the unit from short cycling, considerably improving compressor life.
- —ensures that the compressor will run for a specific amount of time which allows oil to return for better lubrication, enhancing the reliability of the compressor.

The Convertible unit with ReliaTel reduces the number of components required to operate the unit, thereby reducing possibilities for component failure.

### ReliaTel Makes Installing and Servicing Easy

ReliaTel eliminates the need for field installed anti-shortcycle timer and time delay relays. ReliaTel controls provide these functions as an integral part of the unit. The contractor no longer has to purchase these controls as options and pay to install them.



The wiring of the low voltage connections to the unit and the zone sensors is as easy as 1-1, 2-2, and 3-3. This simplified system makes wiring easier for the installer.

### ReliaTel Makes Testing Easy

ReliaTel requires no special tools to run the unit through its paces. Simply place a jumper between Test 1 and Test 2 terminals on the Low Voltage Terminal Board and the unit will walk through its operational steps automatically.

The unit automatically returns control to the zone sensor after stepping through the test mode a single time, even if the jumper is left on the unit.

As long as the unit has power and the "system on" LED is lit, ReliaTel is operational. The light indicates that the controls are functioning properly.

Some zone sensor options have central control panel lights which indicate the mode the unit is in and possible diagnostic information (dirty filters for example).

### Other ReliaTel Benefits

The ReliaTel built-in anti-shortcycle timer, time delay relay and minimum "on" time control functions are factory tested to assure proper operation.

ReliaTel softens electrical "spikes" by staging on fans, compressors and heaters.

Intelligent Fallback is a benefit to the building occupant. If a component goes astray, the unit will continue to operate at predetermined temperature setpoint.

Intelligent Anticipation is a standard ReliaTel feature. It functions continuously as ReliaTel and zone sensor(s) work together in harmony to provide much tighter comfort control than conventional electro-mechanical thermostats.

The same ReliaTel Board fits all Convertible Packaged Gas/Electrics, Cooling with Electric Heat, and Heat Pump models. This provides standardization of parts for contractors. Less money is tied up in inventory with ReliaTel.

### Rigorous Testing

All of the Convertible unit's designs were rigorously rain tested at the factory to ensure water integrity.

Actual shipping tests were performed to determine packaging requirements. Units were test shipped around the country to determine the best packaging. Factory shake and drop tests were used as part of the package design process to help assure that the unit arrives at the job site in top condition.

Rigging tests include lifting a unit into the air and letting it drop one foot, assuring that the lifting lugs and rails hold up under stress.

We perform a 100% coil leak test at the factory. The evaporator and condenser coils are leak tested at 200 psig and pressure tested to 450 psig.

All parts are inspected at the point of final assembly. Sub-standard parts are identified and rejected immediately.

Every unit receives a 100% unit run test before leaving the production line to make sure it lives up to rigorous American Standard requirements.

## Application Considerations

---

Application of this product should be within the cataloged airflow and cooling considerations.

### Barometric Relief

This product line offers an optional barometric relief damper for use in conjunction with economizer option. This accessory consists of gravity dampers which open with increased pressure. As the building air pressure increases, the pressure in the unit return air section also increases, opening the dampers and relieving the conditioned space.

**Note:** *The effectiveness of barometric relief damper during economizing operation is system related.*

**Note:** *Pressure drop of the return air system should be considered to control building pressurization.*

### Black Epoxy Coil

The coils are manufactured with a thermoset, vinyl coating that is bonded to the aluminum fin stock prior to the fin stamping process. These coils are an economical option for protection in mildly corrosive environments.

**Note:** *Not to be used where seacoast applications exist.*

### CompleteCoat™ Condenser Coil

The coils provide protection from corrosive environments and is ideal for seacoast applications.

### Clearance Requirements

The recommended clearances identified with unit dimensions should be maintained to assure adequate service maximum capacity and peak operating efficiency. Actual clearances which appear inadequate should be reviewed with the local American Standard sales personnel.

### Condensate Trap

The evaporator is a draw-thru configuration. A trap must be field provided prior to start-up on the cooling cycle.

### Heating Operation

The heat exchanger is manufactured with aluminized steel. To prevent condensation within the heat exchanger, do not exceed 50% outside air or a minimum mixed air temperature of 40°F.

### Optional Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger

The optional stainless steel heat exchanger is manufactured with 304 stainless steel. To prevent corrosion and prolong heat exchanger reliability, the minimum mixed air temperature allowed across the heat exchanger is 20°F.

The stainless steel heat exchanger option is an excellent option that compliments the dehumidification package. Whenever high outside air or outside applications exist, these options should be utilized.

### Low Ambient Cooling

The line features, with ReliaTel™ microprocessor controls, low ambient cooling down to 0°F. With electromechanical controls, the Convertible unit features low ambient cooling to 40°F. The following options need to be included/considered when low ambient applications are required: continuous fan operation, crankcase heaters, thermal expansion valves, froststat.

Contact your local American Standard Representative for more assistance with low ambient cooling applications.

### Unit Pitch

These units have reversible sloped condensate drain pans. Units must be installed level. Any unit slope must be toward the side of unit where condensate drain is connected.

## Selection Procedure

### Cooling Capacity

**Note:** Cooling Capacity Procedure is the same for electric heat (T\_C) and gas heat (Y\_C).

#### Step 1.

Calculate the building's total and sensible cooling loads at design conditions. Use the American Standard calculation methods or any other standard accepted method.

Factors used in unit selection:

Packaged Cooling with Electric Heat  
Total Cooling Load: 59 MBh  
Sensible Cooling Load: 40 MBh  
Airflow: 2000 cfm  
Electrical Characteristics: 460/60/3  
Summer Design Conditions:  
Entering Evaporator Coil: 80 DB, 67 WB Outdoor Ambient: 95  
External Static Pressure: 0.36 in. wg  
Downflow Configuration  
High Efficiency  
Economizer  
TXV's

#### Step 2.

As a starting point, a rough determination must be made of the size of the unit. The final selection will be made after examining the performance at the given conditions. Divide the total cooling load by nominal BTUH per ton (12 MBh per ton); then round up to the nearest unit size.

$59 \text{ MBh} / 12 \text{ MBh} = \text{approx. } 5 \text{ tons}$

#### Step 3.

Table 10 shows that a TSC060A4 has a **gross** cooling capacity of 63 MBh and 48.2 MBh sensible capacity at 2000 cfm and 95 DB outdoor ambient with 80 DB, 67 WB air entering the evaporator.

#### To Find Capacity at Intermediate Conditions Not in the Table.

When the design conditions are between two numbers that are in the capacity table, interpolation is required to approximate the capacity.

**Note:** Extrapolation outside of the table conditions is not recommended.

#### Step 4.

In order to select the correct unit which meets the building's requirements, the fan motor heat must be deducted from the gross cooling capacity. The amount of heat that the fan motor generates is dependent on the effort by the motor - cfm and static pressure. To determine the total unit static pressure:

|                                                                                                                               |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| External Static Duct System                                                                                                   | 0.36 wg  |
| Standard Filter 1 in. from Table 128                                                                                          | 0.15 wg  |
| Economizer from Table 128 (100% Outside Air) *worst case                                                                      | 0.18 wg  |
| Electric Heater Size 6 kW from Table 128 (reference "Heating Capacity" section on this page for determination of heater size) | 0.056 wg |
| Total Static Pressure                                                                                                         | 0.56 wg  |

**Note:** The Evaporator Fan Performance Table 41 has deducted the pressure drop for a 1 in. filter already in the unit (see note below Table 41). Therefore, the actual total static pressure is  $0.75 - 0.15$  (from Table 128) =  $0.60 \text{ wg}$ .

With 2000 cfm and 0.60 wg. Table 41 shows .96 bhp for this unit. Note below the table gives a formula to calculate Fan Motor Heat,  $2.829 \times \text{bhp} + .4024 = \text{MBh}$ .  $2.829 \times .90 + .4024 = 3.12 \text{ MBh}$ .

Now subtract the fan motor heat from the gross cooling capacity of the unit:

**Net** Total Cooling Capacity =  $63.1 \text{ MBh} - 3.12 = 59.98 \text{ MBh}$ .

**Net** Sensible Cooling Capacity =  $48.2 \text{ MBh} - 3.12 = 45.08 \text{ MBh}$ .

Subtracting Sensible from Total Capacity to find Latent Capacity

**Net** Latent Capacity =  $59.98 - 45.08 = 14.90 \text{ MBh}$

#### Step 5.

Compare your resulting capacities to the building load. If the performance will not meet the required load of the

building's total or sensible cooling load, try a selection at the next higher size unit.

### Heating Capacity

**Note:** Heating capacity procedure DIFFERS for electric heat (T\_C) and gas heat (Y\_C) units.)

#### Step 1.

Calculate the building heating load using the American Standard calculation form or other standard accepted method.

#### Step 2.

Size the system heating capacity to match the calculated building heating load. The following are building heating requirements: Total heating load of 30 MBh 2000 cfm

TSC units with electric heat: 460 volt/ 3 phase Power Supply

The electric heat accessory capacities are listed in Table 130. From the table, a 12 kW heater will deliver 40.97 MBh at 480 volts. In order to determine capacity at 460 volts, the heater voltage correction factor from Table 131 or the formula in the notes below table 131 must be used. Therefore,  $40.97 \text{ MBh} \times .918$  (voltage correction factor) =  $37.61 \text{ MBh}$ .

YSC units with gas heat: Fuel-natural gas.

60 MBh, 80 MBh and 130 MBh input models shown in Table 129. The output capacities of these furnaces are 48 MBh, 64 MBh and 104 MBh respectively. The low heat model with 48 MBh best matches the building requirements.

### Air Delivery Selection

**Note:** Air Delivery procedure is the same for electric heat (T\_C) and gas heat (Y\_C) units.)

External static pressure drop through the air distribution system has been calculated to be 0.60 inches of water. Enter Table 41 for a TSC060A4 at 2000 cfm and 0.60 static pressure. The standard belt drive motor will give the desired airflow at a rated bhp of 0.96 and 1035 rpm.

## Selection Procedure

### Dehumidification Selection

**Note:** Dehumidification selection procedure is the same for both electric heat (THC) and gas heat (YHC) models.

Typical 5 ton THC063A

1000 cfm Total Supply airflow  
400 cfm Outside Air (40%)  
600 cfm Return Air  
0.34" External Static Pressure

OA Conditions  
Part load day and raining  
68°F db  
67°F wb  
95% RH  
RA conditions  
75°F db  
63°F wb

#### Step 1:

Determine the mixed/entering air condition (MA)

$MA = (\% \text{ outside air} \times \text{outside air dry-bulb temperature}) + (\% \text{ return air} \times \text{return air dry-bulb temperature})$

$MA = (0.40 \times 68^\circ\text{F}) + (0.60 \times 75^\circ\text{F})$

$MA = 72.20^\circ\text{F db}$

**Note:** Repeat for wet-bulb temperature (wb).

Plot on psychrometric chart.

MA  
72.2°F db  
65°F wb

#### Step 2:

Determine the additional static pressure drop for a reheat unit

Table 128 shows a static pressure drop of 0.03" for the reheat coil and an additional 0.04 for the mandatory 2" pleated filters required when ordering the dehumidification option. Total static pressure =

$.34 + 0.04 + 0.02 = 0.41$

Do not forget to also add any additional static from other accessories. This selection does not include additional accessories.

Table 91 (airflow table for 5 ton downflow unit) indicates that a standard motor and drive is needed for this airflow and static pressure range.

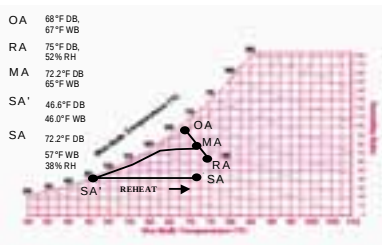


Figure 1. Psychrometric Chart

#### Step 3a:

Determine leaving evaporator temperature (SA')

Leaving Evaporator Temperature = SA'

Utilizing the manual **Cooling Capacity** selection method as previously described, find the leaving evaporator temperatures with the formula:

$$\Delta \text{ Temp} = \frac{\text{gross sensible or gross latent cooling capacity in Btuh}}{(\text{cfm}) (1.085)}$$

Subtract your sensible  $\Delta$  temp from the entering db and latent  $\Delta$  temp from the entering wb to determine the leaving evaporator db & wb (temperatures without the addition of fan heat).

46.6 db  
46.0 wb  
45.4 dp

Connect MA and SA' on psychrometric chart with cooling curve.

#### Step 3b:

Determine leaving unit temperature in standard cooling mode

Repeat Step 3a substituting **net** sensible or latent capacity for **gross** sensible or latent capacity to find the leaving unit temperature including fan heat.

48.9 db  
47.0 wb

#### Step 4:

Determine reheat temperature rise

Using the leaving evaporator temp (SA'), go to Table 135 and determine the reheat temperature rise for that particular cfm:  $\approx 23.3^\circ\text{F db}$

**Note:** Reheat temperature rise is based on **supply airflow** and leaving evaporator coil temperature.

#### Step 5:

Determine leaving unit sensible temperature with reheat active (SA) Reheat temperature (obtained in step 4) + (SA' + fan heat) = SA  
(SA' + fan heat) = leaving unit temperature in standard cooling mode from step 3b.

$23.3^\circ\text{F db} + 48.9^\circ\text{F} = 72.2^\circ\text{F db}$

$SA = 72.2^\circ\text{F}$

Since reheat adds only sensible heat, the dewpoint temperature will remain constant so follow the dewpoint temperature line across the psychrometric chart to find the new wb temperature.

$\approx$  57°F wb  
45.4 dp  
38% RH

Consider the Psychrometric Chart. If the space relative humidity is equal to or above the space relative humidity setpoint, the Dehumidification option will:

- Energize compressor or both compressors (2 stage compressor units).
- Hot gas reheat valve is energized and hot gas is diverted to the reheat coil.
- Dehumidification/reheat is terminated when space humidity is reduced to 5% below relative humidity setpoint.

At MA air enters the RTU. The RTU filters, cools, and dehumidifies the air as it moves through the evaporator coil. Air leaves the evaporator coil saturated at the preset dew point condition (SA') and is reheated by the hot gas reheat coil to deliver 72°F (SA) supply air to the space.

## Model Number Description

| T | S | C | 036 | A | 3 | R | B  | A  | **    | C  | 0  | 0  | 0  | A  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | A  | 1  |
|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|----|----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 456 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12,13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |

### ***DIGIT 1 – UNIT TYPE***

T DX Cooling  
Y DX Cooling, Gas Heat

### ***DIGIT 2 – EFFICIENCY***

S Standard Efficiency  
H High Efficiency<sup>19</sup>

### ***DIGIT 3 – AIRFLOW***

C Convertible

### ***DIGIT 4,5,6 – NOMINAL GROSS COOLING CAPACITY (MBh)***

033/036 3 Ton  
043/048 4 Ton  
063/060 5 Ton  
072 6 Ton  
090 7½ Ton, Single Compressor  
092 7½ Ton, Dual Compressor  
102 8½ Ton  
120 10 Ton

### ***DIGIT 7 – MAJOR DESIGN SEQUENCE***

A R-22 Refrigerant

### ***DIGIT 8 – VOLTAGE SELECTION***

3 208-230/60/3  
4 460/60/3  
W 575/60/3  
K 380/60/3

### ***DIGIT 9 – UNIT CONTROLS***

E Electromechanical  
R ReliaTel™ Microprocessor

### ***DIGIT 10 – HEATING CAPACITY***

**Note:** Sequence may be any letter A through Z, or any digit 1 through 9.

0=No Electric Heat J=23 kW (3 phase)  
B=6 kW (3 phase) K=27 kW (3 phase)  
C=9 kW (3 phase) N=36 kW (3 phase)  
E=12 kW (3 phase) P=54 kW (3 phase)  
G=18 kW (3 phase)

**Note:** Applicable to Digit 1, Y models only.

L Low  
M Medium  
H High  
X Low, Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger

Y Medium, Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger  
Z High, Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger

### ***DIGIT 11 – MINOR DESIGN SEQUENCE***

A First Sequence

### ***DIGIT 12,13 – SERVICE SEQUENCE***

\*\* Factory Assigned

### ***DIGIT 14 – FRESH AIR SELECTION***

0 No Fresh Air  
A Manual Outside Air Damper 0-50%<sup>13</sup>  
B Motorized Outside Air Damper 0-50%  
C Economizer, Dry Bulb 0-100% without Barometric Relief<sup>2</sup>  
D Economizer, Dry Bulb 0-100% with Barometric Relief<sup>2</sup>  
E Economizer, Reference Enthalpy 0-100% without Barometric Relief<sup>1,2</sup>  
F Economizer, Reference Enthalpy 0-100% with Barometric Relief<sup>1,2</sup>  
G Economizer, Comparative Enthalpy 0-100% without Barometric Relief<sup>1,2</sup>  
H Economizer, Comparative Enthalpy 0-100% with Barometric Relief<sup>1,2</sup>

### ***DIGIT 15 - SUPPLY FAN/DRIVE TYPE/MOTOR***

0 Standard Drive<sup>17</sup>  
1 Oversized Motor  
2 Optional Belt Drive Motor<sup>20</sup>

### ***DIGIT 16 - HINGED SERVICE ACCESS/FILTERS***

0 Standard Panels/Standard Filters  
A Hinged Access Panels/Standard Filters  
B Standard Panels/2" Pleated Filters  
C Hinged Access Panels/2" Pleated Filters

### ***DIGIT 17 - CONDENSER COIL PROTECTION***

0 Standard Coil  
1 Standard Coil with Hail Guard  
2 Black Epoxy Pre-Coated Condenser Coil  
3 Black Epoxy Pre-Coated Condenser Coil with Hail Guard  
4 CompleteCoat™ Condenser Coil  
5 CompleteCoat™ Condenser Coil with Hail Guard

### ***DIGIT 18 - THROUGH THE BASE PROVISIONS***

**Note:** (Applicable to Digit 1, T or Y models)

0 No Through the Base Provisions  
A Through the Base Electric<sup>15</sup>

**Note:** (Applicable to Digit 1, Y models only)

B Through the Base Gas Piping  
C Through the Base Electric and Gas Piping<sup>12</sup>

### ***DIGIT 19 - DISCONNECT/CIRCUIT BREAKER/PHASE MONITOR (3 PHASE ONLY)***

0 No Disconnect/No Circuit Breaker No Phase Monitor  
1 Unit Mounted Non-Fused Disconnect<sup>15</sup>  
2 Unit Mounted Circuit Breaker<sup>15</sup>  
3 Phase Monitor  
4 Phase Monitor & Non-Fused Disconnect Switch  
5 Phase Monitor & Circuit Breaker

### ***DIGIT 20 - CONVENIENCE OUTLET***

0 No Convenience Outlet  
A Unpowered Convenience Outlet  
B Powered Convenience Outlet (3 phase only)<sup>3</sup>

### ***DIGIT 21 - COMMUNICATIONS OPTIONS<sup>1</sup>***

0 No Communications Interface  
3 Novar 2024 Controls  
4 Novar 3051 Controls



## Model Number Description

### ***DIGIT 22 - REFRIGERATION SYSTEM OPTION***

- 0 Standard Refrigeration System<sup>4</sup>
- A Thermal Expansion Valve (TXV)
- B Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat Coil)<sup>14,18</sup>

### ***DIGIT 23 - REFRIGERATION CONTROLS***

- 0 No Refrigeration Control
- 1 High Pressure Control<sup>1,6</sup>
- 2 Froststat<sup>5</sup>
- 3 Crankcase Heater<sup>16</sup>
- 4 High Pressure Control<sup>1,6</sup> and Froststat<sup>5</sup>
- 5 High Pressure Control<sup>1,6</sup> and Crankcase Heater<sup>16</sup>
- 6 Froststat<sup>5</sup> and Crankcase Heater<sup>6,16</sup>
- 7 High Pressure Control<sup>1,6</sup>, Froststat<sup>5</sup> and Crankcase Heater<sup>6,16</sup>

### ***DIGIT 24 - SMOKE DETECTOR<sup>1,6,7</sup>***

- 0 No Smoke Detector
- A Return Air Smoke Detector<sup>8,9</sup>
- B Supply Air Smoke Detector
- C Supply and Return Air Smoke Detectors<sup>9</sup>

### ***DIGIT 25 - MONITORING CONTROLS<sup>1</sup>***

- 0 No Monitoring Control<sup>10</sup>
- 1 Clogged Filter Switch<sup>10</sup>
- 2 Fan Failure Switch<sup>10</sup>
- 3 Discharge Air Sensing Tube<sup>10</sup>
- 4 Clogged Filter Switch and Fan Fail Switch<sup>10</sup>
- 5 Clogged Filter Switch and Discharge Air Sensing Tube<sup>10</sup>
- 6 Fan Fail Switch and Discharge Air Sensing Tube<sup>10</sup>
- 7 Clogged Filter and Fan Fail Switches and Discharge Air Sensing Tube<sup>10</sup>
- 8 Novar Return Air Sensor<sup>11</sup>

### **Model Number Notes**

- 1. Not available with electro-mechanical unit controls.
- 2. Economizer with Barometric Relief is for downflow configured units only. Order Economizer without Barometric Relief for horizontal configuration. Barometric Relief for horizontal configured units must be ordered as field installed accessory.

- 3. Requires use of Disconnect or Circuit Breaker.
- 4. Standard refrigeration metering device – short orifice.
- 5. Froststat cannot be field installed in electro-mechanical units.
- 6. High Pressure control is standard on 3-phase units with scroll compressors and in 3 ton standard efficiency units.
- 7. Not available with High Temperature Stat accessory.
- 8. The return air smoke detector may not fit up or work properly on the units when used in conjunction with 3rd party accessories such as bolt on heat wheels, economizers and power exhaust. Do not order the return air smoke detectors when using this type of accessory.
- 9. Return Air Smoke Detector cannot be ordered with Novar Controls.
- 10. These options are standard when ordering Novar Controls.
- 11. This option is used when ordering Novar Controls.
- 12. Includes gas piping and shutoff (field assembly required).
- 13. The manual outside air damper will ship factory supplied within the unit, but must be field installed.
- 14. Requires selection of 2" Pleated Filters (option B or C) for Digit 16.
- 15. Through the base electric required when ordering disconnect/circuit breaker options.
- 16. Crankcase heaters are standard on 3 ton standard efficiency and 7.5 ton single compressor units.
- 17. Direct Drive (3-5 tons); Belt Drive (6-10 tons)
- 18. Not available on 6 ton units and all single phase or standard efficiency.
- 19. Available on 6-10 tons only.
- 20. Belt drive standard on 13 SEER, R-22 products.

## General Data

**Table 1. General Data — 3-4 Tons**

|                                               | <b>3 Tons</b>           | <b>4 Tons</b>           |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                               | <b>T / YSC036A3,4,W</b> | <b>T / YSC048A3,4,W</b> |
| <b>Cooling Performance<sup>(i)</sup></b>      |                         |                         |
| Gross Cooling Capacity                        | 37,400                  | 49,200                  |
| SEER <sup>(ii)</sup>                          | 10.7                    | 10.0                    |
| Nominal CFM / ARI Rated CFM                   | 1,200/1,200             | 1,600/1,600             |
| ARI Net Cooling Capacity                      | 36,000                  | 47,000                  |
| Integrated Part Load Value <sup>(iii)</sup>   | —                       | —                       |
| System Power (kW)                             | 3.79                    | 5.40                    |
| <b>Compressor</b>                             |                         |                         |
| Number/Type                                   | 1/Hermetic              | 1/Scroll                |
| <b>Sound</b>                                  |                         |                         |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) <sup>(iv)</sup>     | 83                      | 82                      |
| <b>Outdoor Coil</b>                           |                         |                         |
| Type                                          | Lanced                  | Lanced                  |
| Tube Size (in.)                               | 0.3125                  | 0.3125                  |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)                           | 7.19                    | 9.59                    |
| Rows/FPI                                      | 2/17                    | 1/17                    |
| <b>Indoor Coil</b>                            |                         |                         |
| Type                                          | Lanced                  | Lanced                  |
| Tube Size (in.)                               | 0.3125                  | 0.3125                  |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)                           | 5.67                    | 6.17                    |
| Rows/FPI                                      | 2/16                    | 3/16                    |
| Refrigerant Control                           | Short Orifice           | Short Orifice           |
| Drain Connection Number/Size (in.)            | 1¼ NPT                  | 1¼ NPT                  |
| <b>Outdoor Fan</b>                            |                         |                         |
| Type                                          | Propeller               | Propeller               |
| Number Used/Diameter (in.)                    | 1/22                    | 1/22                    |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds                         | Direct/1                | Direct/1                |
| CFM                                           | 2,550                   | 3,610                   |
| Number Motors/HP                              | 1/0.20                  | 1/0.33                  |
| Motor RPM                                     | 1,075                   | 1,075                   |
| <b>Direct Drive Indoor Fan</b>                |                         |                         |
| Type                                          | FC Centrifugal          | FC Centrifugal          |
| Number Used/Diameter (in.)                    | 1/10x10                 | 1/11x11                 |
| Drive Type/Number Speeds                      | Direct/2                | Direct/2                |
| Number Motors                                 | 1                       | 1                       |
| Motor HP (Standard/Oversized)                 | 0.33/0.50               | 0.60/0.80               |
| Motor RPM <sup>(v)</sup> (Standard/Oversized) | 930/1,100               | 1,000/1,100             |
| Motor Frame Size (Standard/Oversized)         | 48/48                   | 48/48                   |
| <b>Belt Drive Indoor Fan</b>                  |                         |                         |
| Type                                          | FC Centrifugal          | —                       |
| Number Used/Diameter (in.)                    | 1/11x11                 | 1/11x11                 |
| Drive Type/Number Speeds                      | Belt/Variable Sheave    | —                       |
| Number Motors                                 | 1                       | 1                       |
| Motor HP (Standard/Oversized)                 | 1.00/—                  | 1.00/—                  |
| Motor RPM (Standard/Oversized)                | 1,750/—                 | 1,750/—                 |
| Motor Frame Size (Standard/Oversized)         | 56/—                    | 56/—                    |
| <b>Filters<sup>(vi)</sup></b>                 |                         |                         |
| Type Furnished                                | Throwaway               | Throwaway               |
| Number Size Recommended <sup>(vii)</sup>      | (2) 20x25x1             | (2) 20x25x1             |
| <b>Refrigerant Charge <sup>(viii)</sup></b>   |                         |                         |
| Pounds of R-22                                | 3.8                     | 3.8                     |

## General Data

*(3-4 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 1. (continued) General Data — 3-4 Tons**

|                                           | <b>3 Tons</b> | <b>4 Tons</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Heating Performance<sup>(ix)</sup></b> |               |               |
| <b>(Gas / Electric Only)</b>              |               |               |
| <b>Heating Input</b>                      |               |               |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 60,000        | 60,000        |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 80,000        | 80,000        |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 120,000       | 120,000       |
| <b>Heating Output</b>                     |               |               |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 48,000        | 48,000        |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 64,000        | 64,000        |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 96,000        | 96,000        |
| <b>AFUE % (x)</b>                         |               |               |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81            | 81            |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81            | 81            |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 81            | 81            |
| <b>Steady State Efficiency %</b>          |               |               |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81            | 81            |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81            | 81            |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 81            | 81            |
| <b>No. Burners</b>                        |               |               |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 2             | 2             |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 2             | 2             |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 3             | 3             |
| <b>No. Stages</b>                         |               |               |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 1             | 1             |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 1             | 1             |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 1             | 1             |
| <b>Gas Supply Line Pressure</b>           |               |               |
| Natural (minimum/maximum)                 | 4.5/14.0      | 4.5/14.0      |
| LP (minimum/maximum)                      | 10.0/14.0     | 10.0/14.0     |
| <b>Gas Connection Pipe Size (in.)</b>     |               |               |
| Low Heat                                  | 1/2           | 1/2           |
| Mid Heat                                  | 1/2           | 1/2           |
| High Heat                                 | 1/2           | 1/2           |

(i) Cooling Performance is rated at 95 F ambient, 80 F entering dry bulb, 67 F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. ARI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to  $\pm 20\%$  of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air-Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on ARI Standard 210/240 except AK (380V/60 Hz).

(ii) EER and/or SEER are rated at ARI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.

(iii) Integrated Part Load Value is rated in accordance with ARI Standard 210/240 or 360. Units are rated at 80° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, and 67° F entering wet bulb at ARI rated cfm.

(iv) Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with ARI Standard 270. For additional information refer to [Table 127](#).

(v) T/YSC036A,3,4,W motor RPM shown is low speed. High speed RPM is 1,060/1,145.

(vi) Optional 2" pleated filters also available.

(vii) 20 x 25 filter on medium and low heat models. 20 x 30 filter on high heat models.

(viii) Refrigerant charge is an approximate value. For a more precise value, see unit nameplate and service instructions.

(ix) Heating Performance limit settings and rating data were established and approved under laboratory test conditions using American National Standards Institute standards. Ratings shown are for elevations up to 2000 feet. For elevations above 2000 feet, ratings should be reduced at the rate of 4% for each 1000 feet above sea level. Applicable to Gas/Electric units only.

(x) AFUE is rated in accordance with DOE test procedures.



## General Data

*(5-6 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 2. General Data — 5-6 Tons**

|                                                                    | <b>5 Tons</b>             | <b>6 Tons</b>                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                                                    | <b>T / YSC060A3,4,W,K</b> | <b>T / YSC072A3,4,W,K</b>           |
| <b>Cooling Performance<sup>(i)</sup></b>                           |                           |                                     |
| Gross Cooling Capacity                                             | 63,100                    | 72,000                              |
| SEER <sup>(ii)</sup>                                               | 10.20/10.20               | (EERonly) 10.3/10.2 <sup>(iv)</sup> |
| Nominal CFM / ARI Rated CFM                                        | 2,000/2,000               | 2,400/2,100                         |
| ARI Net Cooling Capacity                                           | 60,000                    | 69,000                              |
| Integrated Part Load Value <sup>(iii)</sup>                        | —                         | —                                   |
| System Power (kW)                                                  | 6.78                      | 6.77                                |
| <b>Compressor</b>                                                  |                           |                                     |
| Number/Type                                                        | 1/Scroll                  | 1/Scroll                            |
| <b>Sound</b>                                                       |                           |                                     |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) <sup>(v)</sup>                           | 84                        | 88                                  |
| <b>Outdoor Coil</b>                                                |                           |                                     |
| Type                                                               | Lanced                    | Lanced                              |
| Tube Size (in.)                                                    | 0.3125                    | 0.3125                              |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)                                                | 8.81                      | 13.88                               |
| Rows/FPI                                                           | 2/17                      | 2/17                                |
| <b>Indoor Coil</b>                                                 |                           |                                     |
| Type                                                               | Lanced                    | Lanced                              |
| Tube Size (in.)                                                    | 0.3125                    | 0.3125                              |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)                                                | 5.00                      | 9.89                                |
| Rows/FPI                                                           | 3/16                      | 2/16                                |
| Refrigerant Control                                                | Short Orifice             | Short Orifice                       |
| Drain Connection Number/Size (in.)                                 | 1¾ NPT                    | 1¾ NPT                              |
| <b>Outdoor Fan</b>                                                 |                           |                                     |
| Type                                                               | Propeller                 | Propeller                           |
| Number Used/Diameter (in.)                                         | 1/22                      | 1/26                                |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds                                              | Direct/1                  | Direct/1                            |
| CFM                                                                | 3,470                     | 6,100                               |
| Number Motors/HP                                                   | 1/0.33 <sup>(vi)</sup>    | 1/0.70 <sup>(vii)</sup>             |
| Motor RPM                                                          | 1,075                     | 1,075                               |
| <b>Direct Drive Indoor Fan</b>                                     |                           |                                     |
| Type                                                               | FC Centrifugal            | —                                   |
| Number Used/Diameter (in.) <sup>(viii)</sup>                       | 1/11x11                   | —                                   |
| Drive Type/Number Speeds                                           | Direct/2                  | —                                   |
| Number Motors                                                      | 1                         | —                                   |
| Motor HP (Standard/Oversized)                                      | 0.90/1.00 <sup>(x)</sup>  | —                                   |
| Motor RPM <sup>(ix)</sup> (Standard/Oversized)                     | 985/1,080                 | —                                   |
| Motor Frame Size (Standard/Oversized)                              | 48/48                     | —                                   |
| <b>Belt Drive Indoor Fan</b>                                       |                           |                                     |
| Type                                                               | FC Centrifugal            | FC Centrifugal                      |
| Number Used/Diameter (in.)                                         | 1/11x11                   | 1/12x12                             |
| Drive Type/Number Speeds                                           | Belt/Variable Sheave      | Belt/Variable Sheave                |
| Number Motors                                                      | 1                         | 1                                   |
| Motor HP (Standard/Oversized)                                      | 1.00/—                    | 1.00/2.00 <sup>(xi)</sup>           |
| Motor RPM (Standard/Oversized)                                     | 1,750/—                   | 1,750/1,750                         |
| Motor Frame Size (Standard/Oversized)                              | 48/—                      | 56/56                               |
| <b>Filters<sup>(xii)</sup></b>                                     |                           |                                     |
| Type Furnished                                                     | Throwaway                 | Throwaway                           |
| Number Size Recommended <sup>(xiii)</sup>                          | (2) 20x25x1               | (4) 16x25x2                         |
| <b>Refrigerant Charge</b><br><b>(Lbs. of R-22)<sup>(xiv)</sup></b> |                           |                                     |
| Pounds of R-22                                                     | 4.9                       | 7.1                                 |

## General Data

*(5-6 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 2. (continued) General Data — 5-6 Tons**

|                                           | 5 Tons    | 6 Tons          |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| <b>Heating Performance<sup>(xv)</sup></b> |           |                 |
| <b>(Gas / Electric Only)</b>              |           |                 |
| <b>Heating Input<sup>(xvi)</sup></b>      |           |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 60,000    | 80,000          |
| Mid <sup>(xvii)</sup> Heat Input (Btu)    | 80,000    | 120,000         |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 130,000   | 150,000/105,000 |
| <b>Heating Output<sup>(xviii)</sup></b>   |           |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 48,000    | 64,800          |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 64,000    | 97,200/85,000   |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 104,000   | 121,500         |
| <b>AFUE %<sup>(xix)</sup></b>             |           |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81        | 81              |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81        | 81              |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 80        | 81              |
| <b>Steady State Efficiency %</b>          |           |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81        | 81              |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81        | 81              |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 80        | 81              |
| <b>No. Burners</b>                        |           |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 2         | 2               |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 2         | 2               |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 3         | 3               |
| <b>No. Stages</b>                         |           |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 1         | 1               |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 1         | 1               |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 1         | 2               |
| <b>Gas Supply Line Pressure</b>           |           |                 |
| Natural (minimum/maximum)                 | 4.5/14.0  | 4.5/14.0        |
| LP (minimum/maximum)                      | 10.0/14.0 | 10.0/14.0       |
| <b>Gas Connection Pipe Size (in)</b>      |           |                 |
| Low Heat                                  | 1/2       | 1/2             |
| Mid Heat                                  | 1/2       | 1/2             |
| High Heat                                 | 1/2       | 3/4             |

- (i) Cooling Performance is rated at 95 F ambient, 80 F entering dry bulb, 67 F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. ARI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to  $\pm 20\%$  of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air-Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on ARI Standard 210/240 except AK (380V/60 Hz).
- (ii) SEER is rated at ARI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
- (iii) Integrated Part Load Value is rated in accordance with ARI Standard 210/240 or 360. Units are rated at 80° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, and 67° F entering wet bulb at ARI rated cfm.
- (iv) YSC072A when used in a horizontal application has an EER of 10.1 and System Power (kW) of 6.83.
- (v) Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with ARI Standard 270. For additional information refer to [Table 127](#).
- (vi) Outdoor motor is 0.40 hp for AK (380V/60 Hz) units.
- (vii) Outdoor motor is 0.75 hp for AK (380V/60 Hz) units.
- (viii) YSC060A3,4,W Oversized Motor and YSC060AK Standard Motor Fan Diameter is 12 x 11.
- (ix) Motor RPM shown is low speed. High speed RPM is 1100/1135. 10. Filter size shown is for low and medium heat models. High heat model filter size recommended is 20 x 30 x 1.
- (x) Standard Motor is 1.00 hp for YSC060AK (380V/60 Hz) units.
- (xi) Standard Motor is 2.00 hp for the YSC072AK (380V/60 Hz) units.
- (xii) Optional 2" pleated filters also available.
- (xiii) Filter size shown for T/YSC060A3,4,W,K is for low and medium heat models. High heat model filter size recommended is 20 x 30 x 1.
- (xiv) Refrigerant charge is an approximate value. For a more precise value, see unit nameplate and service instructions.
- (xv) Heating Performance limit settings and rating data were established and approved under laboratory test conditions using American National Standards Institute standards. Ratings shown are for elevations up to 2000 feet. For elevations above 2000 feet, ratings should be reduced at the rate of 4% for each 1000 feet above sea level. Applicable to Gas/Electric units only.
- (xvi) Second stage/first stage if applicable.
- (xvii) Medium heat is not available for AK (380V/60 Hz) units.
- (xviii) Second stage/first stage if applicable.
- (xix) AFUE is rated in accordance with DOE test procedures.

## General Data

**(7½-8½ Tons Standard Efficiency)**

**Table 3. General Data — 7½-8½ Tons**

|                                                         | 7 ½ Tons                               |                                                    | 8 ½ Tons                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                                         | T / YSC090A3,4W,K<br>Single Compressor | T / YSC092A3,4,W <sup>(i)</sup><br>Dual Compressor | T / YSC102A3,4,W,K <sup>(ii)</sup> |
| <b>Cooling Performance<sup>(iii)</sup></b>              |                                        |                                                    |                                    |
| Gross Cooling Capacity                                  | 95,000                                 | 92,000                                             | 105,000                            |
| EER <sup>(iv)</sup>                                     | 10.3/10.1                              | 10.4/10.3                                          | 10.3/10.1                          |
| Nominal CFM / ARI Rated CFM                             | 3,000/2,625                            | 3,000/2,625                                        | 3,400/3,000                        |
| ARI Net Cooling Capacity                                | 90,000                                 | 87,000                                             | 100,000                            |
| Integrated Part Load Value <sup>(v)</sup>               | —                                      | 11.0                                               | 11.8                               |
| System Power (kW)                                       | 8.91                                   | 8.37                                               | 9.9                                |
| <b>Compressor</b>                                       |                                        |                                                    |                                    |
| Number/Type                                             | 1/Scroll                               | 2/Scrolls                                          | 2/Scrolls                          |
| <b>Sound</b>                                            |                                        |                                                    |                                    |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) <sup>(vi)</sup>               | 90                                     | 87                                                 | 86                                 |
| <b>Outdoor Coil</b>                                     |                                        |                                                    |                                    |
| Type                                                    | Lanced                                 | Lanced                                             | Lanced                             |
| Tube Size (in.)                                         | 0.3125                                 | 0.3125                                             | 0.3125                             |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)                                     | 17.0                                   | 17.0                                               | 19.83                              |
| Rows/FPI                                                | 3/17                                   | 2/17                                               | 2/17                               |
| <b>Indoor Coil</b>                                      |                                        |                                                    |                                    |
| Type                                                    | Lanced                                 | Lanced                                             | Lanced                             |
| Tube Size (in.)                                         | 0.3125                                 | 0.3125                                             | 0.3125                             |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)                                     | 9.89                                   | 9.89                                               | 12.36                              |
| Rows/FPI                                                | 3/16                                   | 3/16                                               | 3/16                               |
| Refrigerant Control                                     | Short Orifice                          | Short Orifice                                      | Short Orifice                      |
| Drain Connection Number/Size (in.)                      | 1¾ NPT                                 | 1¾ NPT                                             | 1¾ NPT                             |
| <b>Outdoor Fan</b>                                      |                                        |                                                    |                                    |
| Type                                                    | Propeller                              | Propeller                                          | Propeller                          |
| Number Used/Diameter (in.)                              | 1/26                                   | 1/26                                               | 1/26                               |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds                                   | Direct/1                               | Direct/1                                           | Direct/1                           |
| CFM                                                     | 6,200                                  | 6,500                                              | 7,100                              |
| Number Motors/HP                                        | 1/0.70 <sup>(vii)</sup>                | 1/0.70                                             | 1/0.75                             |
| Motor RPM                                               | 1,075                                  | 1,075                                              | 1,075                              |
| <b>Belt Drive Indoor Fan</b>                            |                                        |                                                    |                                    |
| Type                                                    | FC Centrifugal                         | FC Centrifugal                                     | FC Centrifugal                     |
| Number Used/Diameter (in.)                              | 1/12x12                                | 1/12x12                                            | 1/15x15                            |
| Drive Type/Number Speeds                                | Belt/Variable Sheave                   | Belt/Variable Sheave                               | Belt/Variable Sheave               |
| Number Motors                                           | 1                                      | 1                                                  | 1                                  |
| Motor HP (Standard/Oversized)                           | 2.00/3.00                              | 2.00/3.00                                          | 2.00/3.00                          |
| Motor RPM (Standard/Oversized)                          | 1,750/1,750                            | 1,750/1,750                                        | 1,750/1,750                        |
| Motor Frame Size (Standard/Oversized)                   | 56/56                                  | 56/56                                              | 56/56                              |
| <b>Filters<sup>(viii)</sup></b>                         |                                        |                                                    |                                    |
| Type Furnished                                          | Throwaway                              | Throwaway                                          | Throwaway                          |
| Number Size Recommended                                 | (4) 16x25x2                            | (4) 16x25x2                                        | (4) 20x25x2                        |
| <b>Refrigerant Charge (Lbs. of R-22)<sup>(ix)</sup></b> |                                        |                                                    |                                    |
| Pounds of R-22                                          | 11.9                                   | 6.2 Circuit 1/3.4 Circuit 2                        | 7.9 Circuit 1/4.0 Circuit 2        |

## General Data

**(7½-8½ Tons Standard Efficiency)**

**Table 3. (continued) General Data — 7½-8½ Tons**

|                                          | <b>7 ½ Tons</b> |                 | <b>8 ½ Tons</b> |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Heating Performance<sup>(x)</sup></b> |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>(Gas / Electric Only)</b>             |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Heating Input<sup>(xi)</sup></b>      |                 |                 |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                     | 120,000         | 120,000         | 120,000         |
| Mid <sup>(xii)</sup> Heat Input (Btu)    | 150,000/105,000 | 150,000/105,000 | 150,000/105,000 |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                    | 200,000/140,000 | 200,000/140,000 | 200,000/140,000 |
| <b>Heating Output<sup>(xiii)</sup></b>   |                 |                 |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                     | 97,200          | 97,200          | 97,200          |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                     | 121,500/85,000  | 121,500/85,000  | 121,500/85,000  |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                    | 162,000/113,000 | 162,000/113,000 | 162,000/113,000 |
| <b>AFUE %<sup>(xiv)</sup></b>            |                 |                 |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                     | 81              | 81              | 81              |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                     | 81              | 81              | 81              |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                    | 81              | 81              | 81              |
| <b>Steady State Efficiency %</b>         |                 |                 |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                     | 81              | 81              | 81              |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                     | 81              | 81              | 81              |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                    | 80              | 80              | 81              |
| <b>No. Burners</b>                       |                 |                 |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                     | 3               | 3               | 3               |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                     | 3               | 3               | 3               |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                    | 4               | 4               | 4               |
| <b>No. Stages</b>                        |                 |                 |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                     | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                     | 2               | 2               | 2               |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                    | 2               | 2               | 2               |
| <b>Gas Supply Line Pressure</b>          |                 |                 |                 |
| Natural (minimum/maximum)                | 4.5/14.0        | 4.5/14.0        | 4.5/14.0        |
| LP (minimum/maximum)                     | 10.0/14.0       | 10.0/14.0       | 10.0/14.0       |
| <b>Gas Connection Pipe Size (in)</b>     |                 |                 |                 |
| Low Heat                                 | 1/2             | 1/2             | 1/2             |
| Mid Heat                                 | 3/4             | 3/4             | 3/4             |
| High Heat                                | 3/4             | 3/4             | 3/4             |

- (i) YSC092A when applied in a horizontal configuration has a 10.1 EER, 10.7 Integrated Part Load Value, and 8.61 System Power (kW).
- (ii) YSC102A when applied in horizontal configuration has an 11.3 Integrated Part Load Value, 9.8 System Power (kW) and 99,000 ARI Net Cooling Capacity.
- (iii) Cooling Performance is rated at 95 F ambient, 80 F entering dry bulb, 67 F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. ARI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air-Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on ARI Standard 210/240 except AK (380V/60 Hz).
- (iv) EER and/or SEER are rated at ARI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
- (v) Integrated Part Load Value is rated in accordance with ARI Standard 210/240 or 360. Units are rated at 80° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, and 67° F entering wet bulb at ARI rated cfm.
- (vi) Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with ARI Standard 270. For additional information refer to [Table 127](#).
- (vii) Outdoor motor is 0.75 hp for AK (380V/60 Hz) units.
- (viii) Optional 2" pleated filters also available.
- (ix) Refrigerant charge is an approximate value. For a more precise value, see unit nameplate and service instructions.
- (x) Heating Performance limit settings and rating data were established and approved under laboratory test conditions using American National Standards Institute standards. Ratings shown are for elevations up to 2000 feet. For elevations above 2000 feet, ratings should be reduced at the rate of 4% for each 1000 feet above sea level. Applicable to Gas/Electric units only.
- (xi) Second stage/first stage if applicable.
- (xii) Medium heat is not available for AK (380V/60 Hz) units.
- (xiii) Second stage/first stage if applicable.
- (xiv) AFUE is rated in accordance with DOE test procedures.

## General Data

*(10 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 4. General Data — 10 Tons**

|                                                          | <b>10 Tons</b>                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                                          | <b>T / YSC120A3,4W,K<sup>(i)</sup></b> |
| <b>Cooling Performance<sup>(ii)</sup></b>                |                                        |
| Gross Cooling Capacity                                   | 118,000                                |
| EER <sup>(iii)</sup>                                     | 10.4/10.2                              |
| Nominal CFM / ARI Rated CFM                              | 4,000/3,200                            |
| ARI Net Cooling Capacity                                 | 114,000                                |
| Integrated Part Load Value <sup>(iv)</sup>               | 11.3                                   |
| System Power (kW)                                        | 11.18                                  |
| <b>Compressor</b>                                        |                                        |
| Number/Type                                              | 2/Scrolls                              |
| <b>Sound</b>                                             |                                        |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) <sup>(v)</sup>                 | 86                                     |
| <b>Outdoor Coil</b>                                      |                                        |
| Type                                                     | Lanced                                 |
| Tube Size (in.)                                          | 0.3125                                 |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)                                      | 19.83                                  |
| Rows/FPI                                                 | 2/17                                   |
| <b>Indoor Coil</b>                                       |                                        |
| Type                                                     | Lanced                                 |
| Tube Size (in.)                                          | 0.3125                                 |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)                                      | 12.36                                  |
| Rows/FPI                                                 | 4/16                                   |
| Refrigerant Control                                      | Short Orifice                          |
| Drain Connection Number/Size (in.)                       | 1 3/4 NPT                              |
| <b>Outdoor Fan</b>                                       |                                        |
| Type                                                     | Propeller                              |
| Number Used/Diameter (in.)                               | 1/26                                   |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds                                    | Direct/1                               |
| CFM                                                      | 7,000                                  |
| Number Motors/HP                                         | 1/0.75                                 |
| Motor RPM                                                | 1,075                                  |
| <b>Belt Drive Indoor Fan</b>                             |                                        |
| Type                                                     | FC Centrifugal                         |
| Number Used/Diameter (in.)                               | 1/15x15                                |
| Drive Type/Number Speeds                                 | Belt/Variable Sheave                   |
| Number Motors                                            | 1                                      |
| Motor HP (Standard/Oversized)                            | 3.00/5.00                              |
| Motor RPM (Standard/Oversized)                           | 1,750/3,450                            |
| Motor Frame Size (Standard/Oversized)                    | 56/56                                  |
| <b>Filters<sup>(vi)</sup></b>                            |                                        |
| Type Furnished                                           | Throwaway                              |
| Number Size Recommended                                  | (4) 20x25x2                            |
| <b>Refrigerant Charge (Lbs. of R-22)<sup>(vii)</sup></b> |                                        |
| Pounds of R-22                                           | 7.2 Circuit 1/5.3 Circuit 2            |

## General Data

*(10 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 4. (continued) General Data — 10 Tons**

|                                             | 10 Tons         |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Heating Performance<sup>(viii)</sup></b> |                 |
| <b>(Gas / Electric Only)</b>                |                 |
| <b>Heating Input<sup>(ix)</sup></b>         |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                        | 150,000/105,000 |
| Mid <sup>(x)</sup> Heat Input (Btu)         | 200,000/140,000 |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                       | 250,000/175,000 |
| <b>Heating Output<sup>(xi)</sup></b>        |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                        | 121,500/85,000  |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                        | 162,000/113,000 |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                       | 202,500/141,800 |
| <b>AFUE %<sup>(xii)</sup></b>               |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                        | 81              |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                        | 81              |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                       | 81              |
| <b>Steady State Efficiency %</b>            |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                        | 81              |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                        | 81              |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                       | 81              |
| <b>No. Burners</b>                          |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                        | 3               |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                        | 4               |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                       | 5               |
| <b>No. Stages</b>                           |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                        | 2               |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                        | 2               |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                       | 2               |
| <b>Gas Supply Line Pressure</b>             |                 |
| Natural (minimum/maximum)                   | 4.5/14.0        |
| LP (minimum/maximum)                        | 10.0/14.0       |
| <b>Gas Connection Pipe Size (in)</b>        |                 |
| Low Heat                                    | 3/4             |
| Mid Heat                                    | 3/4             |
| High Heat                                   | 3/4             |

- (i) YSC120A when applied in a horizontal configuration has a 10.1 EER, 112,000 ARI Net Cooling Capacity, 10.7 Integrated Part Load Value and 11.09 System Power (kW).
- (ii) Cooling Performance is rated at 95 F ambient, 80 F entering dry bulb, 67 F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. ARI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to  $\pm 20\%$  of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air-Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on ARI Standard 210/240 except AK (380V/60 Hz).
- (iii) EER and/or SEER are rated at ARI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
- (iv) Integrated Part Load Value is rated in accordance with ARI Standard 210/240 or 360. Units are rated at 80° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, and 67° F entering wet bulb at ARI rated cfm.
- (v) Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with ARI Standard 270. For additional information refer to [Table 127](#).
- (vi) Optional 2" pleated filters also available.
- (vii) Refrigerant charge is an approximate value. For a more precise value, see unit nameplate and service instructions.
- (viii) Heating Performance limit settings and rating data were established and approved under laboratory test conditions using American National Standards Institute standards. Ratings shown are for elevations up to 2000 feet. For elevations above 2000 feet, ratings should be reduced at the rate of 4% for each 1000 feet above sea level. Applicable to Gas/Electric units only.
- (ix) Second stage/first stage if applicable.
- (x) Medium heat is not available for AK (380V/60 Hz) units.
- (xi) Second stage/first stage if applicable.
- (xii) AFUE is rated in accordance with DOE test procedures.

## General Data

*(3-5 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 5. General Data — 3-5 Tons — 13 SEER Refrigerant**

|                                                           | <b>3 Tons</b>           | <b>4 Tons</b>           | <b>5 Tons</b>                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                           | <b>T / YHC033A3,4,W</b> | <b>T / YHC043A3,4,W</b> | <b>T / YHC063A3,4,W</b>      |
| <b>Cooling Performance<sup>(i)</sup></b>                  |                         |                         |                              |
| Gross Cooling Capacity                                    | 38,000                  | 49,800                  | 62,400                       |
| SEER <sup>(ii)</sup>                                      | 13.0                    | 13.0                    | 13.0                         |
| Nominal CFM / ARI Rated CFM                               | 1,200/1,200             | 1,600/1,600             | 2,000/2,000                  |
| ARI Net Cooling Capacity                                  | 36,600                  | 47,500                  | 59,500                       |
| System Power (kW)                                         | 3.33                    | 4.48                    | 5.56                         |
| <b>Compressor</b>                                         |                         |                         |                              |
| Number/Type                                               | 1/Scroll                | 1/Scroll                | 1/Scroll                     |
| <b>Sound</b>                                              |                         |                         |                              |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) <sup>(iii)</sup>                | 83                      | 85                      | 84                           |
| <b>Outdoor Coil</b>                                       |                         |                         |                              |
| Type                                                      | Lanced                  | Lanced                  | Lanced                       |
| Tube Size (in.)                                           | 0.3125                  | 0.3125                  | 0.3125                       |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)                                       | 7.19                    | 9.59                    | 10.96                        |
| Rows/FPI                                                  | 2/17                    | 3/17                    | 3/17                         |
| <b>Indoor Coil</b>                                        |                         |                         |                              |
| Type                                                      | Lanced                  | Lanced                  | Lanced                       |
| Tube Size (in.)                                           | 0.3125                  | 0.3125                  | 0.3125                       |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)                                       | 6.68                    | 6.68                    | 7.71                         |
| Rows/FPI                                                  | 3/16                    | 4/16                    | 4/16                         |
| Refrigerant Control                                       | Thermal Expansion Valve | Thermal Expansion Valve | Thermal Expansion Valve      |
| Drain Connection Number/Size (in.)                        | 1¼ NPT                  | 1¼ NPT                  | 1¼ NPT                       |
| <b>Outdoor Fan</b>                                        |                         |                         |                              |
| Type                                                      | Propeller               | Propeller               | Propeller                    |
| Number Used/Diameter (in.)                                | 1/22                    | 1/22                    | 1/22                         |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds <sup>(iv)</sup>                     | Direct/1                | Direct/1                | Direct/1                     |
| CFM                                                       | 2,550                   | 3,050                   | 3,370                        |
| Number Motors/HP                                          | 1/0.20                  | 1/0.33                  | 1/0.33                       |
| Motor RPM                                                 | 1,115                   | 1,115                   | 1,115                        |
| <b>Belt Drive Indoor Fan</b>                              |                         |                         |                              |
| Type                                                      | FC Centrifugal          | FC Centrifugal          | FC Centrifugal               |
| Number Used/Diameter (in.)                                | 1/11x11                 | 1/11x11                 | 1/11x11                      |
| Drive Type/Number Speeds                                  | Belt/Variable Sheave    | Belt/Variable Sheave    | Belt/Variable Sheave         |
| Number Motors                                             | 1                       | 1                       | 1                            |
| Motor HP                                                  | 1.00                    | 1.00                    | 1.00                         |
| Standard Motor RPM                                        | 1,750                   | 1,750                   | 1,750                        |
| Motor Frame Size                                          | 56                      | 56                      | 56                           |
| <b>Filters<sup>(v),(vi)</sup></b>                         |                         |                         |                              |
| Type Furnished                                            | Throwaway               | Throwaway               | Throwaway                    |
| Number Size Recommended                                   | (2) 20x25x1             | (2) 20x25x1             | (2) 20x30x1 <sup>(vii)</sup> |
| <b>Optional Hot Gas Reheat Coil</b>                       |                         |                         |                              |
| Type                                                      | Lanced                  | Lanced                  | Lanced                       |
| Tube Size (in.) OD                                        | 0.375                   | 0.375                   | 0.375                        |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)                                       | 2.22                    | 2.22                    | 2.22                         |
| Rows/FPI                                                  | 1/16                    | 1/16                    | 2/16                         |
| <b>Refrigerant Charge (Lbs. of R-22)<sup>(viii)</sup></b> |                         |                         |                              |
| Standard                                                  | 5.3                     | 7.7                     | 8.4                          |
| Optional Hot Gas Reheat Coil                              | 5.3                     | 8.5                     | 10.7                         |

## General Data

*(3-5 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 5. (continued) General Data — 3-5 Tons — 13 SEER Refrigerant**

|                                           | 3 Tons    | 4 Tons    | 5 Tons    |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Heating Performance<sup>(ix)</sup></b> |           |           |           |
| <b>(Gas / Electric Only)</b>              |           |           |           |
| <b>Heating Input</b>                      |           |           |           |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 60,000    | 60,000    | 60,000    |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 80,000    | 80,000    | 80,000    |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 120,000   | 120,000   | 130,000   |
| <b>Heating Output</b>                     |           |           |           |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 48,000    | 48,000    | 48,000    |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 64,000    | 64,000    | 64,000    |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 96,000    | 96,000    | 104,000   |
| <b>AFUE % (x)</b>                         |           |           |           |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81        | 81        | 81        |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81        | 81        | 81        |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 81        | 81        | 80        |
| <b>Steady State Efficiency %</b>          |           |           |           |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81        | 81        | 81        |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81        | 81        | 81        |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 81        | 81        | 80        |
| <b>No. Burners</b>                        |           |           |           |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 2         | 2         | 2         |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 2         | 2         | 2         |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 3         | 3         | 3         |
| <b>No. Stages</b>                         |           |           |           |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 1         | 1         | 1         |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 1         | 1         | 1         |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 1         | 1         | 1         |
| <b>Gas Supply Line Pressure</b>           |           |           |           |
| Natural (minimum/maximum)                 | 4.5/14.0  | 4.5/14.0  | 4.5/14.0  |
| LP (minimum/maximum)                      | 10.0/14.0 | 10.0/14.0 | 10.0/14.0 |
| <b>Gas Connection Pipe Size (in.)</b>     |           |           |           |
| Low Heat                                  | 1/2       | 1/2       | 1/2       |
| Mid Heat                                  | 1/2       | 1/2       | 1/2       |
| High Heat                                 | 1/2       | 1/2       | 1/2       |

(i) Cooling performance is rated at 95 F ambient, 80 F entering dry bulb, 67 F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. ARI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air-Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on ARI Standard 210/240 except AK (380V/60 Hz).

(ii) EER and/or SEER are rated at ARI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.

(iii) Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with ARI Standard 270. For additional information refer to [Table 127](#).

(iv) With Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) option: Direct/2 speed.

(v) Optional 2" pleated filters also available.

(vi) 20x25x1 filters standard on T/YHC033A & T/YHC043A Low, Medium Heat Models. 20x30x1 filters standard on YHC033 & YHC043A.

(vii) 2" pleated filters is a factory installed option. 2" pleated filters is standard with the Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) option.

(viii) Refrigerant charge is an approximate value. For a more precise value, see unit nameplate and service instructions.

(ix) Heating performance limit settings and rating data were established and approved under laboratory test conditions using American National Standards Institute standards. Ratings shown are for elevations up to 2000 feet. For elevations above 2000 feet, ratings should be reduced at the rate of 4% for each 1000 feet above sea level. Applicable to Gas/Electric units only.

(x) AFUE and Steady State Efficiency is rated in accordance with DOE test procedures.



## General Data

*(6 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 6. General Data — 6 Tons High Efficiency**

|                                                         | <b>6 Tons</b>                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                                         | <b>T/YHC072A3,4,W<sup>(i)</sup></b> |
| <b>Cooling Performance<sup>(ii)</sup></b>               |                                     |
| Gross Cooling Capacity                                  | 73,000                              |
| EER <sup>(iii)</sup>                                    | 11.5/11.5                           |
| Nominal CFM / ARI Rated CFM                             | 2,400/2,100                         |
| ARI Net Cooling Capacity                                | 70,000                              |
| System Power (kW)                                       | 6.09                                |
| <b>Compressor</b>                                       |                                     |
| Number/Type                                             | 1/Scroll                            |
| <b>Sound</b>                                            |                                     |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) <sup>(iv)</sup>               | 89                                  |
| <b>Outdoor Coil</b>                                     |                                     |
| Type                                                    | Lanced                              |
| Tube Size (in.)                                         | 0.3125                              |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)                                     | 17.00                               |
| Rows/FPI                                                | 3/17                                |
| <b>Indoor Coil</b>                                      |                                     |
| Type                                                    | Lanced                              |
| Tube Size (in.)                                         | 0.3125                              |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)                                     | 9.89                                |
| Rows/FPI                                                | 3/16                                |
| Refrigerant Control                                     | Short Orifice                       |
| Drain Connection Number/Size (in.)                      | 1¼ NPT                              |
| <b>Outdoor Fan</b>                                      |                                     |
| Type                                                    | Propeller                           |
| Number Used/Diameter (in.)                              | 1/26                                |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds                                   | Direct/1                            |
| CFM                                                     | 6,100                               |
| Number Motors/HP                                        | 1/0.70                              |
| Motor RPM                                               | 1,075                               |
| <b>Direct Drive Indoor Fan</b>                          |                                     |
| Type                                                    | —                                   |
| Number Used/Diameter (in.) <sup>(v)</sup>               | —                                   |
| Drive Type/Number Speeds                                | —                                   |
| Number Motors                                           | —                                   |
| Motor HP (Standard/Oversized)                           | —                                   |
| Motor RPM (Standard/Oversized) <sup>(vi)</sup>          | —                                   |
| Motor Frame Size (Standard/Oversized)                   | —                                   |
| <b>Belt Drive Indoor Fan</b>                            |                                     |
| Type                                                    | FC Centrifugal                      |
| Number Used/Diameter (in.)                              | 1/12x12                             |
| Drive Type/Number Speeds <sup>(vii)</sup>               | Belt/Variable Sheave                |
| Number Motors                                           | 1                                   |
| Motor HP (Standard/Oversized)                           | 1.00/2.00                           |
| Motor RPM (Standard/Oversized)                          | 1,750/1,750                         |
| Motor Frame Size (Standard/Oversized)                   | 56/56                               |
| <b>Filters<sup>(viii)</sup></b>                         |                                     |
| Type Furnished                                          | Throwaway                           |
| Number Size Recommended <sup>(ix)</sup>                 | (4)16x25x2                          |
| <b>Optional Hot Gas Reheat Coil<sup>(x)</sup></b>       |                                     |
| Type                                                    | —                                   |
| Tube Size (in.) OD                                      | —                                   |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)                                     | —                                   |
| Rows/FPI                                                | —                                   |
| <b>Refrigerant Charge (Lbs. of R-22)<sup>(xi)</sup></b> |                                     |
| Standard                                                | 10.7                                |
| Optional Hot Gas Reheat Coil                            | —                                   |

**Table 6. (continued) General Data — 6 Tons High Efficiency**

|                                            | <b>6 Tons</b>   |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Heating Performance<sup>(xii)</sup></b> |                 |
| <b>(Gas / Electric Only)</b>               |                 |
| <b>Heating Input<sup>(xiii)</sup></b>      |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                       | 80,000          |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                       | 120,000/84,000  |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                      | 150,000/105,000 |
| <b>Heating Output<sup>(xiv)</sup></b>      |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                       | 64,800          |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                       | 97,200/68,000   |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                      | 121,500/85,000  |
| <b>AFUE %<sup>(xv)</sup></b>               |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                       | 81              |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                       | 81              |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81              |
| <b>Steady State Efficiency %</b>           |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                       | 81              |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                       | 81              |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81              |
| <b>No. Burners</b>                         |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                       | 2               |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                       | 3               |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                      | 3               |
| <b>No. Stages</b>                          |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                       | 1               |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                       | 1               |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                      | 2               |
| <b>Gas Supply Line Pressure</b>            |                 |
| Natural (minimum/maximum)                  | 4.5/14.0        |
| LP (minimum/maximum)                       | 10.0/14.0       |
| <b>Gas Connection Pipe Size (in)</b>       |                 |
| Low Heat                                   | 1/2             |
| Mid Heat                                   | 1/2             |
| High Heat                                  | 3/4             |

(i) YHC072A when applied in a horizontal configuration has an 11.3 EER and 6.2 System Power (kW).

(ii) Cooling Performance is rated at 95 F ambient, 80 F entering dry bulb, 67 F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. ARI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to  $\pm 20\%$  of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air-Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on ARI Standard 210/240 except AK (380V/60 Hz).

(iii) EER and/or SEER are rated at ARI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.

(iv) Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with ARI Standard 270. For additional information refer to [Table 127](#).

(v) YHC060A Oversized Motor Fan Diameter is 12 x 11.

(vi) Motor RPM shown is low speed. High speed Motor RPM is 1,100/1,135.

(vii) Belt Drive Motor is not available for YHC060A1.

(viii) Optional 2" pleated filters also available.

(ix) 2" pleated filters is a factory installed option. 2" pleated filters is standard with the Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) option.

(x) Available on three-phase only.

(xi) Refrigerant charge is an approximate value. For a more precise value, see unit nameplate and service instructions.

(xii) Heating Performance limit settings and rating data were established and approved under laboratory test conditions using American National Standards Institute standards. Ratings shown are for elevations up to 2000 feet. For elevations above 2000 feet, ratings should be reduced at the rate of 4% for each 1000 feet above sea level. Applicable to Gas/Electric units only.

(xiii) Second stage/first stage if applicable.

(xiv) Second stage/first stage if applicable.

(xv) AFUE is rated in accordance with DOE test procedures.

## General Data

*(7½-10 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 7. General Data — 7½-10 Tons High Efficiency**

|                                                                 | <b>7 ½ Tons</b>                     | <b>8 ½ Tons</b>                      | <b>10 Tons</b>                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                                 | <b>T/YHC092A3,4,W<sup>(i)</sup></b> | <b>T/YHC102A3,4,W<sup>(ii)</sup></b> | <b>T/YHC120A3,4,W<sup>(iii)</sup></b> |
| <b>Cooling Performance<sup>(iv)</sup></b>                       |                                     |                                      |                                       |
| Gross Cooling Capacity                                          | 94,000                              | 103,000                              | 117,000                               |
| EER <sup>(v)</sup>                                              | 11.5/11.5                           | 11.5/11.5                            | 11.2/11.2                             |
| Nominal CFM / ARI Rated CFM                                     | 3,000/2,625                         | 3,400/3,000                          | 4,000/3,200                           |
| ARI Net Cooling Capacity                                        | 90,000                              | 98,000                               | 109,000                               |
| Integrated Part Load Value <sup>(vi)</sup>                      | 11.8                                | 11.8                                 | 11.7                                  |
| System Power (kW)                                               | 7.83                                | 8.52                                 | 9.73                                  |
| <b>Compressor</b>                                               |                                     |                                      |                                       |
| Number/Type                                                     | 2/Scrolls                           | 2/Scrolls                            | 2/Scrolls                             |
| <b>Sound</b>                                                    |                                     |                                      |                                       |
| Outdoor Sound Rating (dB) <sup>(vii)</sup>                      | 91                                  | 89                                   | 88                                    |
| <b>Outdoor Coil</b>                                             |                                     |                                      |                                       |
| Type                                                            | Lanced                              | Lanced                               | Lanced                                |
| Tube Size (in.)                                                 | 0.3125                              | 0.3125                               | 0.3125                                |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)                                             | 17.5                                | 19.83                                | 27.21                                 |
| Rows/FPI                                                        | 3/17                                | 3/17                                 | 3/17                                  |
| <b>Indoor Coil</b>                                              |                                     |                                      |                                       |
| Type                                                            | Lanced                              | Lanced                               | Lanced                                |
| Tube Size (in.)                                                 | 0.3125                              | 0.3125                               | 0.3125                                |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)                                             | 12.36                               | 12.36                                | 12.36                                 |
| Rows/FPI                                                        | 3/16                                | 4/16                                 | 5/16                                  |
| Refrigerant Control                                             | Short Orifice                       | Short Orifice                        | Short Orifice                         |
| Drain Connection Number/Size (in.)                              | 1¾ NPT                              | 1¾ NPT                               | 1¾ NPT                                |
| <b>Outdoor Fan</b>                                              |                                     |                                      |                                       |
| Type                                                            | Propeller                           | Propeller                            | Propeller                             |
| Number Used/Diameter (in.)                                      | 1/26                                | 1/26                                 | 1/26                                  |
| Drive Type/No. Speeds                                           | Direct/1                            | Direct/1                             | Direct/1                              |
| CFM                                                             | 6,200                               | 6,600                                | 7,000                                 |
| Number Motors/HP                                                | 1/0.70                              | 1/0.75                               | 1/0.75                                |
| Motor RPM                                                       | 1,075                               | 1,075                                | 1,075                                 |
| <b>Belt Drive Indoor Fan</b>                                    |                                     |                                      |                                       |
| Type                                                            | FC Centrifugal                      | FC Centrifugal                       | FC Centrifugal                        |
| Number Used/Diameter (in.)                                      | 1/15x15                             | 1/15x15                              | 1/15x15                               |
| Drive Type/Number Speeds                                        | Belt/Variable Sheave                | Belt/Variable Sheave                 | Belt/Variable Sheave                  |
| Number Motors                                                   | 1                                   | 1                                    | 1                                     |
| Motor HP (Standard/Oversized)                                   | 2.00/3.00                           | 2.00/3.00                            | 3.00/5.00                             |
| Motor RPM (Standard/Oversized)                                  | 1,750/1,750                         | 1,750/1,750                          | 1,750/3,450                           |
| Motor Frame Size (Standard/Oversized)                           | 56/56                               | 56/56                                | 56/56                                 |
| <b>Filters<sup>(viii)</sup></b>                                 |                                     |                                      |                                       |
| Type Furnished                                                  | Throwaway                           | Throwaway                            | Throwaway                             |
| Number Size Recommended                                         | (4) 20x25x2                         | (4) 20x25x2                          | (4) 20x25x2                           |
| <b>Optional Hot Gas Reheat Coil</b>                             |                                     |                                      |                                       |
| Type                                                            | Lanced                              | Lanced                               | Lanced                                |
| Tube Size (in.) OD                                              | 0.375                               | 0.375                                | 0.375                                 |
| Face Area (sq. ft.)                                             | 5.19                                | 5.19                                 | 5.19                                  |
| Rows/FPI                                                        | 2/16                                | 2/16                                 | 2/16                                  |
| <b>Refrigerant Charge<br/>(Lbs. of R-22)<sup>(ix),(x)</sup></b> |                                     |                                      |                                       |
| Pounds of R-22                                                  | 6.4 Circuit 1/6.2 Circuit 2         | 7.4 Circuit 1/7.1 Circuit 2          | 11.0 Circuit 1/7.3 Circuit 2          |

## General Data

**(7½-10 Tons High Efficiency)**

**Table 7. (continued) General Data — 7½-10 Tons High Efficiency**

|                                           | <b>7 ½ Tons</b> | <b>8 ½ Tons</b> | <b>10 Tons</b>  |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Heating Performance<sup>(xi)</sup></b> |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>(Gas/Electric Only)</b>                |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Heating Input<sup>(xii)</sup></b>      |                 |                 |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 120,000/84,000  | 120,000/84,000  | 150,000/105,000 |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 150,000/105,000 | 150,000/105,000 | 200,000/140,000 |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 200,000/140,000 | 200,000/140,000 | 250,000/175,000 |
| <b>Heating Output<sup>(xiii)</sup></b>    |                 |                 |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 97,200/68,000   | 97,200/68,000   | 121,500/85,000  |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 121,500/85,000  | 121,500/85,000  | 162,000/113,000 |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 162,000/113,000 | 162,000/113,000 | 202,500/141,800 |
| <b>AFUE %<sup>(xiv)</sup></b>             |                 |                 |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81              | 81              | 81              |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81              | 81              | 81              |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 81              | 81              | 81              |
| <b>Steady State Efficiency %</b>          |                 |                 |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81              | 81              | 81              |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 81              | 81              | 81              |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 80              | 80              | 81              |
| <b>No. Burners</b>                        |                 |                 |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 3               | 3               | 3               |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 3               | 3               | 4               |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 4               | 4               | 5               |
| <b>No. Stages</b>                         |                 |                 |                 |
| Low Heat Input (Btu)                      | 1               | 1               | 2               |
| Mid Heat Input (Btu)                      | 2               | 2               | 2               |
| High Heat Input (Btu)                     | 2               | 2               | 2               |
| <b>Gas Supply Line Pressure</b>           |                 |                 |                 |
| Natural (minimum/maximum)                 | 4.5/14.0        | 4.5/14.0        | 4.5/14.0        |
| LP (minimum/maximum)                      | 10.0/14.0       | 10.0/14.0       | 10.0/14.0       |
| <b>Gas Connection Pipe Size (in)</b>      |                 |                 |                 |
| Low Heat                                  | 1/2             | 1/2             | 3/4             |
| Mid Heat                                  | 3/4             | 3/4             | 3/4             |
| High Heat                                 | 3/4             | 3/4             | 3/4             |

- (i) YHC092A when applied in a horizontal configuration has an 11.3 EER, 89,000 ARI Net Cooling Capacity, 11.4 Integrated Part Load Value, and 7.88 System Power (kW).
- (ii) YHC102A when applied in a horizontal configuration has an 11.3 EER, 89,000 ARI Net Cooling Capacity, 11.4 Integrated Part Load Value, and 7.88 System Power (kW).
- (iii) YHC120A when applied in a horizontal configuration has an 10.7 EER, 11.2 IPL, 108,000 ARI Net Cooling and 10.09 System Power (kW).
- (iv) Cooling Performance is rated at 95 F ambient, 80 F entering dry bulb, 67 F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. ARI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to ±20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air-Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on ARI Standard 210/240 except AK (380V/60 Hz).
- (v) EER and/or SEER are rated at ARI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
- (vi) Integrated Part Load Value is rated in accordance with ARI Standard 210/240 or 360. Units are rated at 80° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, and 67° F entering wet bulb at ARI rated cfm.
- (vii) Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with ARI Standard 270. For additional information refer to [Table 127](#).
- (viii) Optional 2" pleated filters also available.
- (ix) Refrigerant charge is an approximate value. For a more precise value, see unit nameplate and service instructions.
- (x) Refrigerant charge for optional hot gas reheat same as for high efficiency units.
- (xi) Heating Performance limit settings and rating data were established and approved under laboratory test conditions using American National Standards Institute standards. Ratings shown are for elevations up to 2000 feet. For elevations above 2000 feet, ratings should be reduced at the rate of 4% for each 1000 feet above sea level. Applicable to Gas/Electric units only.
- (xii) Second stage/first stage if applicable.
- (xiii) Second stage/first stage if applicable.
- (xiv) AFUE is rated in accordance with DOE test procedures.

# Performance Data

**Table 8. Gross Cooling Capacities 3 Tons Three Phase Standard Efficiency T/YSC036A3,4,W**

|          |        | Ambient Temperature |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------|--------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|          |        | 85                  |      |      |      |      |      | 95   |      |      |      |      |      | 105  |      |      |      |      |      | 115  |      |      |      |      |      |
| Air Flow | Ent DB | Entering Wet Bulb   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|          |        | 61                  |      | 67   |      | 73   |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73   |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73   |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73   |      |
| CFM      | (F)    | MBH                 | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  |
| 1080     | 75     | 34.6                | 29.0 | 38.6 | 22.3 | 40.6 | 14.7 | 31.2 | 27.3 | 36.6 | 21.1 | 39.5 | 13.8 | 28.2 | 25.6 | 33.4 | 19.6 | 37.8 | 12.9 | 25.1 | 24.1 | 29.6 | 18.2 | 35.5 | 11.9 |
|          | 80     | 35.6                | 35.0 | 38.8 | 27.3 | 41.0 | 20.2 | 32.6 | 32.6 | 36.8 | 26.6 | 39.8 | 19.5 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 33.5 | 25.2 | 38.0 | 18.5 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 29.9 | 23.5 | 35.6 | 17.5 |
|          | 85     | 37.6                | 37.6 | 39.2 | 32.5 | 41.5 | 24.7 | 35.6 | 35.6 | 37.2 | 32.2 | 40.1 | 24.2 | 32.8 | 32.8 | 34.2 | 31.0 | 38.2 | 23.8 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.7 | 29.3 | 35.8 | 23.0 |
|          | 90     | 39.3                | 39.3 | 39.7 | 37.6 | 42.0 | 29.2 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 37.9 | 37.6 | 40.4 | 29.1 | 35.7 | 35.7 | 35.7 | 35.7 | 38.5 | 28.9 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 36.0 | 28.4 |
| 1200     | 75     | 35.6                | 30.9 | 39.0 | 22.8 | 40.9 | 14.9 | 32.2 | 29.2 | 37.3 | 22.1 | 39.8 | 14.1 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 34.3 | 20.7 | 38.2 | 13.1 | 25.9 | 25.9 | 30.4 | 19.0 | 36.0 | 12.1 |
|          | 80     | 36.7                | 36.7 | 39.3 | 28.4 | 41.4 | 20.6 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 37.4 | 28.1 | 40.2 | 20.3 | 31.4 | 31.4 | 34.5 | 26.9 | 38.4 | 19.3 | 28.6 | 28.6 | 30.7 | 25.2 | 36.1 | 18.3 |
|          | 85     | 38.7                | 38.7 | 39.7 | 33.9 | 41.9 | 25.3 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 37.9 | 34.0 | 40.5 | 25.0 | 34.5 | 34.5 | 35.3 | 33.2 | 38.7 | 24.8 | 31.5 | 31.5 | 31.7 | 31.6 | 36.3 | 24.2 |
|          | 90     | 40.2                | 40.2 | 40.4 | 39.2 | 42.3 | 30.1 | 38.8 | 38.8 | 38.8 | 38.8 | 40.9 | 30.2 | 37.1 | 37.1 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 39.1 | 30.3 | 34.6 | 34.6 | 34.6 | 34.6 | 36.6 | 30.0 |
| 1320     | 75     | 36.4                | 32.6 | 39.4 | 23.5 | 41.1 | 15.1 | 33.2 | 31.0 | 37.7 | 23.0 | 40.1 | 14.3 | 29.8 | 29.3 | 34.9 | 21.8 | 38.5 | 13.4 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 30.9 | 20.0 | 36.3 | 12.4 |
|          | 80     | 37.7                | 37.7 | 39.7 | 29.4 | 41.6 | 20.9 | 35.7 | 35.7 | 37.9 | 29.3 | 40.4 | 21.2 | 32.7 | 32.7 | 35.2 | 28.5 | 38.7 | 19.9 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 31.4 | 26.8 | 36.5 | 19.0 |
|          | 85     | 39.4                | 39.4 | 40.2 | 35.2 | 42.1 | 25.9 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 38.5 | 35.6 | 40.8 | 25.7 | 35.9 | 35.9 | 36.2 | 35.3 | 39.1 | 25.7 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 36.7 | 25.3 |
|          | 90     | 40.8                | 40.8 | 40.9 | 40.5 | 42.6 | 30.8 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 41.2 | 31.2 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 39.5 | 31.6 | 35.9 | 35.9 | 35.9 | 35.9 | 37.1 | 31.5 |
| 1440     | 75     | 37.0                | 34.1 | 39.7 | 24.0 | 41.3 | 15.3 | 34.1 | 32.8 | 38.0 | 23.7 | 40.3 | 14.5 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 35.5 | 22.7 | 38.7 | 13.6 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 31.4 | 21.0 | 36.6 | 12.6 |
|          | 80     | 38.4                | 38.4 | 40.0 | 30.3 | 41.8 | 21.2 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 38.3 | 30.5 | 40.8 | 21.0 | 33.9 | 33.9 | 35.8 | 30.0 | 39.0 | 20.4 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 32.0 | 28.4 | 36.8 | 19.7 |
|          | 85     | 40.0                | 40.0 | 40.6 | 36.3 | 42.4 | 26.4 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 39.0 | 37.0 | 41.2 | 26.7 | 36.8 | 36.8 | 36.8 | 36.8 | 39.4 | 26.6 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 37.0 | 26.4 |
|          | 90     | 41.4                | 41.4 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 42.9 | 31.6 | 40.3 | 40.3 | 40.3 | 40.3 | 41.5 | 32.1 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 39.9 | 32.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 37.6 | 33.0 |

**Notes:**

1. All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain **NET** cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
2. MBH = Total Gross Capacity
3. SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity

**Table 9. Gross Cooling Capacities 4 Tons Three Phase Standard Efficiency T/YSC048A3,4,W**

|                 |               | Ambient Temperature |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |  |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|--|
|                 |               | 85                  |      |      |      |      |      | 95   |      |      |      |      |      | 105  |      |      |      |      |      | 115  |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |  |
| Air Flow<br>CFM | Ent DB<br>(F) | Entering Wet Bulb   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |  |
|                 |               | 61                  |      |      | 67   |      |      | 73   |      |      | 61   |      |      | 67   |      |      | 73   |      |      | 61   |      |      | 67   |      |      | 73  |     |  |
|                 |               | MBH                 | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH | SHC |  |
| 1440            | 75            | 44.8                | 38.6 | 51.4 | 29.8 | 56.1 | 20.1 | 41.0 | 36.6 | 48.2 | 28.2 | 53.7 | 18.9 | 37.3 | 34.7 | 44.2 | 26.4 | 50.8 | 17.6 | 33.4 | 32.7 | 39.6 | 25.2 | 47.1 | 16.0 |     |     |  |
|                 | 80            | 46.0                | 46.0 | 51.6 | 37.4 | 56.5 | 27.9 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 48.3 | 35.8 | 54.0 | 26.6 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 44.4 | 34.0 | 51.0 | 25.2 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 40.0 | 32.0 | 47.2 | 23.6 |     |     |  |
|                 | 85            | 49.6                | 49.6 | 52.0 | 44.8 | 56.7 | 34.8 | 46.8 | 46.8 | 48.9 | 43.6 | 54.2 | 34.0 | 43.6 | 43.6 | 45.1 | 41.8 | 51.2 | 32.7 | 40.3 | 40.3 | 41.0 | 39.8 | 47.4 | 31.1 |     |     |  |
|                 | 90            | 52.5                | 52.5 | 52.9 | 52.2 | 57.2 | 41.6 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 54.6 | 41.1 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 51.5 | 40.1 | 43.9 | 43.9 | 43.9 | 43.9 | 47.7 | 38.6 |     |     |  |
| 1600            | 75            | 46.1                | 41.1 | 52.1 | 31.1 | 56.7 | 20.5 | 42.1 | 39.0 | 49.1 | 29.6 | 54.4 | 19.3 | 38.3 | 37.1 | 45.1 | 27.8 | 51.5 | 18.0 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 40.6 | 25.7 | 47.9 | 16.5 |     |     |  |
|                 | 80            | 48.1                | 48.1 | 52.4 | 39.3 | 57.2 | 29.0 | 44.9 | 44.9 | 49.2 | 37.9 | 54.7 | 27.7 | 41.5 | 41.5 | 45.4 | 36.2 | 51.7 | 26.3 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 41.0 | 34.2 | 48.0 | 24.8 |     |     |  |
|                 | 85            | 51.4                | 51.4 | 53.0 | 47.3 | 57.7 | 36.7 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 50.0 | 46.4 | 55.0 | 35.5 | 45.6 | 45.6 | 46.3 | 44.8 | 51.9 | 34.6 | 42.1 | 42.1 | 42.1 | 42.1 | 48.2 | 33.0 |     |     |  |
|                 | 90            | 54.2                | 54.2 | 54.2 | 54.2 | 58.0 | 43.5 | 51.9 | 51.9 | 51.9 | 51.9 | 55.4 | 43.2 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 52.3 | 42.5 | 45.9 | 45.9 | 45.9 | 45.9 | 48.7 | 41.3 |     |     |  |
| 1760            | 75            | 47.2                | 43.5 | 52.8 | 32.3 | 57.3 | 20.9 | 43.3 | 41.5 | 49.8 | 30.9 | 54.9 | 19.7 | 39.1 | 39.1 | 45.8 | 29.1 | 52.0 | 18.3 | 35.6 | 35.6 | 41.3 | 27.1 | 48.5 | 16.8 |     |     |  |
|                 | 80            | 49.7                | 49.7 | 53.1 | 41.0 | 57.8 | 30.1 | 46.7 | 46.7 | 50.1 | 40.0 | 55.3 | 28.8 | 43.3 | 43.3 | 46.2 | 38.3 | 52.3 | 27.4 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 41.8 | 36.3 | 48.7 | 25.9 |     |     |  |
|                 | 85            | 52.8                | 52.8 | 53.8 | 49.7 | 58.1 | 37.7 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 51.0 | 49.1 | 55.6 | 37.0 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 52.5 | 36.1 | 43.7 | 43.7 | 43.7 | 43.7 | 48.9 | 34.9 |     |     |  |
|                 | 90            | 55.5                | 55.5 | 55.5 | 55.5 | 58.7 | 45.3 | 53.4 | 53.4 | 53.4 | 53.4 | 56.1 | 45.2 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 53.1 | 44.7 | 47.6 | 47.6 | 47.6 | 47.6 | 49.5 | 43.8 |     |     |  |
| 1920            | 75            | 48.2                | 45.8 | 53.3 | 33.4 | 57.8 | 21.3 | 44.4 | 43.8 | 50.4 | 32.1 | 55.4 | 20.0 | 40.3 | 40.3 | 46.5 | 30.4 | 52.5 | 18.6 | 36.6 | 36.6 | 41.9 | 28.3 | 49.0 | 17.2 |     |     |  |
|                 | 80            | 51.0                | 51.0 | 53.7 | 42.7 | 58.3 | 31.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 50.7 | 41.9 | 55.7 | 29.6 | 44.7 | 44.7 | 47.0 | 40.3 | 52.8 | 28.4 | 41.1 | 41.1 | 42.6 | 38.3 | 49.2 | 26.9 |     |     |  |
|                 | 85            | 53.9                | 53.9 | 54.6 | 51.8 | 58.6 | 38.7 | 51.6 | 51.6 | 51.9 | 51.5 | 56.2 | 38.4 | 48.6 | 48.6 | 48.6 | 48.6 | 53.1 | 37.7 | 45.2 | 45.2 | 45.2 | 45.2 | 49.4 | 36.6 |     |     |  |
|                 | 90            | 56.6                | 56.6 | 56.6 | 56.6 | 59.3 | 47.0 | 54.6 | 54.6 | 54.5 | 54.5 | 56.8 | 47.1 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 53.8 | 46.9 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 50.3 | 46.1 |     |     |  |

**Notes:**

1. All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain **NET** cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
2. MBH = Total Gross Capacity
3. SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity

## Performance Data

*(5-6 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 10. Gross Cooling Capacities 5 Tons Three Phase Standard Efficiency T/YSC060A3,4,W,K**

|          |        | Ambient Temperature |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |
|----------|--------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
|          |        | 85                  |      |      |      |      |      | 95   |      |      |      |      |      | 105  |      |      |      |      |      | 115  |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |
| Air Flow | Ent DB | Entering Wet Bulb   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |
|          |        | 61                  |      |      | 67   |      |      | 73   |      |      | 61   |      |      | 67   |      |      | 73   |      |      | 61   |      |      | 67   |      |      | 73  |     |
| CFM      | (F)    | MBH                 | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH | SHC |
| 1800     | 75     | 57.4                | 49.1 | 64.8 | 37.9 | 69.2 | 25.3 | 53.3 | 47.0 | 61.8 | 36.3 | 67.2 | 24.1 | 49.4 | 45.0 | 57.6 | 34.3 | 64.3 | 22.8 | 45.2 | 42.9 | 52.4 | 32.7 | 60.6 | 21.2 |     |     |
|          | 80     | 59.0                | 59.0 | 65.1 | 47.1 | 69.8 | 35.0 | 55.6 | 55.6 | 62.0 | 45.7 | 67.6 | 33.8 | 52.2 | 52.2 | 57.8 | 43.9 | 64.6 | 32.3 | 48.6 | 48.6 | 52.8 | 41.6 | 60.8 | 30.6 |     |     |
|          | 85     | 63.1                | 63.1 | 65.7 | 56.2 | 70.2 | 42.9 | 60.3 | 60.3 | 62.7 | 55.3 | 68.0 | 42.3 | 56.8 | 56.8 | 58.9 | 53.6 | 64.9 | 41.3 | 52.9 | 52.9 | 54.0 | 51.4 | 61.0 | 39.9 |     |     |
|          | 90     | 66.4                | 66.4 | 66.9 | 65.2 | 70.8 | 51.0 | 64.1 | 64.1 | 64.1 | 64.1 | 68.5 | 50.8 | 61.1 | 61.1 | 61.1 | 61.1 | 65.4 | 50.1 | 57.5 | 57.5 | 57.5 | 57.5 | 61.5 | 49.0 |     |     |
| 2000     | 75     | 59.0                | 52.2 | 65.7 | 39.4 | 69.8 | 25.7 | 54.9 | 50.1 | 62.8 | 37.9 | 67.8 | 24.6 | 50.7 | 48.0 | 58.9 | 36.1 | 64.9 | 23.2 | 46.5 | 45.9 | 53.5 | 33.8 | 61.3 | 21.6 |     |     |
|          | 80     | 61.3                | 61.3 | 66.0 | 49.2 | 70.2 | 35.6 | 58.1 | 58.1 | 63.1 | 48.2 | 68.1 | 34.8 | 54.4 | 54.4 | 59.2 | 46.6 | 65.3 | 33.7 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 54.0 | 44.3 | 61.5 | 32.0 |     |     |
|          | 85     | 65.1                | 65.1 | 66.8 | 59.1 | 70.9 | 44.2 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 64.0 | 58.5 | 68.7 | 43.8 | 59.3 | 59.3 | 60.4 | 57.3 | 65.7 | 43.1 | 55.2 | 55.2 | 55.8 | 55.2 | 61.8 | 41.9 |     |     |
|          | 90     | 68.1                | 68.1 | 68.0 | 68.0 | 71.6 | 52.9 | 65.9 | 65.9 | 65.9 | 65.9 | 69.4 | 52.9 | 63.1 | 63.1 | 63.1 | 63.1 | 66.3 | 52.5 | 59.7 | 59.7 | 59.7 | 59.7 | 62.4 | 51.7 |     |     |
| 2200     | 75     | 60.3                | 55.2 | 66.3 | 40.6 | 70.2 | 26.1 | 56.3 | 53.1 | 63.6 | 39.5 | 68.2 | 25.0 | 52.0 | 51.0 | 59.9 | 37.8 | 65.4 | 23.6 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 54.5 | 35.4 | 61.8 | 22.0 |     |     |
|          | 80     | 63.1                | 63.1 | 66.8 | 51.2 | 70.8 | 37.9 | 60.2 | 60.2 | 64.0 | 50.5 | 68.7 | 35.6 | 56.5 | 56.5 | 60.3 | 49.1 | 65.8 | 34.6 | 52.4 | 52.4 | 55.2 | 46.9 | 62.1 | 33.3 |     |     |
|          | 85     | 66.5                | 66.5 | 67.7 | 61.6 | 71.5 | 45.4 | 64.2 | 64.2 | 65.0 | 61.3 | 69.4 | 45.2 | 61.2 | 61.2 | 61.7 | 60.5 | 66.4 | 44.7 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 62.5 | 43.8 |     |     |
|          | 90     | 69.4                | 69.4 | 69.3 | 69.3 | 72.2 | 54.6 | 67.3 | 67.3 | 67.3 | 67.3 | 70.1 | 54.9 | 64.6 | 64.6 | 64.6 | 64.6 | 67.1 | 54.8 | 61.2 | 61.2 | 61.2 | 61.2 | 63.2 | 54.2 |     |     |
| 2400     | 75     | 61.5                | 58.0 | 66.9 | 41.8 | 70.6 | 26.5 | 57.6 | 56.0 | 64.2 | 40.8 | 68.6 | 25.4 | 53.0 | 53.0 | 60.6 | 39.3 | 65.9 | 24.0 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 55.4 | 37.1 | 62.2 | 22.4 |     |     |
|          | 80     | 64.5                | 64.5 | 67.5 | 53.0 | 71.2 | 38.8 | 61.8 | 61.8 | 64.7 | 52.5 | 69.1 | 36.4 | 58.3 | 58.3 | 61.1 | 51.4 | 66.3 | 35.5 | 53.9 | 53.9 | 56.3 | 49.5 | 62.5 | 34.3 |     |     |
|          | 85     | 67.7                | 67.7 | 68.5 | 63.9 | 72.0 | 46.5 | 65.4 | 65.4 | 65.9 | 63.9 | 69.9 | 46.5 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 66.9 | 46.2 | 58.9 | 58.9 | 58.9 | 58.9 | 63.0 | 45.5 |     |     |
|          | 90     | 70.4                | 70.4 | 70.4 | 70.4 | 72.8 | 56.1 | 68.4 | 68.4 | 68.4 | 68.4 | 70.6 | 56.6 | 65.8 | 65.8 | 65.8 | 65.8 | 67.7 | 56.8 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 63.9 | 56.5 |     |     |

**Notes:**

1. All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain **NET** cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
2. MBH = Total Gross Capacity
3. SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity

**Table 11. Gross Cooling Capacities 6 Tons Three Phase Standard Efficiency T/YSC072A,3,4,W,K**

|          |        | Ambient Temperature |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |  |  |
|----------|--------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|--|--|
|          |        | 85                  |      |      |      |      |      | 95   |      |      |      |      |      | 105  |      |      |      |      |      | 115  |      |      |      |      |      |    |  |  |
| Air Flow | Ent DB | Entering Wet Bulb   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |  |  |
| CFM      | (F)    | 61                  |      |      | 67   |      |      | 73   |      |      | 61   |      |      | 67   |      |      | 73   |      |      | 61   |      |      | 67   |      |      | 73 |  |  |
|          |        | MBH                 | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  |    |  |  |
| 2160     | 75     | 65.9                | 55.0 | 73.4 | 43.5 | 76.7 | 28.3 | 61.0 | 52.5 | 70.7 | 40.9 | 75.4 | 27.3 | 56.3 | 50.1 | 66.3 | 38.8 | 73.2 | 26.0 | 51.7 | 47.7 | 60.9 | 36.4 | 70.3 | 24.6 |    |  |  |
|          | 80     | 67.6                | 66.2 | 73.7 | 52.2 | 77.5 | 38.9 | 63.2 | 63.2 | 70.9 | 51.1 | 76.0 | 37.8 | 59.2 | 59.2 | 66.4 | 49.1 | 73.7 | 36.4 | 55.3 | 55.3 | 61.0 | 46.6 | 70.6 | 34.9 |    |  |  |
|          | 85     | 71.4                | 71.4 | 74.2 | 61.9 | 78.6 | 47.4 | 68.5 | 68.5 | 71.4 | 61.3 | 76.5 | 46.6 | 64.4 | 64.4 | 67.3 | 59.7 | 74.0 | 46.0 | 60.4 | 60.4 | 62.2 | 57.3 | 70.8 | 45.0 |    |  |  |
|          | 90     | 74.6                | 74.6 | 75.3 | 71.3 | 79.3 | 55.7 | 72.4 | 72.4 | 72.8 | 71.3 | 77.2 | 55.5 | 69.5 | 69.5 | 69.5 | 69.5 | 74.6 | 55.4 | 65.7 | 65.7 | 65.6 | 65.6 | 71.2 | 54.8 |    |  |  |
| 2400     | 75     | 67.7                | 58.3 | 74.0 | 43.8 | 77.1 | 28.7 | 62.9 | 55.9 | 71.7 | 42.6 | 75.9 | 27.7 | 57.9 | 53.4 | 67.9 | 40.8 | 73.7 | 26.4 | 53.2 | 51.0 | 62.4 | 38.3 | 70.9 | 25.0 |    |  |  |
|          | 80     | 69.7                | 69.7 | 74.6 | 54.1 | 78.0 | 39.5 | 66.2 | 66.2 | 72.0 | 53.6 | 76.6 | 39.2 | 61.8 | 61.8 | 68.0 | 52.0 | 74.3 | 37.9 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 62.6 | 49.6 | 71.3 | 36.3 |    |  |  |
|          | 85     | 73.4                | 73.4 | 75.3 | 64.5 | 79.0 | 48.2 | 70.9 | 70.9 | 72.7 | 64.5 | 77.2 | 47.9 | 67.4 | 67.4 | 69.1 | 63.6 | 74.8 | 47.6 | 63.2 | 63.2 | 64.2 | 61.4 | 71.7 | 47.0 |    |  |  |
|          | 90     | 76.2                | 76.2 | 76.5 | 74.3 | 79.9 | 57.1 | 74.3 | 74.3 | 74.3 | 74.3 | 77.9 | 57.4 | 71.7 | 71.7 | 71.7 | 71.7 | 75.5 | 57.7 | 68.5 | 68.5 | 68.4 | 68.4 | 72.2 | 57.5 |    |  |  |
| 2640     | 75     | 69.1                | 61.4 | 74.7 | 44.9 | 77.4 | 29.0 | 64.5 | 59.1 | 72.5 | 44.3 | 76.2 | 28.1 | 59.4 | 56.6 | 69.0 | 42.5 | 74.2 | 26.9 | 54.7 | 54.2 | 63.6 | 40.1 | 71.3 | 25.4 |    |  |  |
|          | 80     | 71.6                | 71.6 | 75.3 | 55.8 | 78.4 | 40.0 | 68.6 | 68.6 | 72.8 | 55.8 | 77.0 | 41.1 | 64.2 | 64.2 | 69.1 | 54.7 | 74.6 | 38.6 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 63.9 | 52.4 | 71.9 | 37.7 |    |  |  |
|          | 85     | 74.8                | 74.8 | 76.1 | 66.8 | 79.4 | 49.1 | 72.7 | 72.7 | 73.8 | 67.3 | 77.8 | 49.3 | 69.7 | 69.7 | 70.5 | 66.9 | 75.4 | 49.1 | 65.7 | 65.7 | 66.1 | 65.4 | 72.3 | 48.7 |    |  |  |
|          | 90     | 77.4                | 77.4 | 77.5 | 76.8 | 80.3 | 58.4 | 75.8 | 75.8 | 75.8 | 75.8 | 78.5 | 59.0 | 73.4 | 73.4 | 73.3 | 73.3 | 76.2 | 59.7 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 73.0 | 59.8 |    |  |  |
| 2880     | 75     | 70.2                | 64.1 | 75.2 | 45.8 | 77.6 | 29.4 | 66.1 | 62.3 | 73.1 | 45.4 | 76.5 | 28.5 | 60.9 | 59.7 | 69.8 | 44.2 | 74.5 | 27.3 | 56.2 | 56.2 | 64.7 | 41.9 | 71.7 | 25.8 |    |  |  |
|          | 80     | 72.9                | 72.9 | 75.9 | 57.4 | 78.7 | 40.4 | 70.3 | 70.3 | 73.6 | 57.8 | 77.3 | 41.8 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 70.1 | 57.1 | 75.2 | 41.1 | 62.0 | 62.0 | 65.2 | 55.2 | 72.1 | 38.5 |    |  |  |
|          | 85     | 75.9                | 75.9 | 76.8 | 68.8 | 79.7 | 49.9 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 74.7 | 69.8 | 78.5 | 50.6 | 71.3 | 71.3 | 71.6 | 69.8 | 75.9 | 50.4 | 67.8 | 67.8 | 67.7 | 67.7 | 72.9 | 50.1 |    |  |  |
|          | 90     | 78.3                | 78.3 | 78.3 | 78.3 | 80.7 | 59.6 | 76.8 | 76.8 | 76.8 | 76.8 | 79.0 | 60.5 | 74.6 | 74.6 | 74.6 | 74.6 | 76.7 | 61.6 | 71.9 | 71.9 | 71.9 | 71.9 | 73.7 | 61.9 |    |  |  |

**Notes:**

1. All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain **NET** cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
2. MBH = Total Gross Capacity
3. SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity

## Performance Data

*(7½ Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 12. Gross Cooling Capacities 7½ Tons Three Phase Single Compressor Standard Efficiency T/YSC090A,3,4,W,K**

|          |            | Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |  |  |
|----------|------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|--|--|
|          |            | 85                  |       |       |       |       |      | 95    |       |       |       |       |      | 105  |      |      |      |       |      | 115  |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |  |  |
| Air Flow | Ent DB (F) | Entering Wet Bulb   |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |  |  |
|          |            | 61                  |       | 67    |       | 73    |      | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73    |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73   |      |     |     |  |  |
| CFM      |            | MBH                 | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH   | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH | SHC |  |  |
| 2700     | 75         | 87.4                | 73.8  | 96.2  | 56.7  | 98.8  | 36.7 | 80.6  | 70.3  | 93.3  | 54.3  | 98.8  | 35.6 | 73.5 | 66.6 | 86.9 | 51.2 | 96.8  | 33.9 | 66.6 | 63.1 | 78.4 | 48.2 | 92.8 | 31.8 |     |     |  |  |
|          | 80         | 89.6                | 88.9  | 96.6  | 68.7  | 100.0 | 49.9 | 83.4  | 83.4  | 93.5  | 68.3  | 99.9  | 50.2 | 77.6 | 77.6 | 87.2 | 65.3 | 97.4  | 48.2 | 71.6 | 71.6 | 78.9 | 61.5 | 92.9 | 46.0 |     |     |  |  |
|          | 85         | 94.2                | 94.2  | 97.5  | 81.6  | 101.2 | 60.4 | 90.4  | 90.4  | 94.4  | 82.2  | 100.9 | 61.9 | 84.8 | 84.8 | 88.5 | 79.8 | 97.8  | 61.4 | 78.5 | 78.5 | 80.7 | 76.2 | 93.2 | 59.9 |     |     |  |  |
|          | 90         | 98.0                | 98.0  | 98.7  | 93.9  | 102.3 | 71.0 | 95.8  | 95.8  | 96.2  | 95.8  | 101.2 | 72.9 | 91.6 | 91.6 | 91.6 | 91.6 | 98.5  | 74.3 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 93.7 | 73.5 |     |     |  |  |
| 3000     | 75         | 89.7                | 78.4  | 96.7  | 57.3  | 99.1  | 37.2 | 83.0  | 75.0  | 94.6  | 56.7  | 99.2  | 36.1 | 75.8 | 71.3 | 88.9 | 53.9 | 97.5  | 34.5 | 68.7 | 67.7 | 80.3 | 50.1 | 93.8 | 32.5 |     |     |  |  |
|          | 80         | 92.2                | 92.2  | 97.5  | 70.9  | 100.3 | 50.4 | 87.4  | 87.4  | 95.0  | 71.8  | 100.4 | 50.9 | 81.4 | 81.4 | 89.3 | 69.5 | 98.3  | 50.3 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 81.1 | 65.8 | 94.1 | 48.1 |     |     |  |  |
|          | 85         | 96.5                | 96.5  | 98.5  | 84.4  | 101.5 | 61.2 | 93.8  | 93.8  | 96.1  | 86.6  | 101.6 | 63.4 | 88.9 | 88.9 | 91.0 | 85.5 | 98.8  | 63.7 | 82.5 | 82.5 | 83.7 | 82.1 | 94.4 | 63.1 |     |     |  |  |
|          | 90         | 99.5                | 99.5  | 99.9  | 97.0  | 102.6 | 72.3 | 98.2  | 98.2  | 98.2  | 98.2  | 101.9 | 75.0 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 99.7  | 77.4 | 90.1 | 90.1 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 95.3 | 77.7 |     |     |  |  |
| 3300     | 75         | 91.5                | 82.5  | 97.7  | 59.0  | 99.3  | 37.7 | 85.2  | 79.6  | 95.5  | 58.8  | 99.5  | 36.6 | 78.0 | 76.0 | 90.5 | 56.5 | 98.0  | 35.1 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 82.1 | 52.8 | 94.5 | 33.2 |     |     |  |  |
|          | 80         | 94.4                | 94.4  | 98.1  | 72.8  | 100.5 | 55.0 | 90.7  | 90.7  | 96.2  | 74.8  | 100.8 | 51.6 | 84.7 | 84.7 | 91.1 | 73.5 | 98.9  | 51.5 | 78.0 | 78.0 | 83.2 | 70.0 | 95.0 | 50.1 |     |     |  |  |
|          | 85         | 98.0                | 98.0  | 99.2  | 86.8  | 101.7 | 62.0 | 96.1  | 96.1  | 97.5  | 90.5  | 102.0 | 64.7 | 92.0 | 92.0 | 93.1 | 90.6 | 99.5  | 65.6 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 95.4 | 65.8 |     |     |  |  |
|          | 90         | 100.5               | 100.5 | 100.7 | 99.4  | 102.8 | 73.4 | 99.9  | 99.9  | 99.9  | 99.9  | 102.4 | 76.8 | 97.2 | 97.2 | 97.2 | 97.2 | 100.5 | 80.1 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 96.5 | 81.4 |     |     |  |  |
| 3600     | 75         | 92.9                | 86.2  | 98.1  | 59.9  | 99.4  | 38.2 | 87.3  | 84.1  | 96.3  | 60.6  | 99.8  | 37.2 | 79.6 | 79.6 | 91.7 | 58.9 | 98.3  | 35.7 | 72.9 | 72.9 | 83.7 | 55.4 | 95.1 | 33.8 |     |     |  |  |
|          | 80         | 96.0                | 96.0  | 98.6  | 74.3  | 100.7 | 56.8 | 93.1  | 93.1  | 97.1  | 77.5  | 101.0 | 55.7 | 87.6 | 87.6 | 92.5 | 77.2 | 99.5  | 52.7 | 80.7 | 80.7 | 85.1 | 74.1 | 95.5 | 51.6 |     |     |  |  |
|          | 85         | 99.0                | 99.0  | 99.7  | 88.7  | 101.8 | 62.7 | 97.8  | 97.8  | 98.6  | 93.7  | 102.3 | 65.8 | 94.4 | 94.4 | 94.4 | 94.4 | 100.0 | 67.3 | 89.1 | 89.1 | 89.1 | 89.1 | 96.3 | 68.3 |     |     |  |  |
|          | 90         | 101.1               | 101.1 | 101.1 | 101.1 | 103.0 | 74.4 | 101.0 | 101.0 | 101.0 | 101.0 | 102.8 | 78.4 | 98.9 | 98.9 | 98.9 | 98.9 | 101.2 | 82.4 | 95.1 | 95.1 | 95.1 | 95.1 | 97.5 | 84.6 |     |     |  |  |

**Notes:**

1. All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain **NET** cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
2. MBH = Total Gross Capacity
3. SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity

**Table 13. Gross Cooling Capacities 7½ Tons Three Phase Dual Compressors Standard Efficiency T/YSC092A,3,4,W**

|                    |     | Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |      |          |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |  |  |
|--------------------|-----|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|--|--|
|                    |     | 85                  |       |       |       |       |      | 95       |      |      |      |       |      | 105  |      |      |      |      |      | 115  |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |  |  |
| Air Ent<br>Flow DB |     | Entering            |       |       |       |       |      | Wet Bulb |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |  |  |
|                    |     | 61                  |       | 67    |       | 73    |      | 61       |      | 67   |      | 73    |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73   |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73   |      |     |     |  |  |
| CFM                | (F) | MBH                 | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH      | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH   | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH | SHC |  |  |
| 2700               | 75  | 84.6                | 72.9  | 93.9  | 55.3  | 98.4  | 36.4 | 78.2     | 69.6 | 90.1 | 53.3 | 96.9  | 35.1 | 71.8 | 66.3 | 83.9 | 50.4 | 94.0 | 33.3 | 65.3 | 63.1 | 76.5 | 47.1 | 89.4 | 31.2 |     |     |  |  |
|                    | 80  | 86.8                | 86.8  | 94.4  | 68.5  | 99.6  | 50.0 | 81.8     | 81.8 | 90.5 | 67.5 | 98.0  | 49.7 | 76.4 | 76.4 | 84.3 | 64.7 | 94.5 | 47.5 | 70.9 | 70.9 | 77.1 | 61.4 | 89.6 | 45.3 |     |     |  |  |
|                    | 85  | 92.2                | 92.2  | 95.4  | 81.7  | 100.8 | 61.3 | 88.4     | 88.4 | 91.5 | 81.5 | 99.0  | 62.4 | 83.2 | 83.2 | 85.8 | 79.3 | 94.9 | 60.9 | 77.6 | 77.6 | 79.0 | 76.1 | 89.9 | 59.3 |     |     |  |  |
|                    | 90  | 96.3                | 96.3  | 96.9  | 94.4  | 102.0 | 72.8 | 93.6     | 93.6 | 93.6 | 93.6 | 99.3  | 73.4 | 89.6 | 89.6 | 89.6 | 89.6 | 95.8 | 74.0 | 84.5 | 84.5 | 84.5 | 84.5 | 90.6 | 73.0 |     |     |  |  |
| 3000               | 75  | 86.8                | 77.5  | 94.7  | 57.0  | 98.9  | 37.1 | 80.5     | 74.4 | 91.5 | 55.8 | 97.6  | 35.7 | 74.0 | 71.1 | 85.6 | 53.1 | 94.8 | 34.0 | 67.1 | 67.1 | 78.2 | 49.8 | 90.5 | 31.9 |     |     |  |  |
|                    | 80  | 90.1                | 90.1  | 95.6  | 71.2  | 100.2 | 50.8 | 85.4     | 85.4 | 92.0 | 71.1 | 98.7  | 50.7 | 79.9 | 79.9 | 86.3 | 68.9 | 95.5 | 49.6 | 74.1 | 74.1 | 79.1 | 65.7 | 90.8 | 47.4 |     |     |  |  |
|                    | 85  | 94.7                | 94.7  | 96.8  | 85.3  | 101.4 | 62.7 | 91.5     | 91.5 | 93.3 | 86.2 | 99.7  | 63.7 | 86.9 | 86.9 | 88.2 | 84.9 | 96.1 | 63.5 | 81.3 | 81.3 | 81.2 | 81.2 | 91.2 | 62.6 |     |     |  |  |
|                    | 90  | 98.3                | 98.3  | 98.3  | 98.3  | 102.7 | 74.8 | 96.2     | 96.2 | 96.1 | 96.1 | 100.3 | 76.2 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 97.1 | 77.5 | 88.0 | 88.0 | 88.0 | 88.0 | 92.2 | 77.4 |     |     |  |  |
| 3300               | 75  | 88.7                | 81.9  | 95.7  | 58.9  | 99.3  | 37.6 | 82.6     | 79.0 | 92.5 | 58.2 | 98.1  | 36.2 | 75.5 | 75.5 | 87.1 | 55.7 | 95.4 | 34.6 | 69.6 | 69.6 | 79.6 | 52.4 | 91.3 | 32.5 |     |     |  |  |
|                    | 80  | 92.3                | 92.3  | 96.5  | 73.7  | 100.7 | 51.5 | 88.4     | 88.4 | 93.2 | 74.4 | 99.3  | 51.7 | 82.9 | 82.9 | 87.9 | 72.8 | 96.1 | 51.0 | 76.9 | 76.9 | 80.8 | 69.8 | 91.7 | 49.5 |     |     |  |  |
|                    | 85  | 96.5                | 96.5  | 97.8  | 88.4  | 102.0 | 63.9 | 93.8     | 93.8 | 94.8 | 90.3 | 100.0 | 65.0 | 89.8 | 89.8 | 89.8 | 89.8 | 96.9 | 65.8 | 84.4 | 84.4 | 84.4 | 84.4 | 92.3 | 65.5 |     |     |  |  |
|                    | 90  | 99.7                | 99.7  | 99.7  | 99.7  | 103.3 | 76.5 | 98.0     | 98.0 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 101.1 | 78.5 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 98.1 | 80.6 | 90.7 | 90.7 | 90.7 | 90.7 | 93.5 | 81.3 |     |     |  |  |
| 3600               | 75  | 90.2                | 85.7  | 96.4  | 60.6  | 99.7  | 38.1 | 84.6     | 83.6 | 93.3 | 60.0 | 98.5  | 36.8 | 77.9 | 77.9 | 88.2 | 58.1 | 96.0 | 35.2 | 71.8 | 71.8 | 80.9 | 55.0 | 92.0 | 33.2 |     |     |  |  |
|                    | 80  | 94.0                | 94.0  | 97.2  | 75.8  | 101.0 | 52.1 | 90.7     | 90.7 | 94.3 | 77.4 | 99.7  | 52.6 | 85.6 | 85.6 | 89.2 | 76.6 | 96.6 | 52.0 | 79.5 | 79.5 | 82.3 | 73.8 | 92.5 | 51.5 |     |     |  |  |
|                    | 85  | 97.8                | 97.8  | 98.7  | 91.1  | 102.4 | 65.0 | 95.6     | 95.6 | 96.1 | 93.9 | 100.5 | 66.3 | 91.9 | 91.9 | 91.9 | 91.9 | 97.6 | 67.9 | 86.9 | 86.9 | 86.9 | 86.9 | 93.1 | 68.2 |     |     |  |  |
|                    | 90  | 100.8               | 100.8 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 103.7 | 78.1 | 99.3     | 99.3 | 99.3 | 99.3 | 101.7 | 80.7 | 96.6 | 96.6 | 96.6 | 96.6 | 98.9 | 83.4 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 94.6 | 84.9 |     |     |  |  |

**Notes:**

1. All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain **NET** cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
2. MBH = Total Gross Capacity
3. SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity

## Performance Data

*(8½-10 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 14. Gross Cooling Capacities 8½ Tons Three Phase Standard Efficiency T/YSC102A,3,4,W,K**

|                    |         | Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |      |                   |       |       |       |       |      |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                    |         | 85                  |       |       |       |       |      | 95                |       |       |       |       |      | 105               |       |       |       |       |      | 115               |       |       |       |       |      |     |     |     |     |
| Air Ent<br>Flow DB | CFM (F) | Entering Wet Bulb   |       |       |       |       |      | Entering Wet Bulb |       |       |       |       |      | Entering Wet Bulb |       |       |       |       |      | Entering Wet Bulb |       |       |       |       |      |     |     |     |     |
|                    |         | 61                  |       | 67    |       | 73    |      | 61                |       | 67    |       | 73    |      | 61                |       | 67    |       | 73    |      | 61                |       | 67    |       | 73    |      |     |     |     |     |
|                    |         | MBH                 | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH               | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH               | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH               | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH | SHC | MBH | SHC |
| 3060               | 75      | 96.3                | 82.3  | 106.6 | 62.7  | 112.5 | 41.5 | 89.0              | 78.5  | 103.2 | 60.6  | 110.9 | 40.0 | 81.8              | 74.9  | 96.6  | 57.5  | 107.6 | 38.1 | 74.9              | 71.3  | 87.6  | 55.2  | 102.5 | 35.8 |     |     |     |     |
|                    | 80      | 98.0                | 98.0  | 107.2 | 77.1  | 113.7 | 57.0 | 92.9              | 91.4  | 103.4 | 76.3  | 111.5 | 57.1 | 86.3              | 86.2  | 96.9  | 73.3  | 108.2 | 54.0 | 80.2              | 80.2  | 88.1  | 69.4  | 102.8 | 51.5 |     |     |     |     |
|                    | 85      | 103.9               | 103.9 | 108.1 | 91.7  | 114.8 | 69.6 | 100.1             | 100.1 | 104.3 | 91.7  | 112.4 | 70.0 | 94.3              | 94.3  | 98.3  | 89.5  | 108.6 | 68.9 | 87.6              | 87.6  | 89.9  | 85.7  | 103.1 | 67.1 |     |     |     |     |
|                    | 90      | 108.6               | 108.6 | 109.6 | 105.7 | 116.0 | 82.4 | 105.9             | 105.9 | 105.9 | 105.9 | 113.2 | 83.0 | 101.6             | 101.6 | 101.9 | 100.2 | 109.3 | 83.4 | 95.6              | 95.6  | 95.6  | 95.5  | 103.6 | 82.3 |     |     |     |     |
| 3400               | 75      | 98.7                | 87.2  | 107.8 | 65.9  | 113.0 | 42.0 | 91.8              | 83.8  | 104.7 | 63.7  | 111.8 | 40.7 | 84.2              | 80.0  | 98.7  | 60.5  | 108.6 | 38.9 | 76.3              | 76.3  | 89.6  | 58.6  | 103.7 | 36.5 |     |     |     |     |
|                    | 80      | 101.6               | 100.0 | 108.5 | 80.1  | 114.6 | 58.1 | 96.9              | 96.5  | 105.0 | 80.1  | 112.8 | 57.8 | 90.3              | 90.3  | 99.1  | 77.9  | 109.3 | 56.3 | 83.8              | 83.8  | 90.3  | 74.0  | 104.0 | 53.8 |     |     |     |     |
|                    | 85      | 106.8               | 106.8 | 109.6 | 95.7  | 115.8 | 71.4 | 103.6             | 103.6 | 106.2 | 96.7  | 114.0 | 70.7 | 98.7              | 98.7  | 100.9 | 95.5  | 109.8 | 71.7 | 91.7              | 91.7  | 91.7  | 91.7  | 104.3 | 70.7 |     |     |     |     |
|                    | 90      | 111.0               | 111.0 | 111.0 | 111.0 | 117.0 | 84.9 | 108.8             | 108.8 | 108.9 | 107.2 | 114.4 | 86.1 | 105.1             | 105.1 | 105.0 | 104.8 | 110.7 | 87.4 | 99.8              | 99.8  | 99.7  | 99.7  | 105.2 | 87.1 |     |     |     |     |
| 3740               | 75      | 100.7               | 91.7  | 109.2 | 64.5  | 114.0 | 42.8 | 93.8              | 88.7  | 106.1 | 66.5  | 113.5 | 41.7 | 85.4              | 85.4  | 100.4 | 63.3  | 109.4 | 39.6 | 79.4              | 77.5  | 91.3  | 59.4  | 104.6 | 37.2 |     |     |     |     |
|                    | 80      | 104.1               | 103.6 | 109.6 | 82.9  | 115.3 | 59.0 | 100.0             | 100.0 | 106.6 | 84.3  | 113.7 | 59.0 | 94.0              | 94.0  | 100.9 | 82.2  | 109.6 | 60.2 | 87.0              | 87.0  | 92.2  | 78.5  | 105.1 | 56.0 |     |     |     |     |
|                    | 85      | 108.9               | 108.9 | 110.9 | 99.2  | 116.6 | 73.0 | 106.7             | 106.7 | 108.3 | 102.4 | 114.8 | 74.4 | 102.0             | 102.0 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 110.8 | 74.3 | 95.6              | 95.6  | 96.4  | 93.7  | 105.5 | 73.9 |     |     |     |     |
|                    | 90      | 112.8               | 112.8 | 112.8 | 112.8 | 117.8 | 87.2 | 111.8             | 111.8 | 111.8 | 111.2 | 116.0 | 90.0 | 107.7             | 107.7 | 107.7 | 107.7 | 111.9 | 90.9 | 102.9             | 102.9 | 102.9 | 102.9 | 106.6 | 91.4 |     |     |     |     |
| 4080               | 75      | 102.3               | 95.8  | 110.2 | 66.1  | 114.6 | 43.5 | 95.2              | 95.2  | 106.7 | 68.3  | 113.1 | 42.2 | 88.2              | 88.2  | 101.6 | 65.9  | 110.1 | 40.3 | 81.6              | 80.6  | 92.7  | 62.1  | 105.3 | 38.1 |     |     |     |     |
|                    | 80      | 106.2               | 106.2 | 110.5 | 85.3  | 115.9 | 59.8 | 102.8             | 102.8 | 107.4 | 86.8  | 114.3 | 60.0 | 97.4              | 97.4  | 102.4 | 86.2  | 111.0 | 58.6 | 89.9              | 89.9  | 94.1  | 82.9  | 105.9 | 58.2 |     |     |     |     |
|                    | 85      | 110.5               | 110.5 | 111.9 | 102.3 | 117.2 | 74.4 | 108.3             | 108.3 | 109.2 | 105.1 | 115.5 | 76.3 | 104.5             | 104.5 | 104.4 | 104.4 | 111.5 | 77.2 | 98.7              | 98.7  | 99.0  | 97.4  | 106.4 | 76.8 |     |     |     |     |
|                    | 90      | 114.2               | 114.2 | 114.2 | 114.2 | 118.5 | 89.3 | 112.7             | 112.7 | 112.7 | 112.7 | 116.8 | 92.7 | 109.7             | 109.7 | 109.7 | 109.7 | 112.9 | 94.2 | 105.2             | 105.2 | 105.2 | 105.2 | 107.8 | 95.4 |     |     |     |     |

**Notes:**

1. All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain **NET** cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
2. MBH = Total Gross Capacity
3. SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity

**Table 15. Gross Cooling Capacities 10 Tons Three Phase Standard Efficiency T/YSC120A,3,4,W,K**

| Ambient Temperature |     |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------|-----|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                     |     | 85                |       |       |       |       |       | 95    |       |       |       |       |       | 105   |       |       |       |       |       | 115   |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |
| Air Ent<br>Flow DB  |     | Entering Wet Bulb |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |     |
|                     |     | 61                |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |       |     |     |     |     |
| CFM                 | (F) | MBH               | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH | SHC | MBH | SHC |
| 3600                | 75  | 108.6             | 95.7  | 120.5 | 71.5  | 126.0 | 46.0  | 100.1 | 91.3  | 115.5 | 68.8  | 123.6 | 43.3  | 91.0  | 86.5  | 107.2 | 64.9  | 119.3 | 41.0  | 82.2  | 82.0  | 96.5  | 60.1  | 113.1 | 37.9  |     |     |     |     |
|                     | 80  | 112.8             | 112.8 | 121.2 | 89.2  | 127.5 | 65.7  | 106.3 | 106.3 | 116.1 | 88.1  | 124.8 | 62.8  | 98.5  | 98.5  | 108.2 | 84.5  | 120.1 | 60.5  | 90.5  | 90.5  | 97.8  | 79.7  | 113.6 | 57.4  |     |     |     |     |
|                     | 85  | 119.5             | 119.5 | 122.6 | 106.9 | 129.0 | 78.5  | 114.8 | 114.8 | 117.7 | 107.0 | 126.2 | 79.2  | 108.2 | 108.2 | 110.5 | 104.5 | 121.8 | 76.8  | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 114.2 | 76.6  |     |     |     |     |
|                     | 90  | 124.3             | 124.3 | 124.6 | 123.6 | 130.4 | 93.6  | 121.0 | 121.0 | 121.0 | 121.0 | 127.6 | 95.7  | 116.0 | 116.0 | 116.0 | 116.0 | 122.0 | 95.1  | 109.4 | 109.4 | 109.4 | 109.4 | 115.3 | 94.5  |     |     |     |     |
| 4000                | 75  | 111.6             | 102.3 | 121.7 | 73.9  | 126.7 | 46.9  | 103.4 | 98.1  | 117.1 | 72.3  | 124.5 | 42.7  | 94.2  | 93.4  | 109.5 | 68.7  | 120.2 | 41.9  | 85.3  | 85.3  | 98.8  | 64.0  | 114.3 | 38.8  |     |     |     |     |
|                     | 80  | 116.7             | 116.7 | 122.6 | 92.7  | 128.2 | 64.5  | 111.1 | 111.1 | 118.0 | 93.0  | 125.7 | 64.2  | 103.4 | 103.4 | 110.8 | 90.4  | 121.4 | 63.2  | 95.0  | 95.0  | 100.6 | 85.8  | 114.9 | 60.3  |     |     |     |     |
|                     | 85  | 122.3             | 122.3 | 124.2 | 111.4 | 129.7 | 80.2  | 118.5 | 118.5 | 120.0 | 113.1 | 127.1 | 81.6  | 112.8 | 112.8 | 113.6 | 112.1 | 122.6 | 82.1  | 105.1 | 105.1 | 105.1 | 105.1 | 115.6 | 80.4  |     |     |     |     |
|                     | 90  | 126.9             | 126.9 | 126.4 | 126.4 | 131.3 | 96.0  | 123.7 | 123.7 | 123.7 | 123.7 | 128.7 | 99.0  | 119.3 | 119.3 | 119.3 | 119.3 | 124.1 | 100.7 | 113.4 | 113.4 | 113.4 | 113.4 | 117.1 | 100.0 |     |     |     |     |
| 4400                | 75  | 114.1             | 108.4 | 122.5 | 75.8  | 127.3 | 47.7  | 106.5 | 104.9 | 118.4 | 75.8  | 124.9 | 45.4  | 97.1  | 97.1  | 111.3 | 72.3  | 121.3 | 40.2  | 88.6  | 88.6  | 100.9 | 67.7  | 115.1 | 39.7  |     |     |     |     |
|                     | 80  | 119.5             | 119.5 | 123.8 | 96.1  | 128.9 | 65.5  | 114.7 | 114.7 | 119.5 | 97.3  | 126.3 | 69.2  | 107.7 | 107.7 | 112.9 | 95.9  | 122.2 | 64.9  | 99.0  | 99.0  | 103.1 | 91.7  | 115.8 | 63.2  |     |     |     |     |
|                     | 85  | 124.9             | 124.9 | 125.5 | 115.5 | 130.4 | 81.9  | 121.1 | 121.1 | 121.8 | 118.3 | 127.9 | 83.7  | 116.0 | 116.0 | 116.0 | 116.0 | 123.6 | 85.0  | 109.2 | 109.2 | 109.2 | 109.2 | 116.8 | 84.0  |     |     |     |     |
|                     | 90  | 127.9             | 127.9 | 128.0 | 128.0 | 132.0 | 98.3  | 126.1 | 126.1 | 125.6 | 125.6 | 129.5 | 101.8 | 121.7 | 121.7 | 121.7 | 121.7 | 125.3 | 104.7 | 116.2 | 116.2 | 116.2 | 116.2 | 118.5 | 104.7 |     |     |     |     |
| 4800                | 75  | 116.1             | 113.8 | 123.1 | 77.6  | 127.8 | 48.5  | 108.9 | 108.9 | 119.2 | 78.1  | 125.4 | 46.2  | 100.5 | 100.5 | 112.8 | 76.1  | 121.4 | 43.6  | 91.6  | 91.6  | 102.6 | 71.3  | 115.8 | 40.6  |     |     |     |     |
|                     | 80  | 121.4             | 121.4 | 124.5 | 98.6  | 129.4 | 66.4  | 117.3 | 117.3 | 120.8 | 101.1 | 126.9 | 66.5  | 111.1 | 111.1 | 114.6 | 100.9 | 122.9 | 66.4  | 102.5 | 102.5 | 105.4 | 97.5  | 116.5 | 65.7  |     |     |     |     |
|                     | 85  | 126.0             | 126.0 | 126.4 | 118.6 | 130.9 | 83.4  | 122.9 | 122.9 | 123.2 | 122.6 | 128.5 | 85.6  | 118.4 | 118.4 | 118.4 | 118.4 | 124.3 | 87.5  | 112.1 | 112.1 | 112.1 | 112.1 | 117.8 | 87.3  |     |     |     |     |
|                     | 90  | 129.1             | 129.1 | 129.1 | 129.1 | 132.5 | 100.4 | 127.2 | 127.2 | 126.9 | 126.9 | 130.2 | 104.4 | 124.0 | 124.0 | 123.7 | 123.7 | 126.2 | 108.0 | 118.2 | 118.2 | 118.2 | 118.2 | 119.7 | 108.9 |     |     |     |     |



## Performance Data

*(3 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 16. Gross Cooling Capacities 3 Tons 13 SEER T/YHC033A3,4,W Standard Refrigeration or Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat)**

|                 |               | Ambient Temperature |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                 |               | 85                  |      |      |      |      |      | 95   |      |      |      |      |      | 105  |      |      |      |      |      | 115  |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Air Flow<br>CFM | Ent DB<br>(F) | Entering Wet Bulb   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|                 |               | 61                  |      |      |      |      |      | 67   |      |      |      |      |      | 73   |      |      |      |      |      | 61   |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|                 |               | MBH                 | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  |  |
| 600*            | 75            | 30.8                | 21.6 | 34.9 | 17.8 | 39.2 | 13.7 | 28.9 | 20.4 | 32.8 | 16.6 | 37.0 | 12.5 | 26.9 | 19.1 | 30.6 | 15.3 | 34.7 | 11.3 | 24.8 | 17.8 | 28.4 | 14.1 | 32.3 | 10.0 |  |
|                 | 80            | 30.9                | 25.0 | 35.0 | 21.2 | 39.3 | 17.2 | 29.0 | 23.8 | 32.9 | 19.9 | 37.1 | 16.0 | 26.9 | 22.5 | 30.8 | 18.7 | 34.8 | 14.8 | 24.9 | 21.1 | 28.6 | 17.4 | 32.4 | 13.5 |  |
|                 | 85            | 31.0                | 28.4 | 35.1 | 24.6 | 39.5 | 20.6 | 29.0 | 27.1 | 33.1 | 23.3 | 37.3 | 19.3 | 27.0 | 25.8 | 30.9 | 22.0 | 35.0 | 18.1 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 28.7 | 20.7 | 32.6 | 16.8 |  |
|                 | 90            | 31.2                | 31.2 | 35.2 | 27.9 | 39.6 | 23.9 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 33.1 | 26.6 | 37.4 | 22.7 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 25.4 | 35.1 | 21.4 | 26.3 | 26.3 | 28.8 | 24.0 | 32.7 | 20.1 |  |
| 780*            | 75            | 33.1                | 24.8 | 37.3 | 19.7 | 41.8 | 14.5 | 30.9 | 23.5 | 35.0 | 18.5 | 39.3 | 13.2 | 28.8 | 22.2 | 32.6 | 17.1 | 36.7 | 12.0 | 26.5 | 20.8 | 30.2 | 15.8 | 34.1 | 10.7 |  |
|                 | 80            | 33.2                | 29.2 | 37.4 | 24.1 | 41.9 | 18.9 | 31.1 | 27.9 | 35.1 | 22.8 | 39.5 | 17.6 | 29.0 | 26.6 | 32.8 | 21.5 | 36.9 | 16.3 | 26.7 | 25.2 | 30.4 | 20.1 | 34.3 | 15.0 |  |
|                 | 85            | 33.4                | 33.4 | 37.5 | 28.4 | 42.1 | 23.2 | 31.6 | 31.6 | 35.3 | 27.1 | 39.6 | 21.9 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 32.9 | 25.8 | 37.0 | 20.6 | 27.9 | 27.9 | 30.5 | 24.4 | 34.4 | 19.3 |  |
|                 | 90            | 35.4                | 35.4 | 37.7 | 32.7 | 42.2 | 27.5 | 33.6 | 33.6 | 35.5 | 31.4 | 39.8 | 26.2 | 31.8 | 31.8 | 33.1 | 30.1 | 37.2 | 24.9 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 30.8 | 28.7 | 34.6 | 23.6 |  |
| 960             | 75            | 34.6                | 27.8 | 38.9 | 21.5 | 43.4 | 15.1 | 32.4 | 26.5 | 36.5 | 20.2 | 40.9 | 13.8 | 30.1 | 25.1 | 34.0 | 18.9 | 38.1 | 12.6 | 27.7 | 23.7 | 31.4 | 17.5 | 35.3 | 11.2 |  |
|                 | 80            | 35.0                | 33.2 | 39.0 | 26.8 | 43.5 | 20.4 | 32.8 | 31.9 | 36.6 | 25.5 | 41.0 | 19.2 | 30.6 | 30.5 | 34.1 | 24.1 | 38.3 | 17.8 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 31.6 | 22.7 | 35.5 | 16.5 |  |
|                 | 85            | 36.4                | 36.4 | 39.2 | 32.0 | 43.7 | 25.6 | 34.5 | 34.5 | 36.8 | 30.7 | 41.2 | 24.4 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 34.4 | 29.4 | 38.5 | 23.0 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 31.9 | 28.0 | 35.7 | 21.7 |  |
|                 | 90            | 38.6                | 38.6 | 39.6 | 37.3 | 43.9 | 30.8 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 37.3 | 36.0 | 41.4 | 29.5 | 34.6 | 34.6 | 34.9 | 34.7 | 38.6 | 28.2 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 35.9 | 26.8 |  |
| 1080            | 75            | 35.5                | 29.7 | 39.7 | 22.9 | 44.1 | 15.4 | 33.2 | 28.4 | 37.2 | 21.6 | 41.6 | 14.2 | 30.8 | 27.0 | 34.6 | 20.3 | 38.8 | 12.9 | 28.4 | 25.6 | 32.0 | 18.9 | 35.9 | 11.6 |  |
|                 | 80            | 36.0                | 35.8 | 39.9 | 28.5 | 44.3 | 21.3 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 37.4 | 27.2 | 41.7 | 20.1 | 31.7 | 31.7 | 34.8 | 25.8 | 39.0 | 18.8 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 32.2 | 24.4 | 36.1 | 17.4 |  |
|                 | 85            | 38.1                | 38.1 | 40.1 | 34.4 | 44.5 | 27.2 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 37.7 | 33.1 | 41.9 | 25.9 | 33.9 | 33.9 | 35.2 | 31.7 | 39.2 | 24.6 | 31.8 | 31.8 | 32.6 | 30.3 | 36.3 | 23.2 |  |
|                 | 90            | 40.4                | 40.4 | 40.8 | 40.4 | 44.7 | 33.0 | 38.3 | 38.3 | 38.3 | 38.3 | 42.1 | 31.7 | 36.2 | 36.2 | 36.2 | 36.2 | 39.4 | 30.4 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 33.9 | 33.9 | 36.5 | 29.0 |  |
| 1200            | 75            | 36.2                | 31.6 | 40.4 | 23.7 | 44.8 | 15.7 | 33.8 | 30.2 | 37.8 | 22.4 | 42.2 | 14.5 | 31.4 | 28.8 | 35.2 | 21.0 | 39.4 | 13.2 | 29.0 | 27.4 | 32.5 | 19.6 | 36.4 | 11.9 |  |
|                 | 80            | 37.1                | 37.1 | 40.6 | 30.2 | 45.0 | 22.3 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 38.0 | 28.8 | 42.3 | 21.0 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 35.4 | 27.5 | 39.6 | 19.7 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 32.7 | 26.1 | 36.6 | 18.3 |  |
|                 | 85            | 39.5                | 39.5 | 41.0 | 36.7 | 45.1 | 28.7 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 38.4 | 35.4 | 42.5 | 27.4 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 35.9 | 34.0 | 39.8 | 26.1 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.3 | 32.7 | 36.8 | 24.7 |  |
|                 | 90            | 42.0                | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 45.4 | 35.1 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 42.8 | 33.8 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 40.1 | 32.5 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 37.1 | 31.1 |  |
| 1320            | 75            | 36.8                | 33.4 | 40.9 | 24.8 | 45.3 | 16.1 | 34.4 | 32.1 | 38.3 | 23.4 | 42.6 | 14.8 | 32.0 | 30.7 | 35.6 | 22.0 | 39.9 | 13.5 | 29.6 | 29.3 | 32.9 | 20.6 | 36.9 | 12.2 |  |
|                 | 80            | 38.3                | 38.3 | 41.2 | 31.9 | 45.5 | 23.1 | 36.1 | 36.1 | 38.6 | 30.5 | 42.8 | 21.9 | 33.9 | 33.9 | 35.9 | 29.1 | 40.0 | 20.6 | 31.7 | 31.7 | 33.2 | 27.7 | 37.1 | 19.2 |  |
|                 | 85            | 40.8                | 40.8 | 41.7 | 39.0 | 45.7 | 30.2 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 39.2 | 37.7 | 43.0 | 28.9 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.6 | 36.3 | 40.2 | 27.5 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 37.3 | 26.2 |  |
|                 | 90            | 43.3                | 43.3 | 43.3 | 43.3 | 46.0 | 37.1 | 41.1 | 41.1 | 41.1 | 41.1 | 43.3 | 35.9 | 38.8 | 38.8 | 38.8 | 38.8 | 40.6 | 34.6 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 37.7 | 33.2 |  |
| 1440            | 75            | 37.4                | 35.2 | 41.4 | 25.8 | 45.8 | 16.4 | 35.0 | 33.9 | 38.7 | 24.4 | 43.0 | 15.1 | 32.6 | 32.5 | 36.0 | 23.0 | 40.2 | 13.8 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 33.2 | 21.6 | 37.2 | 12.5 |  |
|                 | 80            | 39.3                | 39.3 | 41.7 | 33.5 | 46.0 | 24.0 | 37.1 | 37.1 | 39.1 | 32.1 | 43.2 | 22.7 | 34.8 | 34.8 | 36.4 | 30.7 | 40.4 | 21.4 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 33.6 | 29.3 | 37.4 | 20.0 |  |
|                 | 85            | 41.9                | 41.9 | 42.4 | 41.3 | 46.1 | 31.6 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 43.4 | 30.3 | 37.3 | 37.3 | 37.3 | 37.3 | 40.6 | 29.0 | 34.9 | 34.9 | 34.9 | 34.9 | 37.7 | 27.6 |  |
|                 | 90            | 44.4                | 44.4 | 44.4 | 44.4 | 46.5 | 39.2 | 42.2 | 42.2 | 42.2 | 42.2 | 43.8 | 37.9 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 41.1 | 36.6 | 37.3 | 37.3 | 37.3 | 37.3 | 38.2 | 35.3 |  |

**Notes:**

1. All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain **NET** cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
  2. MBH = Total Gross Capacity
  3. SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity
- \*Unit applications below 960 CFM
- All heat models (gas and electric) restricted on applications below 960 CFM.
  - Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or Froststat and Crankcase Heaters are required on applications below 960 CFM.

## Performance Data

*(4 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 17. Gross Cooling Capacities 4 Tons 13 SEER T/YHC043A3,4,W Standard Refrigeration or Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat)**

|                 |               | Ambient Temperature |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                 |               | 85                  |      |      |      |      |      | 95   |      |      |      |      |      | 105  |      |      |      |      |      | 115  |      |      |      |      |      |
| Air Flow<br>CFM | Ent DB<br>(F) | Entering Wet Bulb   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                 |               | 61                  |      |      |      |      |      | 67   |      |      |      |      |      | 73   |      |      |      |      |      | 61   |      |      |      |      |      |
|                 |               | MBH                 | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  |
| 800*            | 75            | 40.4                | 29.1 | 45.7 | 23.7 | 51.3 | 18.2 | 38.2 | 27.7 | 43.3 | 22.4 | 48.8 | 16.9 | 35.8 | 26.3 | 40.6 | 20.9 | 45.9 | 15.4 | 33.3 | 24.8 | 38.0 | 19.5 | 43.1 | 14.0 |
|                 | 80            | 40.5                | 33.8 | 45.8 | 28.4 | 51.5 | 22.8 | 38.3 | 32.4 | 43.4 | 27.0 | 48.9 | 21.5 | 35.9 | 31.0 | 40.8 | 25.5 | 46.0 | 20.0 | 33.4 | 29.5 | 38.1 | 24.1 | 43.2 | 18.6 |
|                 | 85            | 40.8                | 38.5 | 45.9 | 33.1 | 51.6 | 27.5 | 38.5 | 37.1 | 43.5 | 31.7 | 49.0 | 26.1 | 36.2 | 35.7 | 40.8 | 30.2 | 46.1 | 24.6 | 33.9 | 33.9 | 38.2 | 28.7 | 43.3 | 23.2 |
|                 | 90            | 42.0                | 42.0 | 46.1 | 37.7 | 51.7 | 32.1 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 43.7 | 36.3 | 49.1 | 30.7 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 41.0 | 34.8 | 46.2 | 29.2 | 36.1 | 36.1 | 38.4 | 33.3 | 43.4 | 27.8 |
| 1040*           | 75            | 43.3                | 33.5 | 48.8 | 26.4 | 54.6 | 19.2 | 40.8 | 32.1 | 46.2 | 25.0 | 51.8 | 17.8 | 38.2 | 30.6 | 43.2 | 23.5 | 48.6 | 16.3 | 35.5 | 29.1 | 40.4 | 22.0 | 45.5 | 14.9 |
|                 | 80            | 43.6                | 39.6 | 48.9 | 32.4 | 54.7 | 25.1 | 41.1 | 38.2 | 46.3 | 31.0 | 51.9 | 23.8 | 38.6 | 36.7 | 43.3 | 29.5 | 48.7 | 22.3 | 36.0 | 35.2 | 40.5 | 28.0 | 45.7 | 20.8 |
|                 | 85            | 44.7                | 44.7 | 49.1 | 38.4 | 54.9 | 31.1 | 42.6 | 42.6 | 46.5 | 37.0 | 52.1 | 29.7 | 40.4 | 40.4 | 43.6 | 35.4 | 48.8 | 28.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 40.7 | 33.9 | 45.8 | 26.7 |
|                 | 90            | 47.3                | 47.3 | 49.4 | 44.4 | 55.0 | 37.0 | 45.2 | 45.2 | 46.8 | 42.9 | 52.2 | 35.6 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 44.0 | 41.4 | 49.0 | 34.0 | 40.7 | 40.7 | 41.2 | 39.9 | 46.0 | 32.6 |
| 1280            | 75            | 45.3                | 37.7 | 50.8 | 28.9 | 56.7 | 20.0 | 42.7 | 36.2 | 48.0 | 27.5 | 53.8 | 18.6 | 40.0 | 34.7 | 44.9 | 25.9 | 50.3 | 17.0 | 37.2 | 33.1 | 41.9 | 24.4 | 47.1 | 15.6 |
|                 | 80            | 46.0                | 45.1 | 51.0 | 36.2 | 56.9 | 27.3 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 48.2 | 34.7 | 53.9 | 25.9 | 41.1 | 41.1 | 45.1 | 33.1 | 50.5 | 24.3 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 42.1 | 31.6 | 47.3 | 22.9 |
|                 | 85            | 48.5                | 48.5 | 51.3 | 43.5 | 57.0 | 34.5 | 46.2 | 46.2 | 48.6 | 42.0 | 54.1 | 33.1 | 43.9 | 43.9 | 45.5 | 40.4 | 50.6 | 31.5 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 42.6 | 38.9 | 47.5 | 30.0 |
|                 | 90            | 51.4                | 51.4 | 52.1 | 50.8 | 57.3 | 41.7 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 49.5 | 49.4 | 54.3 | 40.3 | 46.7 | 46.7 | 46.7 | 46.7 | 50.9 | 38.7 | 44.2 | 44.2 | 44.2 | 44.2 | 47.7 | 37.2 |
| 1440            | 75            | 46.3                | 40.3 | 51.5 | 30.3 | 57.4 | 20.3 | 43.7 | 38.8 | 48.7 | 28.9 | 54.3 | 18.9 | 41.0 | 37.3 | 45.7 | 27.4 | 51.2 | 17.5 | 38.1 | 35.8 | 42.7 | 25.9 | 47.9 | 16.0 |
|                 | 80            | 47.6                | 47.6 | 51.8 | 38.5 | 57.6 | 28.5 | 45.2 | 45.2 | 49.0 | 37.0 | 54.5 | 27.1 | 42.8 | 42.8 | 46.0 | 35.5 | 51.3 | 25.6 | 40.3 | 40.3 | 43.0 | 34.0 | 48.1 | 24.2 |
|                 | 85            | 50.6                | 50.6 | 52.3 | 46.6 | 57.7 | 36.5 | 48.2 | 48.2 | 49.5 | 45.2 | 54.7 | 35.1 | 45.7 | 45.7 | 46.6 | 43.7 | 51.5 | 33.7 | 43.2 | 43.2 | 43.7 | 42.2 | 48.3 | 32.2 |
|                 | 90            | 53.6                | 53.6 | 53.6 | 53.6 | 58.1 | 44.6 | 51.2 | 51.2 | 51.2 | 51.2 | 55.0 | 43.2 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 51.9 | 41.7 | 46.1 | 46.1 | 46.1 | 46.1 | 48.7 | 40.2 |
| 1600            | 75            | 47.3                | 42.9 | 52.4 | 31.8 | 58.2 | 20.7 | 44.6 | 41.4 | 49.4 | 30.4 | 55.1 | 19.3 | 41.8 | 39.9 | 46.4 | 28.9 | 51.9 | 17.9 | 39.0 | 38.4 | 43.3 | 27.4 | 48.6 | 16.4 |
|                 | 80            | 49.2                | 49.2 | 52.7 | 40.9 | 58.4 | 29.8 | 46.8 | 46.8 | 49.8 | 39.4 | 55.3 | 28.4 | 44.3 | 44.3 | 46.8 | 37.9 | 52.0 | 26.9 | 41.7 | 41.7 | 43.7 | 36.4 | 48.7 | 25.4 |
|                 | 85            | 52.4                | 52.4 | 53.4 | 49.9 | 58.6 | 38.7 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 50.6 | 48.5 | 55.5 | 37.3 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.7 | 47.0 | 52.3 | 35.8 | 44.7 | 44.7 | 44.7 | 44.7 | 49.0 | 34.3 |
|                 | 90            | 55.6                | 55.6 | 55.6 | 55.6 | 59.1 | 47.6 | 53.1 | 53.1 | 53.1 | 53.1 | 56.0 | 46.2 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 52.8 | 44.7 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 49.5 | 43.2 |
| 1760            | 75            | 48.2                | 45.5 | 53.0 | 33.3 | 59.0 | 21.2 | 45.5 | 44.0 | 50.1 | 31.8 | 55.8 | 19.8 | 42.7 | 42.5 | 47.0 | 30.3 | 52.5 | 18.3 | 39.9 | 39.9 | 43.8 | 28.8 | 49.1 | 16.8 |
|                 | 80            | 50.7                | 50.7 | 53.5 | 43.2 | 59.1 | 31.1 | 48.2 | 48.2 | 50.5 | 41.7 | 55.9 | 29.6 | 45.6 | 45.6 | 47.5 | 40.2 | 52.6 | 28.2 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 44.4 | 38.7 | 49.3 | 26.7 |
|                 | 85            | 54.0                | 54.0 | 54.4 | 53.1 | 59.4 | 40.8 | 51.4 | 51.4 | 51.4 | 51.4 | 56.2 | 39.4 | 48.8 | 48.8 | 48.8 | 48.8 | 52.9 | 37.9 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 49.6 | 36.4 |
|                 | 90            | 57.3                | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 59.9 | 50.5 | 54.7 | 54.7 | 54.7 | 54.7 | 56.8 | 49.1 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 53.6 | 47.6 | 49.2 | 49.2 | 49.2 | 49.2 | 50.3 | 46.1 |
| 1920            | 75            | 49.0                | 48.1 | 53.6 | 34.7 | 59.6 | 21.6 | 46.1 | 46.1 | 50.6 | 33.3 | 56.3 | 20.2 | 43.6 | 43.6 | 47.5 | 31.8 | 53.0 | 18.7 | 40.9 | 40.9 | 44.3 | 30.2 | 49.5 | 17.2 |
|                 | 80            | 52.0                | 52.0 | 54.2 | 45.4 | 59.7 | 32.3 | 49.4 | 49.4 | 51.2 | 44.0 | 56.5 | 30.9 | 46.8 | 46.8 | 48.1 | 42.5 | 53.2 | 29.4 | 44.0 | 44.0 | 45.0 | 41.0 | 49.7 | 27.9 |
|                 | 85            | 55.4                | 55.4 | 55.3 | 55.3 | 60.0 | 42.9 | 52.7 | 52.7 | 52.7 | 52.7 | 56.9 | 41.5 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 53.5 | 40.0 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 50.1 | 38.5 |
|                 | 90            | 58.8                | 58.8 | 58.8 | 58.8 | 60.7 | 53.4 | 56.1 | 56.1 | 56.1 | 56.1 | 57.6 | 52.0 | 53.3 | 53.3 | 53.3 | 53.3 | 54.4 | 50.6 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 51.0 | 49.1 |

**Notes:**

1. All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain **NET** cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
  2. MBH = Total Gross Capacity
  3. SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity
- \*Unit applications below 1280 CFM
- All heat models (gas and electric) restricted on applications below 1280 CFM.
  - Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or Froststat and Crankcase Heaters are required on applications below 1280 CFM.

## Performance Data

*(5 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 18. Gross Cooling Capacities 5 Tons 13 SEER T/YHC063A3,4,W Standard Refrigeration or Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat)**

|                 |               | Ambient Temperature |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                 |               | 85                  |      |      |      |      |      | 95   |      |      |      |      |      | 105  |      |      |      |      |      | 115  |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Air Flow<br>CFM | Ent DB<br>(F) | Entering Wet Bulb   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|                 |               | 61                  |      |      |      |      |      | 67   |      |      |      |      |      | 73   |      |      |      |      |      | 61   |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|                 |               | MBH                 | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  |  |
| 1000*           | 75            | 50.7                | 36.2 | 57.0 | 29.4 | 63.7 | 22.6 | 48.1 | 34.6 | 54.2 | 27.9 | 60.7 | 21.0 | 45.5 | 32.9 | 51.3 | 26.2 | 57.5 | 19.4 | 42.7 | 31.2 | 48.2 | 24.5 | 54.1 | 17.7 |  |
|                 | 80            | 50.8                | 41.8 | 57.1 | 35.1 | 63.8 | 28.2 | 48.3 | 40.2 | 54.4 | 33.5 | 60.8 | 26.6 | 45.6 | 38.6 | 51.5 | 31.9 | 57.6 | 25.0 | 42.9 | 36.8 | 48.4 | 30.1 | 54.2 | 23.3 |  |
|                 | 85            | 51.0                | 47.5 | 57.2 | 40.7 | 64.0 | 33.8 | 48.6 | 45.9 | 54.5 | 39.1 | 61.0 | 32.2 | 46.0 | 44.2 | 51.6 | 37.4 | 57.8 | 30.6 | 43.3 | 42.5 | 48.5 | 35.7 | 54.4 | 28.8 |  |
|                 | 90            | 52.2                | 52.2 | 57.4 | 46.3 | 64.1 | 39.4 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 54.6 | 44.7 | 61.1 | 37.8 | 47.8 | 47.8 | 51.7 | 43.0 | 57.9 | 36.1 | 45.5 | 45.5 | 48.7 | 41.3 | 54.5 | 34.4 |  |
| 1300*           | 75            | 54.3                | 41.5 | 60.7 | 32.7 | 67.6 | 23.8 | 51.5 | 39.9 | 57.7 | 31.0 | 64.3 | 22.1 | 48.6 | 38.1 | 54.5 | 29.3 | 60.8 | 20.4 | 45.5 | 36.4 | 51.1 | 27.5 | 57.0 | 18.7 |  |
|                 | 80            | 54.6                | 48.8 | 60.9 | 40.0 | 67.8 | 31.0 | 51.9 | 47.1 | 57.9 | 38.3 | 64.5 | 29.3 | 49.0 | 45.4 | 54.7 | 36.6 | 60.9 | 27.6 | 46.0 | 43.6 | 51.3 | 34.8 | 57.2 | 25.9 |  |
|                 | 85            | 55.6                | 55.6 | 61.1 | 47.2 | 67.9 | 38.2 | 53.2 | 53.2 | 58.1 | 45.5 | 64.6 | 36.5 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 54.9 | 43.7 | 61.1 | 34.8 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 51.5 | 41.9 | 57.4 | 33.0 |  |
|                 | 90            | 58.8                | 58.8 | 61.5 | 54.4 | 68.1 | 45.3 | 56.3 | 56.3 | 58.5 | 52.7 | 64.8 | 43.6 | 53.7 | 53.7 | 55.3 | 50.9 | 61.3 | 41.9 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 52.0 | 49.1 | 57.5 | 40.1 |  |
| 1600            | 75            | 56.8                | 46.5 | 63.2 | 35.6 | 70.2 | 24.7 | 53.9 | 44.9 | 60.0 | 33.9 | 66.6 | 23.0 | 50.8 | 43.1 | 56.6 | 32.2 | 62.9 | 21.3 | 47.5 | 41.3 | 53.0 | 30.4 | 58.9 | 19.5 |  |
|                 | 80            | 57.6                | 55.5 | 63.4 | 44.5 | 70.3 | 33.5 | 54.7 | 53.8 | 60.2 | 42.7 | 66.8 | 31.8 | 51.6 | 51.6 | 56.8 | 41.0 | 63.0 | 30.1 | 48.8 | 48.8 | 53.2 | 39.1 | 59.1 | 28.3 |  |
|                 | 85            | 60.3                | 60.3 | 63.8 | 53.2 | 70.5 | 42.2 | 57.7 | 57.7 | 60.6 | 51.5 | 67.0 | 40.5 | 54.9 | 54.9 | 57.3 | 49.7 | 63.2 | 38.8 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 53.7 | 47.9 | 59.3 | 36.9 |  |
|                 | 90            | 63.8                | 63.8 | 64.7 | 62.1 | 70.8 | 50.9 | 61.1 | 61.1 | 61.6 | 60.4 | 67.3 | 49.2 | 58.2 | 58.2 | 58.2 | 58.2 | 63.5 | 47.4 | 55.1 | 55.1 | 55.1 | 55.1 | 59.6 | 45.6 |  |
| 1800            | 75            | 58.1                | 49.6 | 64.5 | 37.5 | 71.4 | 25.2 | 55.1 | 48.2 | 61.1 | 35.8 | 67.8 | 23.5 | 51.9 | 46.3 | 57.6 | 34.0 | 63.9 | 21.8 | 48.6 | 44.5 | 53.9 | 32.2 | 59.8 | 20.0 |  |
|                 | 80            | 59.3                | 59.3 | 64.7 | 47.4 | 71.6 | 35.1 | 56.6 | 56.6 | 61.4 | 45.6 | 67.9 | 33.4 | 53.8 | 53.8 | 57.9 | 43.8 | 64.1 | 31.6 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 54.2 | 42.0 | 60.0 | 29.8 |  |
|                 | 85            | 62.9                | 62.9 | 65.3 | 57.2 | 71.8 | 44.9 | 60.1 | 60.1 | 62.0 | 55.4 | 68.2 | 43.1 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 58.6 | 53.6 | 64.3 | 41.3 | 54.1 | 54.1 | 55.0 | 51.8 | 60.2 | 39.5 |  |
|                 | 90            | 66.5                | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 72.2 | 54.6 | 63.7 | 63.7 | 63.7 | 63.7 | 68.5 | 52.9 | 60.6 | 60.6 | 60.6 | 60.6 | 64.7 | 51.0 | 57.4 | 57.4 | 57.4 | 57.4 | 60.7 | 49.1 |  |
| 2000            | 75            | 59.3                | 51.6 | 65.9 | 38.8 | 73.0 | 25.8 | 55.9 | 49.6 | 62.1 | 36.9 | 69.0 | 23.9 | 52.3 | 47.6 | 58.3 | 34.8 | 64.9 | 22.0 | 48.7 | 45.5 | 54.4 | 32.8 | 60.8 | 20.1 |  |
|                 | 80            | 60.9                | 60.9 | 66.1 | 49.3 | 73.2 | 36.4 | 57.9 | 57.9 | 62.4 | 47.3 | 69.2 | 34.5 | 54.7 | 54.7 | 58.6 | 45.3 | 65.2 | 32.5 | 51.4 | 51.4 | 54.7 | 43.2 | 61.0 | 30.5 |  |
|                 | 85            | 64.8                | 64.8 | 66.9 | 59.8 | 73.5 | 46.9 | 61.6 | 61.6 | 63.2 | 57.8 | 69.5 | 44.9 | 58.4 | 58.4 | 59.5 | 55.8 | 65.4 | 42.9 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.7 | 53.8 | 61.3 | 40.9 |  |
|                 | 90            | 68.6                | 68.6 | 68.6 | 68.6 | 73.8 | 57.1 | 65.4 | 65.4 | 65.3 | 65.3 | 69.9 | 55.1 | 62.1 | 62.1 | 62.0 | 62.0 | 65.9 | 53.2 | 58.7 | 58.7 | 58.7 | 58.7 | 61.8 | 51.2 |  |
| 2200            | 75            | 60.4                | 54.5 | 66.7 | 40.5 | 73.8 | 26.4 | 56.9 | 52.4 | 62.9 | 38.5 | 69.8 | 24.5 | 53.3 | 50.4 | 59.0 | 36.5 | 65.7 | 22.5 | 49.6 | 48.3 | 55.1 | 34.4 | 61.5 | 20.5 |  |
|                 | 80            | 62.7                | 62.7 | 67.1 | 51.8 | 74.1 | 37.8 | 59.5 | 59.5 | 63.3 | 49.8 | 70.0 | 35.9 | 56.3 | 56.3 | 59.4 | 47.8 | 65.9 | 33.9 | 52.9 | 52.9 | 55.5 | 45.8 | 61.7 | 31.9 |  |
|                 | 85            | 66.7                | 66.7 | 68.0 | 63.3 | 74.4 | 49.2 | 63.4 | 63.4 | 64.3 | 61.3 | 70.3 | 47.2 | 60.1 | 60.1 | 60.6 | 59.3 | 66.2 | 45.2 | 56.7 | 56.7 | 56.6 | 56.6 | 62.0 | 43.2 |  |
|                 | 90            | 70.6                | 70.6 | 70.6 | 70.6 | 74.9 | 60.3 | 67.3 | 67.3 | 67.3 | 67.3 | 70.8 | 58.3 | 63.9 | 63.9 | 63.9 | 63.9 | 66.8 | 56.4 | 60.4 | 60.4 | 60.4 | 60.4 | 62.7 | 54.4 |  |
| 2400            | 75            | 61.3                | 57.2 | 67.5 | 42.1 | 74.6 | 26.9 | 57.8 | 55.2 | 63.6 | 40.1 | 70.5 | 24.9 | 54.2 | 53.2 | 59.7 | 38.0 | 66.3 | 22.9 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 55.7 | 36.0 | 62.1 | 21.0 |  |
|                 | 80            | 64.3                | 64.3 | 67.9 | 54.3 | 74.9 | 39.2 | 61.0 | 61.0 | 64.1 | 52.3 | 70.7 | 37.2 | 57.7 | 57.7 | 60.2 | 50.3 | 66.6 | 35.2 | 54.2 | 54.2 | 56.2 | 48.2 | 62.3 | 33.2 |  |
|                 | 85            | 68.4                | 68.4 | 69.1 | 66.7 | 75.1 | 51.4 | 65.0 | 65.0 | 65.4 | 64.8 | 71.0 | 49.4 | 61.6 | 61.6 | 61.6 | 61.6 | 66.8 | 47.4 | 58.1 | 58.1 | 58.1 | 58.1 | 62.6 | 45.4 |  |
|                 | 90            | 72.4                | 72.4 | 72.4 | 72.4 | 75.8 | 63.5 | 69.0 | 69.0 | 69.0 | 69.0 | 71.7 | 61.5 | 65.5 | 65.5 | 65.5 | 65.5 | 67.6 | 59.5 | 61.9 | 61.9 | 61.9 | 61.9 | 63.5 | 57.5 |  |

**Notes:**

1. All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain **NET** cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
  2. MBH = Total Gross Capacity
  3. SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity
- \*Unit applications below 1600 CFM
- All heat models (gas and electric) restricted on applications below 1600 CFM.
  - Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or Froststat and Crankcase Heaters are required on applications below 1600 CFM.

## Performance Data

*(6 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 19. Gross Cooling Capacities 6 Tons Three Phase Standard Refrigeration Option High Efficiency T/YHC072A3,4,W**

|          |        | Ambient Temperature |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|----------|--------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
|          |        | 85                  |      |      |      |      |      | 95   |      |      |      |      |      | 105  |      |      |      |      |      | 115  |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| Air Flow | Ent DB | Entering Wet Bulb   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|          |        | 61                  |      | 67   |      | 73   |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73   |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73   |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73   |      |  |  |
| CFM      | (F)    | MBH                 | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  |  |  |
| 2160     | 75     | 67.3                | 56.6 | 73.6 | 42.5 | 74.5 | 27.6 | 61.6 | 53.5 | 71.8 | 41.9 | 75.1 | 26.6 | 55.8 | 50.4 | 66.8 | 38.7 | 74.1 | 25.3 | 49.8 | 47.2 | 59.9 | 36.3 | 71.3 | 23.5 |  |  |
|          | 80     | 68.7                | 68.2 | 73.8 | 51.7 | 75.4 | 37.0 | 63.6 | 63.6 | 72.0 | 52.1 | 76.0 | 38.1 | 58.9 | 58.9 | 66.9 | 49.7 | 74.7 | 36.4 | 54.1 | 54.1 | 60.2 | 46.5 | 71.5 | 34.5 |  |  |
|          | 85     | 72.2                | 72.2 | 74.5 | 61.4 | 76.2 | 44.5 | 69.2 | 69.2 | 72.5 | 62.8 | 76.8 | 46.1 | 64.6 | 64.6 | 67.8 | 60.9 | 75.0 | 46.2 | 59.5 | 59.5 | 61.3 | 57.7 | 71.7 | 45.4 |  |  |
|          | 90     | 74.7                | 74.7 | 75.3 | 70.6 | 77.0 | 51.9 | 73.4 | 73.4 | 73.7 | 73.2 | 77.7 | 55.1 | 70.1 | 70.1 | 70.1 | 70.1 | 75.6 | 56.1 | 65.4 | 65.4 | 65.4 | 65.4 | 72.1 | 55.8 |  |  |
| 2400     | 75     | 69.0                | 60.1 | 74.0 | 43.3 | 74.5 | 27.9 | 63.5 | 57.2 | 72.7 | 43.1 | 75.2 | 27.0 | 57.5 | 54.0 | 68.4 | 40.9 | 74.5 | 25.7 | 51.8 | 51.0 | 61.5 | 37.6 | 72.0 | 24.0 |  |  |
|          | 80     | 70.7                | 70.7 | 74.3 | 52.9 | 75.4 | 37.2 | 66.8 | 66.8 | 73.0 | 54.6 | 76.2 | 37.8 | 61.9 | 61.9 | 68.7 | 53.0 | 75.1 | 37.4 | 56.7 | 56.7 | 61.9 | 49.8 | 72.4 | 36.1 |  |  |
|          | 85     | 73.8                | 73.8 | 75.0 | 63.0 | 76.2 | 44.9 | 71.9 | 71.9 | 73.8 | 66.0 | 77.1 | 47.0 | 67.9 | 67.9 | 69.7 | 65.4 | 75.5 | 47.5 | 62.7 | 62.7 | 63.6 | 62.4 | 72.6 | 47.7 |  |  |
|          | 90     | 75.6                | 75.6 | 75.9 | 72.4 | 77.0 | 52.5 | 75.2 | 75.2 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 78.0 | 56.3 | 72.8 | 72.8 | 72.7 | 72.7 | 76.4 | 58.2 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 73.2 | 59.0 |  |  |
| 2640     | 75     | 70.3                | 63.2 | 74.2 | 43.9 | 74.6 | 28.3 | 65.2 | 60.8 | 73.2 | 44.5 | 75.4 | 27.4 | 59.2 | 57.7 | 69.6 | 42.9 | 74.7 | 26.2 | 53.2 | 53.2 | 62.9 | 39.8 | 72.5 | 24.6 |  |  |
|          | 80     | 72.3                | 72.3 | 74.5 | 53.9 | 75.4 | 37.4 | 69.5 | 69.5 | 73.8 | 56.7 | 76.3 | 38.2 | 64.6 | 64.6 | 70.0 | 56.1 | 75.6 | 38.5 | 59.2 | 59.2 | 63.5 | 53.0 | 73.0 | 37.7 |  |  |
|          | 85     | 74.7                | 74.7 | 75.3 | 64.3 | 76.2 | 45.2 | 73.7 | 73.7 | 74.7 | 68.7 | 77.3 | 47.6 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.3 | 69.3 | 76.1 | 48.9 | 65.6 | 65.6 | 65.6 | 65.6 | 73.4 | 49.7 |  |  |
|          | 90     | 76.1                | 76.1 | 76.2 | 73.6 | 76.9 | 53.0 | 76.2 | 76.2 | 76.2 | 76.2 | 78.1 | 57.2 | 74.5 | 74.5 | 74.5 | 74.5 | 76.9 | 59.9 | 71.2 | 71.2 | 71.2 | 71.2 | 74.1 | 61.7 |  |  |
| 2880     | 75     | 71.3                | 65.8 | 74.3 | 44.4 | 74.6 | 28.7 | 66.8 | 64.4 | 73.7 | 45.6 | 75.5 | 27.8 | 60.5 | 60.5 | 70.6 | 44.8 | 74.9 | 26.6 | 55.1 | 55.1 | 64.1 | 41.8 | 72.9 | 25.0 |  |  |
|          | 80     | 73.3                | 73.3 | 74.7 | 54.8 | 75.4 | 37.6 | 71.4 | 71.4 | 74.4 | 58.5 | 76.4 | 38.5 | 67.0 | 67.0 | 71.0 | 58.9 | 75.9 | 39.1 | 61.4 | 61.4 | 64.9 | 56.2 | 73.3 | 38.6 |  |  |
|          | 85     | 75.1                | 75.1 | 75.5 | 65.3 | 76.2 | 45.6 | 74.8 | 74.8 | 75.4 | 70.8 | 77.4 | 48.2 | 72.4 | 72.4 | 72.4 | 72.4 | 76.4 | 49.9 | 68.2 | 68.2 | 68.1 | 68.1 | 74.0 | 51.5 |  |  |
|          | 90     | 76.3                | 76.3 | 76.3 | 74.5 | 76.9 | 53.5 | 76.9 | 76.9 | 76.9 | 76.9 | 78.2 | 58.0 | 75.7 | 75.7 | 75.7 | 75.7 | 77.2 | 61.3 | 72.9 | 72.9 | 72.9 | 72.9 | 74.8 | 64.1 |  |  |

**Notes:**

1. All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain **NET** cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
2. MBH = Total Gross Capacity
3. SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity

**Table 20. Gross Cooling Capacities 7½ Tons Three Phase Dual Compressors Standard Refrigeration Option High Efficiency T/YHC092A3,4,W**

| Ambient Temperature |        |                   |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|---------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                     |        | 85                |       |       |       |       |      | 95    |       |       |       |       |      | 105  |      |      |      |       |      | 115  |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Air Flow            | Ent DB | Entering Wet Bulb |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|                     |        | 61                |       | 67    |       | 73    |      | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73    |      | 61   |      | 67   |      | 73   |      |  |
| CFM                 | (F)    | MBH               | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH   | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  |  |
| 2700                | 75     | 85.7              | 72.4  | 95.8  | 56.8  | 99.9  | 37.1 | 79.3  | 69.3  | 92.0  | 53.7  | 98.8  | 35.8 | 72.8 | 66.0 | 85.9 | 50.8 | 96.1  | 34.2 | 66.1 | 62.6 | 78.5 | 49.1 | 91.8 | 32.2 |  |
|                     | 80     | 87.5              | 87.0  | 96.2  | 68.5  | 101.1 | 50.4 | 81.8  | 81.8  | 92.4  | 67.4  | 99.6  | 50.2 | 76.6 | 76.6 | 86.2 | 64.6 | 96.7  | 48.0 | 71.1 | 71.1 | 79.0 | 61.4 | 92.0 | 45.8 |  |
|                     | 85     | 92.8              | 92.8  | 97.0  | 81.6  | 102.3 | 61.3 | 88.5  | 88.5  | 93.1  | 81.1  | 100.3 | 61.3 | 83.4 | 83.4 | 87.1 | 78.6 | 97.0  | 60.9 | 77.9 | 77.9 | 80.3 | 75.4 | 92.3 | 59.4 |  |
|                     | 90     | 97.2              | 97.2  | 98.3  | 94.2  | 103.5 | 72.4 | 94.3  | 94.3  | 94.3  | 94.3  | 101.1 | 73.1 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 97.8  | 73.7 | 84.9 | 84.9 | 84.9 | 84.9 | 92.9 | 72.7 |  |
| 3000                | 75     | 87.9              | 77.0  | 96.6  | 57.3  | 100.4 | 37.6 | 81.5  | 73.7  | 93.5  | 56.1  | 99.4  | 36.4 | 74.9 | 70.5 | 87.8 | 53.4 | 96.9  | 34.8 | 67.4 | 67.4 | 80.5 | 50.2 | 92.8 | 32.8 |  |
|                     | 80     | 90.5              | 90.5  | 97.4  | 71.2  | 101.6 | 51.1 | 85.6  | 85.6  | 94.0  | 71.0  | 100.4 | 50.9 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 88.2 | 68.7 | 97.3  | 49.8 | 74.5 | 74.5 | 81.0 | 65.5 | 93.2 | 47.9 |  |
|                     | 85     | 95.6              | 95.6  | 98.4  | 85.1  | 102.9 | 62.5 | 92.2  | 92.2  | 95.0  | 85.8  | 101.3 | 63.3 | 87.3 | 87.3 | 89.5 | 84.1 | 98.1  | 63.3 | 81.8 | 81.8 | 82.9 | 81.2 | 93.6 | 62.5 |  |
|                     | 90     | 99.4              | 99.4  | 99.9  | 98.1  | 104.1 | 74.1 | 97.2  | 97.2  | 97.2  | 97.2  | 102.1 | 75.5 | 93.6 | 93.6 | 93.5 | 93.5 | 99.1  | 77.0 | 88.8 | 88.8 | 88.7 | 88.7 | 94.4 | 76.9 |  |
| 3300                | 75     | 89.8              | 81.3  | 97.5  | 59.0  | 100.7 | 38.1 | 83.6  | 78.2  | 94.6  | 58.3  | 99.8  | 37.1 | 77.0 | 75.0 | 89.2 | 55.9 | 97.5  | 35.4 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 82.1 | 52.8 | 93.6 | 33.4 |  |
|                     | 80     | 93.2              | 93.2  | 98.3  | 73.5  | 102.0 | 51.7 | 88.9  | 88.9  | 95.2  | 74.2  | 101.0 | 52.0 | 83.4 | 83.4 | 89.8 | 72.6 | 97.9  | 50.6 | 77.6 | 77.6 | 82.8 | 69.5 | 94.1 | 49.9 |  |
|                     | 85     | 97.6              | 97.6  | 99.4  | 88.0  | 103.3 | 67.9 | 94.9  | 94.9  | 96.5  | 90.0  | 101.9 | 64.8 | 90.5 | 90.5 | 91.7 | 89.4 | 99.0  | 67.3 | 85.2 | 85.2 | 85.1 | 85.1 | 94.7 | 65.2 |  |
|                     | 90     | 100.9             | 100.9 | 100.9 | 100.9 | 104.6 | 75.6 | 99.2  | 99.2  | 99.2  | 99.2  | 102.8 | 77.7 | 96.1 | 96.1 | 96.1 | 96.1 | 100.1 | 80.0 | 91.8 | 91.8 | 91.8 | 91.8 | 95.7 | 80.7 |  |
| 3600                | 75     | 91.5              | 85.3  | 98.2  | 60.6  | 101.0 | 38.6 | 85.5  | 82.6  | 95.4  | 60.2  | 100.2 | 37.5 | 78.5 | 78.5 | 90.5 | 58.3 | 98.0  | 35.9 | 72.4 | 72.4 | 83.4 | 55.2 | 94.3 | 34.0 |  |
|                     | 80     | 95.2              | 95.2  | 99.0  | 75.4  | 102.3 | 56.8 | 91.5  | 91.5  | 96.3  | 77.2  | 101.5 | 52.7 | 86.3 | 86.3 | 91.3 | 76.3 | 98.4  | 51.4 | 80.4 | 80.4 | 84.4 | 73.4 | 94.7 | 51.4 |  |
|                     | 85     | 99.1              | 99.1  | 100.2 | 90.6  | 103.6 | 69.8 | 96.9  | 96.9  | 97.8  | 93.6  | 102.4 | 66.1 | 93.1 | 93.1 | 93.1 | 93.1 | 99.7  | 69.8 | 88.0 | 88.0 | 87.9 | 87.9 | 95.6 | 67.8 |  |
|                     | 90     | 101.9             | 101.9 | 101.9 | 101.9 | 105.0 | 76.9 | 100.7 | 100.7 | 100.7 | 100.7 | 103.4 | 79.6 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 97.9 | 97.9 | 100.8 | 82.5 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 96.7 | 84.1 |  |

**Notes:**

1. All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain **NET** cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
2. MBH = Total Gross Capacity
3. SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity

## Performance Data

*(7½ Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 21. Gross Cooling Capacities 7½ Tons Three Phase Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV Option High Efficiency T/YHC092A,3,4,W**

|                 |               | Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                 |               | 85                  |       |       |       |       |      | 95    |       |       |       |       |      | 105  |      |      |      |       |      | 115  |      |      |      |      |      |
| Air Flow<br>CFM | Ent DB<br>(F) | Entering Wet Bulb   |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                 |               | 61                  |       |       |       |       |      | 67    |       |       |       |       |      | 73   |      |      |      |       |      | 79   |      |      |      |      |      |
|                 |               | MBH                 | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH   | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  | MBH  | SHC  |
| 1500*           | 75            | 76.3                | 54.5  | 85.6  | 45.2  | 95.8  | 34.8 | 72.9  | 52.4  | 81.9  | 43.2  | 91.7  | 32.8 | 69.2 | 50.2 | 77.9 | 41.1 | 87.3  | 30.8 | 65.3 | 48.0 | 73.7 | 38.9 | 82.8 | 28.6 |
|                 | 80            | 76.5                | 62.6  | 85.8  | 53.0  | 95.9  | 43.1 | 73.0  | 60.5  | 82.0  | 50.9  | 91.8  | 41.1 | 69.3 | 58.3 | 78.0 | 48.7 | 87.4  | 39.0 | 65.4 | 56.0 | 73.8 | 46.5 | 82.9 | 36.8 |
|                 | 85            | 76.6                | 70.6  | 85.9  | 61.0  | 96.0  | 51.1 | 73.1  | 68.4  | 82.1  | 58.9  | 91.9  | 49.0 | 69.4 | 66.2 | 78.1 | 56.7 | 87.5  | 46.9 | 65.6 | 63.8 | 73.9 | 54.4 | 83.0 | 44.7 |
|                 | 90            | 77.3                | 77.3  | 86.1  | 69.0  | 96.1  | 59.0 | 74.5  | 74.5  | 82.3  | 66.9  | 92.0  | 57.0 | 71.5 | 71.5 | 78.3 | 64.6 | 87.7  | 54.8 | 68.3 | 68.3 | 74.0 | 62.3 | 83.1 | 52.6 |
| 1950*           | 75            | 81.6                | 61.9  | 91.2  | 49.4  | 101.6 | 36.5 | 77.7  | 59.7  | 87.0  | 47.2  | 97.1  | 34.5 | 73.7 | 57.5 | 82.6 | 45.0 | 92.3  | 32.3 | 69.4 | 55.1 | 78.0 | 42.7 | 87.3 | 30.1 |
|                 | 80            | 81.9                | 72.2  | 91.3  | 59.6  | 101.7 | 47.0 | 78.1  | 70.0  | 87.2  | 57.5  | 97.2  | 44.8 | 74.0 | 67.7 | 82.8 | 55.2 | 92.4  | 42.6 | 69.8 | 65.4 | 78.2 | 52.9 | 87.4 | 40.4 |
|                 | 85            | 82.3                | 82.3  | 91.6  | 69.9  | 101.9 | 57.1 | 79.2  | 79.2  | 87.4  | 67.7  | 97.3  | 55.0 | 75.8 | 75.8 | 83.0 | 65.4 | 92.6  | 52.8 | 72.3 | 72.3 | 78.4 | 63.1 | 87.6 | 50.5 |
|                 | 90            | 86.9                | 86.9  | 91.9  | 80.0  | 102.0 | 67.2 | 83.6  | 83.6  | 87.8  | 77.8  | 97.5  | 65.1 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 83.4 | 75.5 | 92.7  | 62.8 | 76.5 | 76.5 | 78.9 | 73.2 | 87.8 | 60.6 |
| 2400            | 75            | 85.2                | 68.7  | 94.9  | 53.4  | 105.5 | 37.9 | 81.1  | 66.5  | 90.5  | 51.2  | 100.7 | 35.8 | 76.8 | 64.2 | 85.8 | 48.9 | 95.6  | 33.6 | 72.3 | 61.8 | 80.9 | 46.6 | 90.3 | 31.4 |
|                 | 80            | 86.0                | 81.3  | 95.1  | 65.8  | 105.6 | 50.4 | 82.0  | 79.1  | 90.7  | 63.6  | 100.8 | 48.2 | 77.9 | 76.9 | 86.0 | 61.4 | 95.7  | 46.0 | 73.4 | 73.4 | 81.2 | 59.0 | 90.4 | 43.7 |
|                 | 85            | 89.2                | 89.2  | 95.5  | 78.2  | 105.8 | 62.7 | 85.7  | 85.7  | 91.1  | 76.0  | 101.0 | 60.5 | 82.0 | 82.0 | 86.5 | 73.7 | 95.9  | 58.2 | 78.1 | 78.1 | 81.6 | 71.3 | 90.6 | 55.9 |
|                 | 90            | 94.2                | 94.2  | 96.4  | 90.6  | 106.1 | 74.9 | 90.6  | 90.6  | 92.1  | 88.4  | 101.3 | 72.8 | 86.8 | 86.8 | 87.6 | 86.2 | 96.2  | 70.4 | 82.8 | 82.8 | 82.8 | 82.8 | 90.9 | 68.1 |
| 2700            | 75            | 87.1                | 73.0  | 96.8  | 57.3  | 107.4 | 38.7 | 82.9  | 70.9  | 92.2  | 55.1  | 102.5 | 36.6 | 78.5 | 68.6 | 87.4 | 52.9 | 97.2  | 34.4 | 73.9 | 66.2 | 82.3 | 50.6 | 91.8 | 32.2 |
|                 | 80            | 88.4                | 87.3  | 97.0  | 69.7  | 107.6 | 52.5 | 84.2  | 84.2  | 92.5  | 67.5  | 102.6 | 50.4 | 80.4 | 80.4 | 87.7 | 65.2 | 97.4  | 48.1 | 76.4 | 76.4 | 82.7 | 62.8 | 91.9 | 45.8 |
|                 | 85            | 92.9                | 92.9  | 97.6  | 83.5  | 107.8 | 66.2 | 89.3  | 89.3  | 93.1  | 81.3  | 102.8 | 64.0 | 85.4 | 85.4 | 88.4 | 79.0 | 97.6  | 61.8 | 81.3 | 81.3 | 83.4 | 76.7 | 92.1 | 59.4 |
|                 | 90            | 98.2                | 98.2  | 99.1  | 97.6  | 108.1 | 79.8 | 94.4  | 94.4  | 94.4  | 94.4  | 103.2 | 77.6 | 90.4 | 90.4 | 90.4 | 90.4 | 98.0  | 75.3 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 92.5 | 73.0 |
| 3000            | 75            | 88.7                | 77.2  | 98.3  | 58.4  | 109.0 | 39.5 | 84.5  | 75.0  | 93.6  | 56.1  | 103.9 | 37.3 | 80.0 | 72.7 | 88.7 | 53.8 | 98.6  | 35.1 | 75.3 | 70.3 | 83.5 | 51.4 | 93.0 | 32.8 |
|                 | 80            | 90.8                | 90.8  | 98.7  | 73.5  | 109.2 | 54.6 | 87.0  | 87.0  | 94.0  | 71.3  | 104.1 | 52.4 | 83.1 | 83.1 | 89.1 | 69.0 | 98.8  | 50.2 | 78.9 | 78.9 | 84.0 | 66.6 | 93.2 | 47.9 |
|                 | 85            | 96.2                | 96.2  | 99.5  | 88.8  | 109.5 | 69.7 | 92.4  | 92.4  | 94.9  | 86.6  | 104.4 | 67.5 | 88.3 | 88.3 | 90.1 | 84.3 | 99.0  | 65.2 | 84.0 | 84.0 | 85.1 | 81.9 | 93.4 | 62.9 |
|                 | 90            | 101.7               | 101.7 | 101.7 | 101.7 | 109.9 | 84.6 | 97.8  | 97.7  | 97.7  | 97.7  | 104.8 | 82.4 | 93.6 | 93.6 | 93.5 | 93.5 | 99.5  | 80.2 | 89.1 | 89.1 | 89.1 | 89.1 | 93.9 | 77.8 |
| 3300            | 75            | 90.2                | 81.4  | 99.7  | 60.7  | 110.4 | 40.1 | 85.9  | 79.1  | 94.8  | 58.5  | 105.2 | 37.9 | 81.4 | 76.8 | 89.8 | 56.1 | 99.7  | 35.7 | 76.7 | 74.4 | 84.6 | 53.8 | 94.0 | 33.4 |
|                 | 80            | 93.4                | 93.4  | 100.1 | 77.3  | 110.6 | 56.7 | 89.5  | 89.5  | 95.3  | 75.0  | 105.4 | 54.5 | 85.5 | 85.5 | 90.3 | 72.7 | 99.9  | 52.2 | 81.1 | 81.1 | 85.1 | 70.3 | 94.2 | 49.9 |
|                 | 85            | 99.1                | 99.1  | 101.2 | 94.0  | 110.9 | 73.1 | 95.1  | 95.1  | 96.6  | 91.8  | 105.6 | 70.8 | 90.8 | 90.8 | 91.7 | 89.5 | 100.2 | 68.6 | 86.4 | 86.4 | 86.4 | 86.4 | 94.5 | 66.1 |
|                 | 90            | 104.8               | 104.8 | 104.8 | 104.8 | 111.4 | 89.4 | 100.7 | 100.7 | 100.6 | 100.6 | 106.2 | 87.2 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 100.8 | 84.9 | 91.7 | 91.7 | 91.7 | 91.7 | 95.2 | 82.5 |
| 3600            | 75            | 91.6                | 85.5  | 100.8 | 63.0  | 111.5 | 40.8 | 87.2  | 83.2  | 95.9  | 60.7  | 106.2 | 38.6 | 82.0 | 82.0 | 90.8 | 58.4 | 100.6 | 36.3 | 77.7 | 77.7 | 85.5 | 56.0 | 94.9 | 34.0 |
|                 | 80            | 95.8                | 95.8  | 101.3 | 80.9  | 111.7 | 58.6 | 91.8  | 91.8  | 96.5  | 78.7  | 106.4 | 56.4 | 87.5 | 87.5 | 91.4 | 76.3 | 100.8 | 54.1 | 83.1 | 83.1 | 86.1 | 74.0 | 95.0 | 51.8 |
|                 | 85            | 101.6               | 101.6 | 102.8 | 99.1  | 112.0 | 76.3 | 97.5  | 97.5  | 97.4  | 97.4  | 106.8 | 74.2 | 93.1 | 93.1 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 101.2 | 71.9 | 88.5 | 88.5 | 88.5 | 88.5 | 95.4 | 69.4 |
|                 | 90            | 107.5               | 107.5 | 107.5 | 107.5 | 112.8 | 94.0 | 103.2 | 103.2 | 103.2 | 103.2 | 107.5 | 91.8 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 102.1 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 93.9 | 93.9 | 93.9 | 96.4 | 87.2 |

- Notes:**
1. All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain **NET** cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
  2. MBH = Total Gross Capacity
  3. SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity
- \*For 1500 and 1950 CFM - Unit applications below 320 CFM/Ton are only applicable to T\_C models only (No Gas Heat). See below for restrictions:
- Electric heaters restricted on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.
  - Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV with Froststat and Crankcase Heaters are required on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.

## Performance Data

*(8½ Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 22. Gross Cooling Capacities 8½ Tons Three Phase Standard Refrigeration Option High Efficiency T/YHC102A3,4,W**

|                    |    | Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |     |     |     |     |  |
|--------------------|----|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|                    |    | 85                  |       |       |       |       |      | 95    |       |       |       |       |      | 105   |       |       |       |       |      | 115   |       |       |       |       |      |     |     |     |     |  |
| Air Ent<br>Flow DB |    | Entering Wet Bulb   |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |     |     |     |     |  |
|                    |    | 61                  |       |       | 67    |       |      | 73    |       |       | 61    |       |      | 67    |       |       | 73    |       |      | 61    |       |       | 67    |       |      | 73  |     |     |     |  |
| CFM (F)            |    | MBH                 | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH | SHC | MBH | SHC |  |
| 3060               | 75 | 94.0                | 81.8  | 105.7 | 62.8  | 110.8 | 40.9 | 86.3  | 77.8  | 100.7 | 59.7  | 109.7 | 39.3 | 79.0  | 74.2  | 92.4  | 56.0  | 105.5 | 37.1 | 71.8  | 70.5  | 84.0  | 53.1  | 99.6  | 34.6 |     |     |     |     |  |
|                    | 80 | 96.9                | 96.9  | 106.2 | 77.6  | 112.0 | 56.0 | 90.6  | 90.6  | 101.1 | 75.9  | 110.1 | 55.4 | 84.5  | 84.5  | 92.9  | 72.2  | 106.1 | 53.2 | 78.3  | 78.3  | 84.7  | 68.5  | 99.8  | 50.6 |     |     |     |     |  |
|                    | 85 | 103.5               | 103.5 | 107.2 | 92.9  | 113.2 | 68.7 | 98.6  | 98.6  | 102.2 | 92.1  | 111.6 | 70.3 | 92.1  | 92.1  | 94.5  | 88.8  | 106.4 | 68.8 | 85.8  | 85.8  | 86.7  | 85.2  | 100.0 | 66.5 |     |     |     |     |  |
|                    | 90 | 108.4               | 108.4 | 109.0 | 107.7 | 114.4 | 81.6 | 105.0 | 105.0 | 105.0 | 105.0 | 112.6 | 84.9 | 99.9  | 99.9  | 99.9  | 99.9  | 107.3 | 83.9 | 93.5  | 93.5  | 93.5  | 93.5  | 100.8 | 82.6 |     |     |     |     |  |
| 3400               | 75 | 96.6                | 87.2  | 107.1 | 64.7  | 111.4 | 41.5 | 88.7  | 83.3  | 102.4 | 62.6  | 110.7 | 40.1 | 81.4  | 79.6  | 94.4  | 59.1  | 106.6 | 37.9 | 74.2  | 74.2  | 85.9  | 55.4  | 101.1 | 35.5 |     |     |     |     |  |
|                    | 80 | 100.9               | 100.9 | 107.7 | 81.0  | 112.7 | 56.9 | 94.9  | 94.9  | 103.0 | 80.4  | 111.7 | 57.5 | 88.3  | 88.3  | 95.2  | 77.1  | 107.3 | 55.7 | 81.8  | 81.8  | 86.8  | 73.4  | 101.4 | 53.1 |     |     |     |     |  |
|                    | 85 | 106.6               | 106.6 | 108.9 | 97.4  | 114.0 | 70.2 | 102.6 | 102.6 | 104.4 | 97.8  | 112.8 | 72.9 | 96.5  | 96.5  | 97.6  | 95.6  | 108.0 | 72.4 | 89.9  | 89.9  | 89.8  | 89.8  | 101.8 | 70.8 |     |     |     |     |  |
|                    | 90 | 110.8               | 110.8 | 110.8 | 110.8 | 115.3 | 83.8 | 108.1 | 108.1 | 108.1 | 108.1 | 114.0 | 88.5 | 103.8 | 103.8 | 103.8 | 103.8 | 108.9 | 88.3 | 97.8  | 97.8  | 97.8  | 97.8  | 102.8 | 87.9 |     |     |     |     |  |
| 3740               | 75 | 98.9                | 92.5  | 107.4 | 65.9  | 112.0 | 42.2 | 91.2  | 88.7  | 103.7 | 65.4  | 111.1 | 40.7 | 83.5  | 83.5  | 96.3  | 62.2  | 107.5 | 38.7 | 76.9  | 76.9  | 87.5  | 58.4  | 102.2 | 36.2 |     |     |     |     |  |
|                    | 80 | 103.7               | 103.7 | 108.8 | 84.0  | 113.3 | 57.7 | 98.7  | 98.7  | 104.5 | 84.5  | 112.4 | 58.7 | 91.7  | 91.7  | 97.3  | 81.9  | 108.3 | 57.6 | 85.0  | 85.0  | 88.8  | 78.2  | 102.6 | 55.5 |     |     |     |     |  |
|                    | 85 | 108.8               | 108.8 | 110.1 | 100.9 | 114.6 | 76.9 | 105.4 | 105.4 | 106.4 | 103.0 | 113.7 | 75.1 | 100.2 | 100.2 | 100.2 | 100.2 | 109.3 | 75.7 | 93.4  | 93.4  | 93.4  | 93.4  | 103.1 | 74.4 |     |     |     |     |  |
|                    | 90 | 112.3               | 112.3 | 112.1 | 112.1 | 115.9 | 85.7 | 110.4 | 110.4 | 110.4 | 110.4 | 114.9 | 91.4 | 106.5 | 106.5 | 106.5 | 106.5 | 110.2 | 92.3 | 101.3 | 101.3 | 101.3 | 101.3 | 104.4 | 92.7 |     |     |     |     |  |
| 4080               | 75 | 100.9               | 97.3  | 108.1 | 67.4  | 112.5 | 42.9 | 93.1  | 93.1  | 104.7 | 67.9  | 111.5 | 41.4 | 86.2  | 86.2  | 97.8  | 65.2  | 108.2 | 39.4 | 79.4  | 79.4  | 88.8  | 61.3  | 103.0 | 36.9 |     |     |     |     |  |
|                    | 80 | 105.9               | 105.9 | 109.5 | 86.2  | 113.8 | 58.4 | 101.6 | 101.6 | 105.8 | 88.2  | 112.8 | 59.6 | 94.9  | 94.9  | 99.1  | 86.5  | 109.2 | 59.6 | 87.9  | 87.9  | 90.6  | 82.8  | 103.5 | 57.8 |     |     |     |     |  |
|                    | 85 | 110.2               | 110.2 | 110.9 | 103.4 | 115.1 | 79.5 | 107.6 | 107.6 | 107.6 | 107.6 | 114.1 | 76.6 | 103.0 | 103.0 | 103.0 | 103.0 | 109.9 | 77.6 | 96.6  | 96.6  | 96.6  | 96.6  | 104.2 | 77.7 |     |     |     |     |  |
|                    | 90 | 112.9               | 112.9 | 112.9 | 112.9 | 116.5 | 87.5 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 115.4 | 93.4 | 108.6 | 108.6 | 108.6 | 108.6 | 111.3 | 95.9 | 103.9 | 103.9 | 103.9 | 103.9 | 105.8 | 97.0 |     |     |     |     |  |

**Notes:**

1. All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain **NET** cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
2. MBH = Total Gross Capacity
3. SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity

## Performance Data

*(8½ Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 23. Gross Cooling Capacities 8½ Tons Three Phase Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV Option High Efficiency T/YHC102A,3,4,W**

|                 |               | Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|                 |               | 85                  |       |       |       |       |       | 95    |       |       |       |       |       | 105   |       |       |       |       |       | 115   |       |       |       |       |      |
| Air Flow<br>CFM | Ent DB<br>(F) | Entering Wet Bulb   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |
|                 |               | 61                  |       |       |       |       |       | 67    |       |       |       |       |       | 73    |       |       |       |       |       | 61    |       |       |       |       |      |
|                 |               | MBH                 | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  |
| 1700*           | 75            | 84.4                | 60.9  | 94.7  | 49.8  | 105.6 | 38.0  | 80.3  | 58.5  | 90.3  | 47.5  | 100.8 | 35.7  | 75.9  | 56.0  | 85.6  | 45.0  | 95.7  | 33.3  | 71.3  | 53.3  | 80.6  | 42.4  | 90.3  | 30.8 |
|                 | 80            | 84.5                | 70.3  | 94.8  | 59.1  | 105.8 | 47.6  | 80.4  | 67.9  | 90.4  | 56.7  | 100.9 | 45.2  | 76.1  | 65.3  | 85.7  | 54.1  | 95.9  | 42.7  | 71.5  | 62.6  | 80.7  | 51.5  | 90.5  | 40.2 |
|                 | 85            | 84.8                | 79.7  | 94.9  | 68.4  | 105.9 | 56.8  | 80.8  | 77.3  | 90.6  | 66.0  | 101.1 | 54.4  | 76.5  | 74.7  | 85.9  | 63.4  | 96.0  | 51.9  | 72.2  | 71.0  | 80.9  | 60.8  | 90.6  | 49.3 |
|                 | 90            | 87.0                | 87.0  | 95.1  | 77.7  | 106.0 | 66.0  | 83.6  | 83.6  | 90.7  | 75.2  | 101.2 | 63.6  | 80.0  | 80.0  | 86.0  | 72.6  | 96.1  | 61.1  | 76.2  | 76.2  | 81.0  | 70.0  | 90.8  | 58.5 |
| 2210*           | 75            | 90.0                | 69.6  | 100.5 | 54.9  | 111.8 | 39.9  | 85.6  | 67.0  | 95.7  | 52.4  | 106.5 | 37.5  | 80.8  | 64.4  | 90.6  | 49.8  | 100.9 | 35.0  | 75.8  | 61.6  | 85.1  | 47.1  | 95.1  | 32.4 |
|                 | 80            | 90.5                | 81.7  | 100.7 | 66.8  | 111.9 | 51.9  | 86.1  | 79.2  | 95.9  | 64.3  | 106.7 | 49.5  | 81.5  | 76.6  | 90.8  | 61.7  | 101.1 | 47.0  | 76.6  | 73.8  | 85.3  | 59.0  | 95.3  | 44.3 |
|                 | 85            | 92.3                | 92.3  | 101.0 | 78.8  | 112.1 | 63.8  | 88.6  | 88.6  | 96.1  | 76.3  | 106.8 | 61.3  | 84.6  | 84.6  | 91.0  | 73.6  | 101.3 | 58.7  | 80.3  | 80.3  | 85.6  | 70.9  | 95.4  | 56.1 |
|                 | 90            | 97.5                | 97.5  | 101.5 | 90.7  | 112.3 | 75.6  | 93.6  | 93.6  | 96.7  | 88.2  | 107.0 | 73.1  | 89.5  | 89.5  | 91.7  | 87.1  | 101.5 | 70.5  | 85.1  | 85.1  | 86.4  | 82.9  | 95.6  | 67.9 |
| 2720            | 75            | 94.0                | 77.6  | 104.4 | 59.5  | 115.8 | 41.4  | 89.3  | 75.1  | 99.3  | 57.0  | 110.2 | 38.9  | 84.3  | 72.4  | 93.8  | 54.4  | 104.3 | 36.4  | 79.0  | 69.6  | 88.1  | 51.7  | 98.2  | 33.8 |
|                 | 80            | 95.2                | 92.6  | 104.7 | 74.1  | 116.0 | 55.9  | 90.7  | 90.1  | 99.5  | 71.5  | 110.4 | 53.4  | 86.0  | 86.0  | 94.1  | 68.9  | 104.5 | 50.9  | 81.4  | 81.4  | 88.4  | 66.2  | 98.4  | 48.2 |
|                 | 85            | 99.8                | 99.8  | 105.2 | 88.7  | 116.2 | 70.3  | 95.7  | 95.7  | 100.1 | 86.1  | 110.6 | 67.8  | 91.3  | 91.3  | 94.7  | 83.5  | 104.7 | 65.2  | 86.6  | 86.6  | 89.1  | 80.7  | 98.6  | 62.5 |
|                 | 90            | 105.4               | 105.4 | 106.5 | 103.4 | 116.5 | 84.7  | 101.1 | 101.1 | 101.6 | 100.9 | 110.9 | 82.1  | 96.6  | 96.6  | 96.6  | 96.6  | 105.1 | 79.5  | 91.8  | 91.8  | 91.8  | 91.8  | 98.9  | 76.9 |
| 3060            | 75            | 96.1                | 82.8  | 106.4 | 63.2  | 117.8 | 42.2  | 91.3  | 80.2  | 101.0 | 60.7  | 112.1 | 39.8  | 86.2  | 77.5  | 95.4  | 58.1  | 106.0 | 37.2  | 80.8  | 74.7  | 89.6  | 55.4  | 99.7  | 34.6 |
|                 | 80            | 98.1                | 98.1  | 106.7 | 78.8  | 118.1 | 58.5  | 93.8  | 93.8  | 101.4 | 76.2  | 112.2 | 55.9  | 89.3  | 89.3  | 95.8  | 73.5  | 106.2 | 53.3  | 84.6  | 84.6  | 90.0  | 70.8  | 99.9  | 50.7 |
|                 | 85            | 103.8               | 103.8 | 107.5 | 95.1  | 118.3 | 74.5  | 99.5  | 99.5  | 102.3 | 92.5  | 112.5 | 72.0  | 94.8  | 94.8  | 96.9  | 89.9  | 106.4 | 69.4  | 89.9  | 89.9  | 91.2  | 87.2  | 100.1 | 66.7 |
|                 | 90            | 109.7               | 109.7 | 109.7 | 109.7 | 118.7 | 90.6  | 105.2 | 105.2 | 105.2 | 105.2 | 112.9 | 88.1  | 100.4 | 100.4 | 100.4 | 100.4 | 106.9 | 85.4  | 95.4  | 95.4  | 95.4  | 95.4  | 100.7 | 82.7 |
| 3400            | 75            | 97.9                | 87.9  | 108.0 | 65.4  | 119.4 | 43.1  | 93.0  | 85.3  | 102.5 | 62.8  | 113.5 | 40.6  | 87.8  | 82.6  | 96.8  | 60.1  | 107.4 | 38.1  | 82.5  | 79.9  | 90.8  | 57.4  | 100.9 | 35.4 |
|                 | 80            | 101.3               | 101.3 | 108.4 | 83.4  | 119.7 | 60.9  | 96.9  | 96.9  | 103.0 | 80.8  | 113.7 | 58.4  | 92.2  | 92.2  | 97.3  | 78.1  | 107.5 | 55.8  | 87.3  | 87.3  | 91.4  | 75.3  | 101.1 | 53.1 |
|                 | 85            | 107.3               | 107.3 | 109.6 | 101.4 | 120.0 | 78.7  | 102.8 | 102.8 | 104.3 | 98.8  | 114.0 | 76.1  | 98.0  | 98.0  | 98.9  | 96.2  | 107.8 | 73.5  | 92.9  | 92.9  | 92.9  | 92.9  | 101.4 | 70.8 |
|                 | 90            | 113.4               | 113.4 | 113.4 | 113.4 | 120.6 | 96.4  | 108.8 | 108.8 | 108.7 | 108.7 | 114.6 | 93.8  | 103.8 | 103.8 | 103.8 | 103.8 | 108.6 | 91.2  | 98.6  | 98.6  | 98.6  | 98.6  | 102.2 | 88.5 |
| 3740            | 75            | 99.6                | 92.9  | 109.3 | 68.2  | 120.7 | 43.8  | 94.6  | 90.3  | 103.8 | 65.6  | 114.8 | 41.4  | 89.4  | 87.6  | 98.0  | 62.9  | 108.5 | 38.8  | 83.8  | 83.8  | 91.9  | 60.2  | 101.9 | 36.2 |
|                 | 80            | 104.1               | 104.1 | 109.9 | 87.9  | 121.0 | 63.3  | 99.5  | 99.5  | 104.4 | 85.3  | 114.9 | 60.7  | 94.7  | 94.7  | 98.7  | 82.6  | 108.7 | 58.1  | 89.6  | 89.6  | 92.6  | 79.8  | 102.1 | 55.4 |
|                 | 85            | 110.4               | 110.4 | 111.6 | 107.6 | 121.4 | 82.7  | 105.7 | 105.7 | 106.3 | 105.1 | 115.3 | 80.1  | 100.7 | 100.7 | 100.6 | 100.6 | 109.0 | 77.5  | 95.4  | 95.4  | 95.4  | 95.4  | 102.5 | 74.9 |
|                 | 90            | 116.7               | 116.7 | 116.7 | 116.7 | 122.1 | 102.0 | 111.8 | 111.8 | 111.8 | 111.8 | 116.2 | 99.5  | 106.7 | 106.7 | 106.7 | 106.7 | 110.0 | 96.8  | 101.2 | 101.2 | 101.2 | 101.2 | 103.6 | 94.2 |
| 4080            | 75            | 101.1               | 97.8  | 110.5 | 71.0  | 121.9 | 44.6  | 96.1  | 95.2  | 104.9 | 68.3  | 115.8 | 42.1  | 90.8  | 90.8  | 98.9  | 65.7  | 109.4 | 39.5  | 85.7  | 85.7  | 92.7  | 62.9  | 102.8 | 36.8 |
|                 | 80            | 106.6               | 106.6 | 111.2 | 92.2  | 122.1 | 65.7  | 101.9 | 101.9 | 105.7 | 89.6  | 116.0 | 63.1  | 96.9  | 96.9  | 99.8  | 87.0  | 109.6 | 60.5  | 91.6  | 91.6  | 93.8  | 84.2  | 103.0 | 57.8 |
|                 | 85            | 113.1               | 113.1 | 113.0 | 113.0 | 122.5 | 86.7  | 108.2 | 108.2 | 108.1 | 108.1 | 116.4 | 84.1  | 103.0 | 103.0 | 103.0 | 103.0 | 110.0 | 81.5  | 97.6  | 97.6  | 97.6  | 97.6  | 103.5 | 78.8 |
|                 | 90            | 119.5               | 119.5 | 119.5 | 119.5 | 123.6 | 107.6 | 114.5 | 114.5 | 114.5 | 114.5 | 117.5 | 105.0 | 109.2 | 109.2 | 109.2 | 109.2 | 111.3 | 102.4 | 103.6 | 103.6 | 103.6 | 103.6 | 104.9 | 99.8 |

**Notes:**

1. All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain **NET** cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.

2. MBH = Total Gross Capacity

3. SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity

\*For 1700 and 2210 CFM - Unit applications below 320 CFM/Ton are only applicable to T\_C models only (No Gas Heat). See below for restrictions:

- Electric heaters restricted on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.
- Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV with Froststat and Crankcase Heaters are required on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.

## Performance Data

*(10 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 24. Gross Cooling Capacities 10 Tons Three Phase Standard Refrigeration Option High Efficiency T/YHC120A3,4,W**

| Ambient Temperature |        |          |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|---------------------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|                     |        | 85       |       |       |       |       |      | 95    |       |       |       |       |       | 105      |       |       |       |       |       | 115   |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Air Flow            | Ent DB | Entering |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       | Wet Bulb |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|                     |        | 61       |       | 67    |       | 73    |      | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61       |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |       |  |
| CFM                 | (F)    | MBH      | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC  | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH      | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   |  |
| 3600                | 75     | 107.0    | 94.4  | 117.4 | 75.0  | 123.4 | 46.0 | 98.7  | 90.1  | 114.7 | 68.8  | 121.9 | 44.4  | 88.5     | 88.5  | 107.2 | 65.3  | 118.6 | 42.2  | 82.3  | 78.8  | 97.8  | 61.1  | 113.6 | 39.6  |  |
|                     | 80     | 110.9    | 108.6 | 119.9 | 88.2  | 125.0 | 62.5 | 104.5 | 104.1 | 115.2 | 87.5  | 123.4 | 62.3  | 97.7     | 97.7  | 107.8 | 84.3  | 119.4 | 60.8  | 90.6  | 90.6  | 98.5  | 80.1  | 114.3 | 58.3  |  |
|                     | 85     | 117.6    | 117.6 | 120.9 | 105.0 | 126.6 | 76.7 | 113.1 | 113.1 | 116.5 | 105.8 | 124.9 | 78.1  | 106.9    | 106.9 | 107.0 | 107.0 | 120.9 | 78.1  | 99.9  | 99.9  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 114.8 | 76.5  |  |
|                     | 90     | 122.5    | 122.5 | 122.4 | 122.4 | 128.2 | 91.1 | 119.6 | 119.6 | 119.6 | 117.1 | 126.4 | 94.1  | 115.0    | 115.0 | 114.7 | 114.6 | 121.6 | 94.3  | 109.0 | 109.0 | 109.0 | 109.0 | 115.8 | 94.3  |  |
| 4000                | 75     | 109.8    | 100.5 | 119.4 | 71.9  | 122.5 | 46.5 | 99.7  | 99.7  | 116.1 | 71.5  | 121.7 | 45.0  | 92.5     | 92.5  | 110.1 | 69.1  | 119.4 | 43.0  | 85.6  | 83.4  | 100.9 | 65.0  | 114.6 | 40.5  |  |
|                     | 80     | 114.6    | 114.1 | 120.8 | 90.1  | 124.1 | 68.3 | 109.3 | 109.3 | 117.0 | 91.2  | 123.4 | 62.7  | 102.3    | 102.3 | 110.8 | 89.9  | 120.6 | 62.5  | 94.8  | 94.8  | 101.9 | 86.0  | 115.5 | 61.1  |  |
|                     | 85     | 120.5    | 120.5 | 122.3 | 107.9 | 125.9 | 76.4 | 117.0 | 117.0 | 118.6 | 110.2 | 125.0 | 78.8  | 111.6    | 111.6 | 111.8 | 111.8 | 122.1 | 80.4  | 104.7 | 104.7 | 105.8 | 102.6 | 116.3 | 79.7  |  |
|                     | 90     | 125.2    | 125.2 | 124.2 | 124.2 | 127.6 | 90.9 | 122.4 | 122.4 | 121.7 | 120.9 | 126.6 | 95.1  | 118.5    | 118.5 | 118.3 | 118.3 | 123.6 | 98.4  | 113.1 | 113.1 | 113.3 | 113.3 | 117.7 | 98.6  |  |
| 4400                | 75     | 112.3    | 106.1 | 121.2 | 74.8  | 124.6 | 47.6 | 103.6 | 103.6 | 117.1 | 75.5  | 123.0 | 46.0  | 96.7     | 93.9  | 111.2 | 72.2  | 120.0 | 43.7  | 88.6  | 88.0  | 102.0 | 68.2  | 115.3 | 41.2  |  |
|                     | 80     | 117.6    | 117.6 | 122.5 | 94.7  | 126.3 | 64.2 | 113.0 | 113.0 | 118.4 | 95.8  | 124.7 | 64.4  | 106.3    | 106.3 | 112.2 | 94.9  | 121.5 | 64.3  | 98.8  | 98.8  | 103.5 | 91.1  | 116.1 | 62.8  |  |
|                     | 85     | 122.4    | 122.4 | 124.3 | 113.8 | 128.0 | 79.6 | 119.6 | 119.6 | 119.6 | 119.6 | 126.4 | 81.8  | 115.1    | 115.1 | 115.5 | 111.7 | 122.7 | 83.0  | 109.1 | 109.1 | 108.8 | 107.4 | 117.2 | 83.2  |  |
|                     | 90     | 126.0    | 126.0 | 127.1 | 125.0 | 129.6 | 95.2 | 124.3 | 124.3 | 124.2 | 124.2 | 128.0 | 99.4  | 120.9    | 120.9 | 120.9 | 120.9 | 123.9 | 101.2 | 116.1 | 116.1 | 116.1 | 116.1 | 118.8 | 103.3 |  |
| 4800                | 75     | 113.4    | 113.4 | 121.8 | 76.2  | 125.0 | 48.4 | 107.6 | 104.0 | 118.5 | 77.0  | 123.5 | 46.9  | 99.6     | 98.2  | 112.7 | 75.4  | 120.5 | 44.8  | 91.6  | 91.6  | 103.7 | 71.6  | 115.9 | 41.9  |  |
|                     | 80     | 119.5    | 119.5 | 123.2 | 97.0  | 126.7 | 64.8 | 115.8 | 115.8 | 119.8 | 99.6  | 125.2 | 65.3  | 109.8    | 109.8 | 113.9 | 99.4  | 122.1 | 65.5  | 102.3 | 102.3 | 105.5 | 96.3  | 117.2 | 66.8  |  |
|                     | 85     | 124.3    | 124.3 | 125.2 | 116.6 | 128.4 | 80.7 | 121.5 | 121.5 | 121.5 | 121.5 | 126.9 | 83.3  | 117.5    | 117.5 | 117.6 | 115.4 | 123.7 | 85.6  | 111.8 | 111.8 | 111.8 | 111.8 | 118.5 | 86.4  |  |
|                     | 90     | 127.5    | 127.5 | 128.0 | 126.7 | 130.1 | 96.9 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 125.5 | 125.5 | 128.6 | 101.5 | 122.6    | 122.6 | 123.0 | 123.0 | 125.5 | 105.5 | 118.2 | 118.2 | 118.2 | 118.2 | 120.3 | 107.5 |  |

**Notes:**

1. All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain **NET** cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
2. MBH = Total Gross Capacity
3. SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity



## Performance Data

*(10 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 25. Gross Cooling Capacities 10 Tons Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV Option High Efficiency T/YHC120A,3,4,W**

|          |            | Ambient Temperature |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|          |            | 85                  |       |       |       |       |       | 95    |       |       |       |       |       | 105   |       |       |       |       |       | 115   |       |       |       |       |       |
| Air Flow | Ent DB (F) | Entering Wet Bulb   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|          |            | 61                  |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |       | 61    |       | 67    |       | 73    |       |
| CFM      |            | MBH                 | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   | MBH   | SHC   |
| 2000*    | 75         | 94.2                | 68.9  | 105.8 | 56.2  | 118.4 | 42.6  | 89.7  | 66.2  | 101.0 | 53.6  | 113.2 | 40.0  | 84.8  | 63.4  | 95.8  | 50.9  | 107.6 | 37.3  | 79.7  | 60.4  | 90.2  | 48.1  | 101.5 | 34.6  |
|          | 80         | 94.4                | 79.8  | 106.0 | 66.8  | 118.6 | 53.6  | 89.9  | 77.1  | 101.2 | 64.1  | 113.4 | 51.0  | 85.0  | 74.2  | 96.0  | 61.4  | 107.8 | 48.3  | 79.9  | 71.2  | 90.4  | 58.4  | 101.7 | 45.4  |
|          | 85         | 93.0                | 93.0  | 106.3 | 77.6  | 118.8 | 64.3  | 90.4  | 86.3  | 101.4 | 74.9  | 113.6 | 61.7  | 86.1  | 82.8  | 96.2  | 72.1  | 108.0 | 59.0  | 81.6  | 79.1  | 90.7  | 69.2  | 101.9 | 56.1  |
|          | 90         | 98.0                | 97.2  | 106.4 | 88.3  | 119.0 | 75.0  | 94.4  | 94.4  | 101.6 | 85.6  | 113.8 | 72.4  | 90.4  | 90.4  | 96.4  | 82.8  | 108.2 | 69.6  | 86.1  | 86.1  | 90.9  | 79.8  | 102.1 | 66.7  |
| 2600*    | 75         | 100.5               | 78.8  | 112.6 | 62.6  | 125.6 | 44.8  | 95.6  | 76.0  | 107.3 | 59.9  | 119.9 | 42.2  | 90.4  | 73.0  | 101.6 | 57.1  | 113.8 | 39.5  | 84.8  | 70.0  | 95.6  | 54.1  | 107.2 | 36.6  |
|          | 80         | 101.1               | 92.6  | 112.9 | 75.8  | 125.8 | 58.8  | 96.4  | 89.9  | 107.6 | 73.1  | 120.1 | 56.1  | 89.7  | 89.7  | 101.9 | 70.2  | 114.0 | 53.3  | 86.0  | 81.9  | 95.8  | 67.1  | 107.4 | 50.4  |
|          | 85         | 104.0               | 102.0 | 113.2 | 89.6  | 126.1 | 72.5  | 99.7  | 98.7  | 107.9 | 86.8  | 120.4 | 69.8  | 95.4  | 95.4  | 102.3 | 83.9  | 114.2 | 67.0  | 90.6  | 90.6  | 96.2  | 80.9  | 107.6 | 64.0  |
|          | 90         | 109.9               | 109.9 | 113.9 | 103.3 | 126.4 | 86.1  | 105.6 | 105.6 | 108.7 | 100.5 | 120.7 | 83.4  | 101.1 | 101.1 | 101.1 | 101.1 | 114.5 | 80.6  | 96.2  | 96.2  | 97.5  | 92.3  | 107.9 | 77.6  |
| 3200     | 75         | 104.9               | 87.8  | 117.1 | 67.4  | 130.2 | 46.6  | 99.8  | 85.0  | 111.5 | 65.7  | 124.2 | 44.0  | 94.3  | 82.0  | 110.8 | 64.8  | 117.7 | 41.2  | 88.4  | 78.9  | 99.0  | 59.8  | 110.7 | 38.2  |
|          | 80         | 106.6               | 102.0 | 117.4 | 84.1  | 130.5 | 63.4  | 102.0 | 98.4  | 111.8 | 81.3  | 124.5 | 60.6  | 97.0  | 94.6  | 105.8 | 78.4  | 118.0 | 57.8  | 91.6  | 90.5  | 99.4  | 75.3  | 111.0 | 54.8  |
|          | 85         | 112.2               | 112.2 | 118.1 | 100.7 | 130.8 | 79.9  | 107.8 | 107.8 | 112.6 | 98.0  | 124.7 | 77.2  | 103.0 | 103.0 | 106.7 | 95.0  | 118.2 | 74.3  | 97.7  | 97.7  | 100.4 | 91.9  | 111.2 | 71.3  |
|          | 90         | 118.6               | 118.6 | 118.8 | 118.8 | 131.1 | 96.5  | 114.2 | 114.2 | 115.0 | 110.5 | 125.1 | 93.7  | 109.2 | 109.2 | 109.6 | 106.5 | 118.7 | 90.8  | 103.8 | 103.8 | 103.9 | 102.2 | 111.7 | 87.8  |
| 3600     | 75         | 107.3               | 93.6  | 119.4 | 70.7  | 132.5 | 47.7  | 102.1 | 90.8  | 113.6 | 67.9  | 126.3 | 45.0  | 96.5  | 87.8  | 107.2 | 64.9  | 119.4 | 42.1  | 90.4  | 84.7  | 100.6 | 61.8  | 112.1 | 39.1  |
|          | 80         | 110.3               | 107.5 | 119.7 | 89.4  | 132.8 | 66.3  | 105.6 | 104.0 | 114.0 | 86.6  | 126.6 | 63.5  | 100.4 | 100.3 | 107.6 | 83.5  | 119.6 | 60.5  | 95.1  | 95.1  | 101.1 | 80.4  | 112.4 | 57.5  |
|          | 85         | 116.7               | 116.7 | 120.8 | 107.9 | 133.2 | 84.7  | 112.2 | 112.2 | 115.2 | 105.1 | 126.9 | 82.0  | 107.1 | 107.1 | 108.9 | 102.1 | 119.9 | 79.0  | 101.4 | 101.4 | 101.4 | 101.4 | 112.7 | 75.9  |
|          | 90         | 123.5               | 123.5 | 124.2 | 120.7 | 133.7 | 103.1 | 118.8 | 118.8 | 119.0 | 116.9 | 127.5 | 100.3 | 113.6 | 113.6 | 113.2 | 112.8 | 120.6 | 97.3  | 107.7 | 107.7 | 107.7 | 107.7 | 113.4 | 94.2  |
| 4000     | 75         | 110.8               | 101.0 | 122.7 | 75.2  | 136.1 | 49.4  | 105.2 | 97.9  | 116.6 | 72.2  | 129.5 | 46.5  | 99.5  | 94.8  | 110.2 | 69.2  | 122.6 | 43.6  | 92.8  | 92.8  | 103.6 | 66.0  | 115.5 | 40.6  |
|          | 80         | 115.3               | 115.3 | 123.1 | 96.0  | 136.3 | 70.2  | 110.3 | 110.3 | 117.0 | 93.1  | 129.7 | 67.3  | 105.0 | 105.0 | 110.7 | 90.0  | 122.9 | 64.3  | 99.5  | 99.5  | 104.1 | 86.8  | 115.7 | 61.3  |
|          | 85         | 122.3               | 122.3 | 124.5 | 116.8 | 136.6 | 90.7  | 117.2 | 117.2 | 117.2 | 117.2 | 130.0 | 87.8  | 111.8 | 111.8 | 111.8 | 111.8 | 123.1 | 84.8  | 106.2 | 106.2 | 106.6 | 103.4 | 116.0 | 81.8  |
|          | 90         | 129.5               | 129.5 | 129.3 | 129.3 | 137.2 | 111.3 | 124.2 | 124.2 | 124.2 | 124.2 | 130.6 | 108.4 | 118.7 | 118.7 | 118.6 | 118.6 | 123.9 | 105.4 | 112.9 | 112.9 | 112.8 | 112.8 | 116.9 | 102.4 |
| 4400     | 75         | 112.7               | 106.4 | 124.3 | 78.3  | 137.7 | 50.3  | 106.1 | 106.1 | 118.0 | 75.3  | 130.9 | 47.4  | 100.8 | 100.8 | 111.5 | 72.2  | 123.9 | 44.4  | 95.5  | 93.3  | 104.7 | 69.1  | 116.7 | 41.4  |
|          | 80         | 118.4               | 118.4 | 124.8 | 100.9 | 137.9 | 72.8  | 113.2 | 113.2 | 118.6 | 98.0  | 131.2 | 69.9  | 107.8 | 107.8 | 112.2 | 94.9  | 124.2 | 67.0  | 102.1 | 102.1 | 105.5 | 91.7  | 116.9 | 63.9  |
|          | 85         | 125.7               | 125.7 | 125.7 | 125.7 | 138.2 | 95.2  | 120.4 | 120.4 | 120.4 | 120.4 | 131.5 | 92.3  | 114.8 | 114.8 | 115.1 | 112.5 | 124.5 | 89.3  | 109.0 | 109.0 | 109.0 | 107.8 | 117.3 | 86.3  |
|          | 90         | 133.1               | 133.1 | 133.1 | 133.1 | 139.0 | 117.5 | 127.6 | 127.6 | 127.6 | 127.6 | 132.4 | 114.6 | 121.9 | 121.9 | 121.9 | 121.9 | 125.5 | 111.6 | 115.9 | 115.9 | 115.9 | 115.9 | 118.5 | 108.6 |
| 4800     | 75         | 113.7               | 113.7 | 125.6 | 81.3  | 139.0 | 51.1  | 108.5 | 108.5 | 119.2 | 78.3  | 132.2 | 48.2  | 103.0 | 103.0 | 112.6 | 75.2  | 125.1 | 45.3  | 97.3  | 96.6  | 105.8 | 72.0  | 117.7 | 42.2  |
|          | 80         | 121.1               | 121.1 | 126.2 | 105.7 | 139.3 | 75.4  | 115.8 | 115.8 | 120.0 | 102.7 | 132.4 | 72.5  | 110.2 | 110.2 | 113.5 | 99.7  | 125.3 | 69.5  | 104.4 | 104.4 | 106.8 | 96.5  | 118.0 | 66.5  |
|          | 85         | 128.6               | 128.6 | 128.6 | 128.6 | 139.6 | 99.5  | 123.2 | 123.2 | 123.4 | 121.4 | 132.8 | 96.6  | 117.4 | 117.4 | 117.4 | 116.7 | 125.7 | 93.6  | 111.5 | 111.5 | 111.4 | 111.4 | 118.4 | 90.6  |
|          | 90         | 136.2               | 136.2 | 136.2 | 136.2 | 140.7 | 123.6 | 130.6 | 130.6 | 130.6 | 130.6 | 134.0 | 120.7 | 124.7 | 124.7 | 124.7 | 124.7 | 127.1 | 117.6 | 118.5 | 118.5 | 118.5 | 118.5 | 118.5 | 118.5 |

**Notes:**

- All capacities shown are gross and have not considered indoor fan heat. To obtain **NET** cooling capacity subtract indoor fan heat. For indoor fan heat formula, refer to appropriate airflow table notes.
  - MBH = Total Gross Capacity
  - SHC = Sensible Heat Capacity
- \*For 2000 and 2600 CFM - Unit applications below 320 CFM/Ton are only applicable to T\_C models only (No Gas Heat). See below for restrictions:
- Electric heaters restricted on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.
  - Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV with Froststat and Crankcase Heaters are required on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.

# Performance Data

**Table 26. Direct Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 3-5 Tons with Optional Electric Heat TSC036A, TSC048A, TSC060A**

| Tons | Unit Model Number         | CFM  | External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) & Motor Power (Bhp) <sup>(i)</sup> |      |           |      |                                 |      |           |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|------|-----------|------|
|      |                           |      | Standard Motor                                                                |      |           |      | Oversized Motor <sup>(ii)</sup> |      |           |      |
|      |                           |      | High Speed                                                                    |      | Low Speed |      | High Speed                      |      | Low Speed |      |
|      |                           |      | ESP                                                                           | BHP  | ESP       | BHP  | ESP                             | BHP  | ESP       | BHP  |
| 3    | TSC036A                   | 960  | 0.86                                                                          | 0.36 | 0.61      | 0.28 | 1.01                            | 0.39 | 0.89      | 0.35 |
|      | Downflow                  | 1020 | 0.82                                                                          | 0.37 | 0.62      | 0.28 | 0.99                            | 0.41 | 0.91      | 0.47 |
|      | Airflow                   | 1080 | 0.78                                                                          | 0.38 | 0.55      | 0.29 | 0.96                            | 0.43 | 0.87      | 0.39 |
|      |                           | 1140 | 0.74                                                                          | 0.39 | 0.47      | 0.29 | 0.93                            | 0.44 | 0.82      | 0.40 |
|      |                           | 1200 | 0.71                                                                          | 0.40 | 0.39      | 0.30 | 0.89                            | 0.45 | 0.79      | 0.41 |
|      |                           | 1260 | 0.65                                                                          | 0.41 | 0.31      | 0.30 | 0.85                            | 0.46 | 0.75      | 0.42 |
|      |                           | 1320 | 0.60                                                                          | 0.42 | 0.19      | 0.31 | 0.80                            | 0.48 | 0.70      | 0.44 |
|      |                           | 1380 | 0.54                                                                          | 0.42 | 0.10      | 0.31 | 0.75                            | 0.49 | 0.64      | 0.45 |
|      |                           | 1440 | 0.49                                                                          | 0.43 | —         | —    | 0.69                            | 0.52 | 0.59      | 0.48 |
| 4    | TSC048A                   | 1280 | 0.98                                                                          | 0.53 | 0.86      | 0.47 | 1.25                            | 0.67 | 1.04      | 0.56 |
|      | Downflow                  | 1360 | 0.92                                                                          | 0.54 | 0.80      | 0.47 | 1.20                            | 0.68 | 0.99      | 0.58 |
|      | Airflow                   | 1440 | 0.85                                                                          | 0.54 | 0.73      | 0.48 | 1.15                            | 0.70 | 0.93      | 0.60 |
|      |                           | 1520 | 0.78                                                                          | 0.55 | 0.65      | 0.48 | 1.10                            | 0.73 | 0.86      | 0.63 |
|      |                           | 1600 | 0.71                                                                          | 0.55 | 0.56      | 0.49 | 1.05                            | 0.75 | 0.79      | 0.64 |
|      |                           | 1680 | 0.62                                                                          | 0.56 | 0.43      | 0.49 | 1.00                            | 0.78 | 0.70      | 0.66 |
|      |                           | 1760 | 0.52                                                                          | 0.56 | 0.28      | 0.50 | 0.95                            | 0.82 | 0.55      | 0.68 |
|      |                           | 1840 | 0.42                                                                          | 0.57 | 0.18      | 0.50 | 0.88                            | 0.83 | 0.40      | 0.70 |
|      |                           | 1920 | 0.32                                                                          | 0.57 | —         | —    | 0.80                            | 0.85 | —         | —    |
| 5    | TSC060A3 <sup>(iii)</sup> | 1600 | 0.95                                                                          | 0.78 | 0.87      | 0.64 | 1.25                            | 0.90 | 1.10      | 0.85 |
|      | Downflow                  | 1700 | 0.90                                                                          | 0.82 | 0.73      | 0.65 | 1.20                            | 0.94 | 1.00      | 0.89 |
|      | Airflow                   | 1800 | 0.85                                                                          | 0.85 | 0.61      | 0.65 | 1.10                            | 0.98 | 0.90      | 0.91 |
|      |                           | 1900 | 0.75                                                                          | 0.88 | 0.51      | 0.65 | 1.03                            | 1.02 | 0.80      | 0.94 |
|      |                           | 2000 | 0.65                                                                          | 0.90 | 0.35      | 0.66 | 0.95                            | 1.05 | 0.70      | 0.95 |
|      |                           | 2100 | 0.55                                                                          | 0.93 | 0.19      | 0.66 | 0.85                            | 1.10 | 0.55      | 0.96 |
|      |                           | 2200 | 0.45                                                                          | 0.95 | 0.10      | 0.67 | 0.75                            | 1.12 | 0.40      | 0.96 |
|      |                           | 2300 | 0.35                                                                          | 0.97 | —         | —    | 0.65                            | 1.17 | 0.20      | 0.97 |
|      |                           | 2400 | 0.25                                                                          | 1.00 | —         | —    | 0.53                            | 1.20 | —         | —    |
| 3    | TSC036A                   | 960  | 0.81                                                                          | 0.36 | 0.61      | 0.28 | 0.96                            | 0.39 | 0.89      | 0.35 |
|      | Horizontal                | 1020 | 0.77                                                                          | 0.37 | 0.57      | 0.28 | 0.94                            | 0.41 | 0.86      | 0.47 |
|      | Airflow                   | 1080 | 0.73                                                                          | 0.38 | 0.50      | 0.29 | 0.91                            | 0.43 | 0.82      | 0.39 |
|      |                           | 1140 | 0.69                                                                          | 0.39 | 0.42      | 0.29 | 0.88                            | 0.44 | 0.77      | 0.40 |
|      |                           | 1200 | 0.66                                                                          | 0.40 | 0.34      | 0.30 | 0.84                            | 0.45 | 0.74      | 0.41 |
|      |                           | 1260 | 0.60                                                                          | 0.41 | 0.26      | 0.30 | 0.80                            | 0.46 | 0.70      | 0.42 |
|      |                           | 1320 | 0.55                                                                          | 0.42 | 0.14      | 0.31 | 0.75                            | 0.48 | 0.65      | 0.44 |
|      |                           | 1380 | 0.49                                                                          | 0.42 | 0.05      | 0.31 | 0.70                            | 0.49 | 0.59      | 0.45 |
|      |                           | 1440 | 0.44                                                                          | 0.43 | —         | —    | 0.64                            | 0.52 | 0.54      | 0.48 |
| 4    | TSC048A                   | 1280 | 0.93                                                                          | 0.53 | 0.81      | 0.47 | 1.20                            | 0.67 | 0.99      | 0.56 |
|      | Horizontal                | 1360 | 0.87                                                                          | 0.54 | 0.75      | 0.47 | 1.15                            | 0.68 | 0.94      | 0.58 |
|      | Airflow                   | 1440 | 0.80                                                                          | 0.54 | 0.68      | 0.48 | 1.10                            | 0.70 | 0.88      | 0.60 |
|      |                           | 1520 | 0.73                                                                          | 0.55 | 0.60      | 0.48 | 1.05                            | 0.73 | 0.81      | 0.63 |
|      |                           | 1600 | 0.66                                                                          | 0.55 | 0.51      | 0.49 | 1.00                            | 0.75 | 0.74      | 0.64 |
|      |                           | 1680 | 0.57                                                                          | 0.56 | 0.38      | 0.49 | 0.95                            | 0.78 | 0.65      | 0.66 |
|      |                           | 1760 | 0.47                                                                          | 0.56 | 0.23      | 0.50 | 0.90                            | 0.82 | 0.50      | 0.68 |
|      |                           | 1840 | 0.37                                                                          | 0.57 | 0.13      | 0.50 | 0.83                            | 0.83 | 0.35      | 0.70 |
|      |                           | 1920 | 0.27                                                                          | 0.57 | —         | —    | 0.75                            | 0.85 | 0.25      | 0.73 |
| 5    | TSC060A                   | 1600 | 0.90                                                                          | 0.78 | 0.82      | 0.64 | 1.20                            | 0.90 | 1.05      | 0.85 |
|      | Horizontal                | 1700 | 0.85                                                                          | 0.82 | 0.68      | 0.65 | 1.15                            | 0.94 | 0.95      | 0.89 |
|      | Airflow                   | 1800 | 0.80                                                                          | 0.85 | 0.56      | 0.65 | 1.05                            | 0.98 | 0.85      | 0.91 |
|      |                           | 1900 | 0.70                                                                          | 0.88 | 0.46      | 0.65 | 0.98                            | 1.02 | 0.75      | 0.94 |
|      |                           | 2000 | 0.60                                                                          | 0.90 | 0.30      | 0.66 | 0.90                            | 1.05 | 0.65      | 0.95 |
|      |                           | 2100 | 0.50                                                                          | 0.93 | 0.14      | 0.66 | 0.80                            | 1.10 | 0.50      | 0.96 |
|      |                           | 2200 | 0.40                                                                          | 0.95 | 0.05      | 0.67 | 0.70                            | 1.12 | 0.35      | 0.96 |
|      |                           | 2300 | 0.30                                                                          | 0.97 | —         | —    | 0.60                            | 1.17 | 0.15      | 0.97 |
|      |                           | 2400 | 0.20                                                                          | 1.00 | —         | —    | 0.48                            | 1.20 | —         | —    |

**Notes:**

1. Fan motor heat (MBH) = 3.72 x Fan Bhp + .24. Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Data includes pressure drop due to wet coil and filters.

<sup>(ii)</sup> 5 ton oversized motor performance is with 12 x 11 FC blower wheel.

<sup>(iii)</sup> TSC060AK\* (downflow and horizontal) uses a 1.0 hp direct drive motor and 12x11 FC centrifugal blower wheel. Refer to oversized motor column for the standard motor performance data.

## Performance Data

*(Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 27. Direct Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 3-5 Tons with Gas Heat YSC036A, YSC048A, YSC060A Low and Medium Heat**

| Tons | Unit Model Number                                    | CFM  | External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) & Motor Power (Bhp) <sup>(i)</sup> |      |           |      |                                 |      |           |      |
|------|------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|------|-----------|------|
|      |                                                      |      | Standard Motor                                                                |      |           |      | Oversized Motor <sup>(ii)</sup> |      |           |      |
|      |                                                      |      | High Speed                                                                    |      | Low Speed |      | High Speed                      |      | Low Speed |      |
|      |                                                      |      | ESP                                                                           | BHP  | ESP       | BHP  | ESP                             | BHP  | ESP       | BHP  |
| 3    | YSC036A**L,M<br>Downflow<br>Airflow                  | 960  | 0.81                                                                          | 0.36 | 0.61      | 0.28 | 0.96                            | 0.39 | 0.89      | 0.35 |
|      |                                                      | 1020 | 0.77                                                                          | 0.37 | 0.57      | 0.28 | 0.94                            | 0.41 | 0.86      | 0.47 |
|      |                                                      | 1080 | 0.73                                                                          | 0.38 | 0.50      | 0.29 | 0.91                            | 0.43 | 0.82      | 0.39 |
|      |                                                      | 1140 | 0.69                                                                          | 0.39 | 0.42      | 0.29 | 0.88                            | 0.44 | 0.77      | 0.40 |
|      |                                                      | 1200 | 0.66                                                                          | 0.40 | 0.34      | 0.30 | 0.84                            | 0.45 | 0.74      | 0.41 |
|      |                                                      | 1260 | 0.60                                                                          | 0.41 | 0.26      | 0.30 | 0.80                            | 0.46 | 0.70      | 0.42 |
|      |                                                      | 1320 | 0.55                                                                          | 0.42 | 0.14      | 0.31 | 0.75                            | 0.48 | 0.65      | 0.44 |
|      |                                                      | 1380 | 0.49                                                                          | 0.42 | 0.05      | 0.31 | 0.70                            | 0.49 | 0.59      | 0.45 |
| 4    | YSC048A**L,M<br>Downflow<br>Airflow                  | 1440 | 0.44                                                                          | 0.43 | —         | —    | 0.64                            | 0.52 | 0.54      | 0.48 |
|      |                                                      | 1280 | 0.93                                                                          | 0.53 | 0.81      | 0.47 | 1.20                            | 0.67 | 0.99      | 0.56 |
|      |                                                      | 1360 | 0.87                                                                          | 0.54 | 0.75      | 0.47 | 1.15                            | 0.68 | 0.94      | 0.58 |
|      |                                                      | 1440 | 0.80                                                                          | 0.54 | 0.68      | 0.48 | 1.10                            | 0.70 | 0.88      | 0.60 |
|      |                                                      | 1520 | 0.73                                                                          | 0.55 | 0.60      | 0.48 | 1.05                            | 0.73 | 0.81      | 0.63 |
|      |                                                      | 1600 | 0.66                                                                          | 0.55 | 0.51      | 0.49 | 1.00                            | 0.75 | 0.74      | 0.64 |
|      |                                                      | 1680 | 0.57                                                                          | 0.56 | 0.38      | 0.49 | 0.95                            | 0.78 | 0.65      | 0.66 |
|      |                                                      | 1760 | 0.47                                                                          | 0.56 | 0.23      | 0.50 | 0.90                            | 0.82 | 0.50      | 0.68 |
| 5    | YSC060A**L,M <sup>(iii)</sup><br>Downflow<br>Airflow | 1840 | 0.37                                                                          | 0.57 | 0.13      | 0.50 | 0.83                            | 0.83 | 0.35      | 0.70 |
|      |                                                      | 1920 | 0.27                                                                          | 0.57 | —         | —    | 0.75                            | 0.85 | —         | —    |
|      |                                                      | 1600 | 0.90                                                                          | 0.78 | 0.82      | 0.64 | 1.20                            | 0.90 | 1.05      | 0.85 |
|      |                                                      | 1700 | 0.85                                                                          | 0.82 | 0.68      | 0.65 | 1.15                            | 0.94 | 0.95      | 0.89 |
|      |                                                      | 1800 | 0.80                                                                          | 0.85 | 0.56      | 0.65 | 1.05                            | 0.98 | 0.85      | 0.91 |
|      |                                                      | 1900 | 0.70                                                                          | 0.88 | 0.46      | 0.65 | 0.98                            | 1.02 | 0.75      | 0.94 |
|      |                                                      | 2000 | 0.60                                                                          | 0.90 | 0.30      | 0.66 | 0.90                            | 1.05 | 0.65      | 0.95 |
|      |                                                      | 2100 | 0.50                                                                          | 0.93 | 0.14      | 0.66 | 0.80                            | 1.10 | 0.50      | 0.96 |
| 3    | YSC036A**L,M<br>Horizontal<br>Airflow                | 2200 | 0.40                                                                          | 0.95 | 0.05      | 0.67 | 0.70                            | 1.12 | 0.35      | 0.96 |
|      |                                                      | 2300 | 0.30                                                                          | 0.97 | —         | —    | 0.60                            | 1.17 | 0.15      | 0.97 |
|      |                                                      | 2400 | 0.20                                                                          | 1.00 | —         | —    | 0.48                            | 1.20 | —         | —    |
|      |                                                      | 960  | 0.81                                                                          | 0.36 | 0.61      | 0.28 | 0.96                            | 0.39 | 0.89      | 0.35 |
|      |                                                      | 1020 | 0.77                                                                          | 0.37 | 0.57      | 0.28 | 0.94                            | 0.41 | 0.86      | 0.47 |
|      |                                                      | 1080 | 0.73                                                                          | 0.38 | 0.50      | 0.29 | 0.91                            | 0.43 | 0.82      | 0.39 |
|      |                                                      | 1140 | 0.69                                                                          | 0.39 | 0.42      | 0.29 | 0.88                            | 0.44 | 0.77      | 0.40 |
|      |                                                      | 1200 | 0.66                                                                          | 0.40 | 0.34      | 0.30 | 0.84                            | 0.45 | 0.74      | 0.41 |
| 4    | YSC048A**L,M<br>Horizontal<br>Airflow                | 1260 | 0.60                                                                          | 0.41 | 0.26      | 0.30 | 0.80                            | 0.46 | 0.70      | 0.42 |
|      |                                                      | 1320 | 0.55                                                                          | 0.42 | 0.14      | 0.31 | 0.75                            | 0.48 | 0.65      | 0.44 |
|      |                                                      | 1380 | 0.49                                                                          | 0.42 | 0.05      | 0.31 | 0.70                            | 0.49 | 0.59      | 0.45 |
|      |                                                      | 1440 | 0.44                                                                          | 0.43 | —         | —    | 0.64                            | 0.52 | 0.54      | 0.48 |
|      |                                                      | 1280 | 0.88                                                                          | 0.53 | 0.76      | 0.47 | 1.15                            | 0.67 | 0.94      | 0.56 |
|      |                                                      | 1360 | 0.82                                                                          | 0.54 | 0.70      | 0.47 | 1.10                            | 0.68 | 0.89      | 0.58 |
|      |                                                      | 1440 | 0.75                                                                          | 0.54 | 0.63      | 0.48 | 1.05                            | 0.70 | 0.83      | 0.60 |
|      |                                                      | 1520 | 0.68                                                                          | 0.55 | 0.55      | 0.48 | 1.00                            | 0.73 | 0.76      | 0.63 |
| 5    | YSC060A**L,M<br>Horizontal<br>Airflow                | 1600 | 0.61                                                                          | 0.55 | 0.46      | 0.49 | 0.95                            | 0.75 | 0.69      | 0.64 |
|      |                                                      | 1680 | 0.52                                                                          | 0.56 | 0.33      | 0.49 | 0.90                            | 0.78 | 0.60      | 0.66 |
|      |                                                      | 1760 | 0.42                                                                          | 0.56 | 0.18      | 0.50 | 0.85                            | 0.82 | 0.45      | 0.68 |
|      |                                                      | 1840 | 0.32                                                                          | 0.57 | 0.08      | 0.50 | 0.78                            | 0.83 | 0.30      | 0.70 |
|      |                                                      | 1920 | 0.22                                                                          | 0.57 | —         | —    | 0.70                            | 0.85 | 0.20      | 0.73 |
|      |                                                      | 1600 | 0.85                                                                          | 0.78 | 0.77      | 0.64 | 1.15                            | 0.90 | 1.00      | 0.85 |
|      |                                                      | 1700 | 0.80                                                                          | 0.82 | 0.63      | 0.65 | 1.10                            | 0.94 | 0.90      | 0.89 |
|      |                                                      | 1800 | 0.75                                                                          | 0.85 | 0.51      | 0.65 | 1.00                            | 0.98 | 0.80      | 0.91 |
| 5    | YSC060A**L,M<br>Horizontal<br>Airflow                | 1900 | 0.65                                                                          | 0.88 | 0.41      | 0.65 | 0.93                            | 1.02 | 0.70      | 0.94 |
|      |                                                      | 2000 | 0.55                                                                          | 0.90 | 0.25      | 0.66 | 0.85                            | 1.05 | 0.60      | 0.95 |
|      |                                                      | 2100 | 0.45                                                                          | 0.93 | 0.09      | 0.66 | 0.75                            | 1.10 | 0.45      | 0.96 |
|      |                                                      | 2200 | 0.35                                                                          | 0.95 | 0.00      | 0.67 | 0.65                            | 1.12 | 0.30      | 0.96 |
|      |                                                      | 2300 | 0.25                                                                          | 0.97 | —         | —    | 0.55                            | 1.17 | 0.10      | 0.97 |
|      |                                                      | 2400 | 0.15                                                                          | 1.00 | —         | —    | 0.43                            | 1.20 | —         | —    |

**Notes:**

1. Fan motor heat (MBH) = 3.72 x Fan Bhp + .24. Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

(i) Data includes pressure drop due to wet coil and filters.

(ii) 5 ton oversized motor performance is with 12 x 11 FC blower wheel.

(iii) YSC060AK\* (downflow and horizontal) uses a 1.0 hp direct drive motor and 12x11 FC Centrifugal blower wheel. Refer to oversized motor column for the standard motor performance data.

## Performance Data

*(Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 28. Direct Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 3-5 Tons with Gas Heat YSC036A, YSC048A, YSC060A High Heat**

|      |                             |      | External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) & Motor Power (Bhp) <sup>(i)</sup> |      |           |      |                                 |      |           |      |
|------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|------|-----------|------|
|      |                             |      | Standard Motor                                                                |      |           |      | Oversized Motor <sup>(ii)</sup> |      |           |      |
| Tons | Unit Model Number           | CFM  | High Speed                                                                    |      | Low Speed |      | High Speed                      |      | Low Speed |      |
|      |                             |      | ESP                                                                           | BHP  | ESP       | BHP  | ESP                             | BHP  | ESP       | BHP  |
| 3    | YSC036A**H                  | 960  | 0.76                                                                          | 0.36 | 0.56      | 0.28 | 0.91                            | 0.39 | 0.84      | 0.35 |
|      | Downflow                    | 1020 | 0.72                                                                          | 0.37 | 0.52      | 0.28 | 0.89                            | 0.41 | 0.81      | 0.47 |
|      | Airflow                     | 1080 | 0.68                                                                          | 0.38 | 0.45      | 0.29 | 0.86                            | 0.43 | 0.77      | 0.39 |
|      |                             | 1140 | 0.64                                                                          | 0.39 | 0.37      | 0.29 | 0.83                            | 0.44 | 0.72      | 0.40 |
|      |                             | 1200 | 0.61                                                                          | 0.40 | 0.29      | 0.30 | 0.79                            | 0.45 | 0.69      | 0.41 |
|      |                             | 1260 | 0.55                                                                          | 0.41 | 0.21      | 0.30 | 0.75                            | 0.46 | 0.65      | 0.42 |
|      |                             | 1320 | 0.50                                                                          | 0.42 | 0.09      | 0.31 | 0.70                            | 0.48 | 0.60      | 0.44 |
|      |                             | 1380 | 0.44                                                                          | 0.42 | 0.00      | 0.31 | 0.65                            | 0.49 | 0.54      | 0.45 |
|      |                             | 1440 | 0.39                                                                          | 0.43 | —         | —    | 0.59                            | 0.52 | 0.49      | 0.48 |
| 4    | YSC048A**H                  | 1280 | 0.93                                                                          | 0.53 | 0.81      | 0.47 | 1.20                            | 0.67 | 0.99      | 0.56 |
|      | Downflow                    | 1360 | 0.87                                                                          | 0.54 | 0.75      | 0.47 | 1.15                            | 0.68 | 0.94      | 0.58 |
|      | Airflow                     | 1440 | 0.80                                                                          | 0.54 | 0.68      | 0.48 | 1.10                            | 0.70 | 0.88      | 0.60 |
|      |                             | 1520 | 0.73                                                                          | 0.55 | 0.60      | 0.48 | 1.05                            | 0.73 | 0.81      | 0.63 |
|      |                             | 1600 | 0.66                                                                          | 0.55 | 0.51      | 0.49 | 1.00                            | 0.75 | 0.74      | 0.64 |
|      |                             | 1680 | 0.57                                                                          | 0.56 | 0.38      | 0.49 | 0.95                            | 0.78 | 0.65      | 0.66 |
|      |                             | 1760 | 0.47                                                                          | 0.56 | 0.23      | 0.50 | 0.90                            | 0.82 | 0.50      | 0.68 |
|      |                             | 1840 | 0.37                                                                          | 0.57 | 0.13      | 0.50 | 0.83                            | 0.83 | 0.35      | 0.70 |
|      |                             | 1920 | 0.27                                                                          | 0.57 | —         | —    | 0.75                            | 0.85 | —         | —    |
| 5    | YSC060A**H <sup>(iii)</sup> | 1600 | 0.90                                                                          | 0.78 | 0.82      | 0.64 | 1.20                            | 0.90 | 1.05      | 0.85 |
|      | Downflow                    | 1700 | 0.85                                                                          | 0.82 | 0.68      | 0.65 | 1.15                            | 0.94 | 0.95      | 0.89 |
|      | Airflow                     | 1800 | 0.80                                                                          | 0.85 | 0.56      | 0.65 | 1.05                            | 0.98 | 0.85      | 0.91 |
|      |                             | 1900 | 0.70                                                                          | 0.88 | 0.46      | 0.65 | 0.98                            | 1.02 | 0.75      | 0.94 |
|      |                             | 2000 | 0.60                                                                          | 0.90 | 0.30      | 0.66 | 0.90                            | 1.05 | 0.65      | 0.95 |
|      |                             | 2100 | 0.50                                                                          | 0.93 | 0.14      | 0.66 | 0.80                            | 1.10 | 0.50      | 0.96 |
|      |                             | 2200 | 0.40                                                                          | 0.95 | 0.00      | 0.67 | 0.70                            | 1.12 | 0.35      | 0.96 |
|      |                             | 2300 | 0.30                                                                          | 0.97 | —         | —    | 0.60                            | 1.17 | 0.15      | 0.97 |
|      |                             | 2400 | 0.20                                                                          | 1.00 | —         | —    | 0.48                            | 1.20 | —         | —    |
| 3    | YSC036A**H                  | 960  | 0.76                                                                          | 0.36 | 0.56      | 0.28 | 0.91                            | 0.39 | 0.84      | 0.35 |
|      | Horizontal                  | 1020 | 0.72                                                                          | 0.37 | 0.52      | 0.28 | 0.89                            | 0.41 | 0.81      | 0.47 |
|      | Airflow                     | 1080 | 0.68                                                                          | 0.38 | 0.45      | 0.29 | 0.86                            | 0.43 | 0.77      | 0.39 |
|      |                             | 1140 | 0.64                                                                          | 0.39 | 0.37      | 0.29 | 0.83                            | 0.44 | 0.72      | 0.40 |
|      |                             | 1200 | 0.61                                                                          | 0.40 | 0.29      | 0.30 | 0.79                            | 0.45 | 0.69      | 0.41 |
|      |                             | 1260 | 0.55                                                                          | 0.41 | 0.21      | 0.30 | 0.75                            | 0.46 | 0.65      | 0.42 |
|      |                             | 1320 | 0.50                                                                          | 0.42 | 0.09      | 0.31 | 0.70                            | 0.48 | 0.60      | 0.44 |
|      |                             | 1380 | 0.44                                                                          | 0.42 | 0.00      | 0.31 | 0.65                            | 0.49 | 0.54      | 0.45 |
|      |                             | 1440 | 0.39                                                                          | 0.43 | —         | —    | 0.59                            | 0.52 | 0.49      | 0.48 |
| 4    | YSC048A**H                  | 1280 | 0.88                                                                          | 0.53 | 0.76      | 0.47 | 1.15                            | 0.67 | 0.94      | 0.56 |
|      | Horizontal                  | 1360 | 0.82                                                                          | 0.54 | 0.70      | 0.47 | 1.10                            | 0.68 | 0.89      | 0.58 |
|      | Airflow                     | 1440 | 0.75                                                                          | 0.54 | 0.63      | 0.48 | 1.05                            | 0.70 | 0.83      | 0.60 |
|      |                             | 1520 | 0.68                                                                          | 0.55 | 0.55      | 0.48 | 1.00                            | 0.73 | 0.76      | 0.63 |
|      |                             | 1600 | 0.61                                                                          | 0.55 | 0.46      | 0.49 | 0.95                            | 0.75 | 0.69      | 0.64 |
|      |                             | 1680 | 0.52                                                                          | 0.56 | 0.33      | 0.49 | 0.90                            | 0.78 | 0.60      | 0.66 |
|      |                             | 1760 | 0.42                                                                          | 0.56 | 0.18      | 0.50 | 0.85                            | 0.82 | 0.45      | 0.68 |
|      |                             | 1840 | 0.32                                                                          | 0.57 | 0.08      | 0.50 | 0.78                            | 0.83 | 0.30      | 0.70 |
|      |                             | 1920 | 0.22                                                                          | 0.57 | —         | —    | 0.70                            | 0.85 | 0.20      | 0.73 |
| 5    | YSC060A**H                  | 1600 | 0.85                                                                          | 0.78 | 0.77      | 0.64 | 1.15                            | 0.90 | 1.00      | 0.85 |
|      | Horizontal                  | 1700 | 0.80                                                                          | 0.82 | 0.63      | 0.65 | 1.10                            | 0.94 | 0.90      | 0.89 |
|      | Airflow                     | 1800 | 0.75                                                                          | 0.85 | 0.51      | 0.65 | 1.00                            | 0.98 | 0.80      | 0.91 |
|      |                             | 1900 | 0.65                                                                          | 0.88 | 0.41      | 0.65 | 0.93                            | 1.02 | 0.70      | 0.94 |
|      |                             | 2000 | 0.55                                                                          | 0.90 | 0.25      | 0.66 | 0.85                            | 1.05 | 0.60      | 0.95 |
|      |                             | 2100 | 0.45                                                                          | 0.93 | 0.09      | 0.66 | 0.75                            | 1.10 | 0.45      | 0.96 |
|      |                             | 2200 | 0.35                                                                          | 0.95 | 0.00      | 0.67 | 0.65                            | 1.12 | 0.30      | 0.96 |
|      |                             | 2300 | 0.25                                                                          | 0.97 | —         | —    | 0.55                            | 1.17 | 0.10      | 0.97 |
|      |                             | 2400 | 0.15                                                                          | 1.00 | —         | —    | 0.43                            | 1.20 | —         | —    |

**Notes:**

- Fan motor heat (MBH) = 3.72 x Fan Bhp + .24.
- Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Data includes pressure drop due to wet coil and filters.

<sup>(ii)</sup> 5 ton oversized motor performance is with 12 x 11 FC blower wheel.

<sup>(iii)</sup> YSC060AK\* (downflow and horizontal) uses a 1.0 hp direct drive motor and 12x11 FC Centrifugal blower wheel. Refer to oversized motor column for the standard motor performance data.

# Performance Data

**Table 29. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 3 Tons with Electric Heat TSC036A3,4,W Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                           |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                       |      | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90 |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 1-HP Standard Motor Drive |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                  | —   | —    | 528 | 0.12 | 599 | 0.16 | 658 | 0.20 | 713 | 0.24 | 763                       | 0.29 | 810 | 0.33 | 855 | 0.38 | 898 | 0.43 | 939  | 0.49 |
| 1080                                                                 | —   | —    | 557 | 0.15 | 625 | 0.19 | 685 | 0.24 | 738 | 0.28 | 786                       | 0.33 | 832 | 0.38 | 876 | 0.43 | 917 | 0.48 | 957  | 0.54 |
| 1200                                                                 | —   | —    | 588 | 0.19 | 652 | 0.23 | 712 | 0.28 | 764 | 0.33 | 811                       | 0.38 | 856 | 0.43 | 898 | 0.48 | 939 | 0.54 | 978  | 0.59 |
| 1320                                                                 | 552 | 0.18 | 622 | 0.23 | 681 | 0.27 | 738 | 0.32 | 790 | 0.38 | 838                       | 0.44 | 882 | 0.49 | 923 | 0.55 | 962 | 0.60 | 1000 | 0.66 |
| 1440                                                                 | 588 | 0.23 | 657 | 0.28 | 713 | 0.33 | 765 | 0.37 | 817 | 0.43 | 865                       | 0.50 | 909 | 0.56 | 949 | 0.62 | 987 | 0.68 | 1024 | 0.74 |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |
| CFM                                                                    | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                    | 978  | 0.54 | 1016 | 0.60 | 1052 | 0.66 | 1086 | 0.72 | 1120 | 0.78 |
| 1080                                                                   | 995  | 0.59 | 1033 | 0.65 | 1069 | 0.71 | 1103 | 0.78 | 1136 | 0.84 |
| 1200                                                                   | 1015 | 0.65 | 1051 | 0.71 | 1086 | 0.77 | 1120 | 0.84 | 1154 | 0.91 |
| 1320                                                                   | 1036 | 0.72 | 1072 | 0.78 | 1106 | 0.85 | 1138 | 0.91 | 1171 | 0.98 |
| 1440                                                                   | 1060 | 0.80 | 1094 | 0.86 | 1128 | 0.93 | 1160 | 1.00 | 1192 | 1.07 |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK69 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

**Table 30. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 3 Tons with Electric Heat TSC036A3,4,W Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                             |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |                                                                        |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                        |     | .10  |     | .20  |     | .30  |     | .40  |     | .50                                                                    |     | .60  |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |  |
| CFM                                                                    | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP                                                                    | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup>   |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     | 1-HP Standard Motor Drive                                              |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 960                                                                    | —   | —    | 588 | 0.15 | 661 | 0.19 | 725 | 0.24 | 782 | 0.29                                                                   | 832 | 0.35 | 878  | 0.40 | 919  | 0.46 | 958  | 0.51 | 996  | 0.56 |  |
| 1080                                                                   | 531 | 0.13 | 622 | 0.18 | 694 | 0.24 | 756 | 0.29 | 813 | 0.34                                                                   | 864 | 0.40 | 910  | 0.46 | 954  | 0.52 | 993  | 0.59 | 1031 | 0.65 |  |
| 1200                                                                   | 570 | 0.17 | 654 | 0.23 | 727 | 0.28 | 787 | 0.34 | 843 | 0.40                                                                   | 895 | 0.46 | 942  | 0.52 | 986  | 0.59 | 1026 | 0.66 | 1064 | 0.73 |  |
| 1320                                                                   | 610 | 0.22 | 687 | 0.28 | 760 | 0.34 | 821 | 0.40 | 875 | 0.46                                                                   | 925 | 0.53 | 973  | 0.59 | 1017 | 0.66 | 1058 | 0.73 | 1095 | 0.81 |  |
| 1440                                                                   | 651 | 0.27 | 723 | 0.33 | 793 | 0.40 | 855 | 0.47 | 908 | 0.53                                                                   | 956 | 0.60 | 1003 | 0.67 | 1047 | 0.75 | 1088 | 0.82 | 1127 | 0.89 |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     | 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup> |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                         | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |
| CFM                                                                     | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                     | 1032 | 0.62 | 1066 | 0.67 | 1101 | 0.73 | 1133 | 0.79 | 1166 | 0.86 |
| 1080                                                                    | 1065 | 0.70 | 1099 | 0.76 | 1132 | 0.82 | 1164 | 0.89 | 1194 | 0.95 |
| 1200                                                                    | 1099 | 0.80 | 1133 | 0.86 | 1166 | 0.93 | 1197 | 0.99 | 1227 | 1.06 |
| 1320                                                                    | 1132 | 0.88 | 1167 | 0.96 | 1200 | 1.04 | 1230 | 1.11 | 1261 | 1.19 |
| 1440                                                                    | 1164 | 0.97 | 1199 | 1.05 | 1232 | 1.14 | 1263 | 1.22 | 1294 | 1.30 |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(iii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK69 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(iii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

## Performance Data

*(3 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 31. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 3 Tons with Gas Heat YSC036A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                           |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                       |      | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 1-HP Standard Motor Drive |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                  | —   | —    | 570 | 0.14 | 634 | 0.18 | 690 | 0.22 | 741 | 0.27 | 791                       | 0.31 | 836 | 0.36 | 879 | 0.41 | 922  | 0.46 | 961  | 0.52 |
| 1080                                                                 | 537 | 0.14 | 606 | 0.18 | 669 | 0.23 | 724 | 0.27 | 773 | 0.32 | 819                       | 0.36 | 864 | 0.41 | 906 | 0.47 | 946  | 0.52 | 985  | 0.58 |
| 1200                                                                 | 581 | 0.18 | 645 | 0.22 | 705 | 0.27 | 759 | 0.33 | 807 | 0.38 | 851                       | 0.42 | 894 | 0.48 | 935 | 0.53 | 973  | 0.59 | 1011 | 0.65 |
| 1320                                                                 | 627 | 0.23 | 686 | 0.28 | 742 | 0.33 | 795 | 0.39 | 842 | 0.44 | 885                       | 0.50 | 927 | 0.55 | 966 | 0.61 | 1003 | 0.67 | 1040 | 0.73 |
| 1440                                                                 | 673 | 0.29 | 728 | 0.34 | 780 | 0.39 | 831 | 0.45 | 878 | 0.52 | 921                       | 0.58 | 960 | 0.64 | 998 | 0.69 | 1034 | 0.76 | 1070 | 0.82 |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |
| CFM                                                                    | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                    | 1000 | 0.57 | 1037 | 0.63 | 1072 | 0.69 | 1106 | 0.75 | 1139 | 0.81 |
| 1080                                                                   | 1022 | 0.64 | 1058 | 0.70 | 1093 | 0.76 | 1127 | 0.82 | 1161 | 0.89 |
| 1200                                                                   | 1047 | 0.71 | 1083 | 0.77 | 1117 | 0.83 | 1150 | 0.90 | 1183 | 0.97 |
| 1320                                                                   | 1075 | 0.79 | 1108 | 0.85 | 1141 | 0.92 | 1174 | 0.99 | 1206 | 1.06 |
| 1440                                                                   | 1104 | 0.88 | 1137 | 0.95 | 1170 | 1.02 | 1201 | 1.09 | 1231 | 1.16 |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK69 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

**Table 32. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 3 Tons with Gas Heat YSC036A3,4,W\*H High Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |                           |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|---------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                      |     | .10  |     | .20  |     | .30  |     | .40  |     | .50  |     | .60                       |     | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP                       | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     | 1-HP Standard Motor Drive |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 960                                                                  | 503 | 0.11 | 578 | 0.15 | 641 | 0.19 | 696 | 0.23 | 747 | 0.27 | 796 | 0.32                      | 841 | 0.36 | 884  | 0.42 | 926  | 0.47 | 966  | 0.52 |  |
| 1080                                                                 | 548 | 0.15 | 616 | 0.19 | 678 | 0.23 | 731 | 0.28 | 780 | 0.32 | 826 | 0.37                      | 870 | 0.42 | 912  | 0.47 | 952  | 0.53 | 991  | 0.59 |  |
| 1200                                                                 | 593 | 0.19 | 657 | 0.23 | 716 | 0.28 | 768 | 0.33 | 815 | 0.38 | 859 | 0.43                      | 901 | 0.49 | 942  | 0.54 | 980  | 0.60 | 1017 | 0.66 |  |
| 1320                                                                 | 640 | 0.24 | 698 | 0.29 | 754 | 0.34 | 806 | 0.40 | 852 | 0.45 | 895 | 0.51                      | 935 | 0.56 | 974  | 0.62 | 1012 | 0.68 | 1048 | 0.74 |  |
| 1440                                                                 | 688 | 0.31 | 742 | 0.35 | 794 | 0.41 | 844 | 0.47 | 890 | 0.53 | 931 | 0.59                      | 970 | 0.65 | 1009 | 0.71 | 1045 | 0.77 | 1080 | 0.84 |  |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |
| CFM                                                                    | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                    | 1005 | 0.58 | 1041 | 0.64 | 1076 | 0.70 | 1110 | 0.76 | 1142 | 0.82 |
| 1080                                                                   | 1029 | 0.65 | 1064 | 0.71 | 1099 | 0.77 | 1133 | 0.83 | 1166 | 0.90 |
| 1200                                                                   | 1053 | 0.72 | 1089 | 0.78 | 1123 | 0.85 | 1156 | 0.91 | 1189 | 0.98 |
| 1320                                                                   | 1082 | 0.80 | 1116 | 0.87 | 1150 | 0.93 | 1182 | 1.00 | 1214 | 1.07 |
| 1440                                                                   | 1113 | 0.90 | 1146 | 0.97 | 1178 | 1.04 | 1209 | 1.11 | 1240 | 1.18 |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK69 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

## Performance Data

*(3 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 33. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 3 Tons with Gas Heat YSC036A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                             |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                        | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60  |                           | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                    | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                       | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup>   |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                    | 552 | 0.13 | 631 | 0.17 | 699 | 0.22 | 759 | 0.27 | 811 | 0.33 | 858  | 0.38                      | 902  | 0.44 | 943  | 0.49 | 980  | 0.54 | 1017 | 0.60 |
| 1080                                                                   | 598 | 0.17 | 675 | 0.22 | 739 | 0.27 | 798 | 0.33 | 850 | 0.38 | 898  | 0.44                      | 941  | 0.50 | 982  | 0.57 | 1020 | 0.63 | 1056 | 0.69 |
| 1200                                                                   | 645 | 0.22 | 720 | 0.28 | 781 | 0.33 | 837 | 0.39 | 889 | 0.45 | 937  | 0.51                      | 981  | 0.58 | 1021 | 0.65 | 1059 | 0.72 | 1095 | 0.79 |
| 1320                                                                   | 693 | 0.28 | 766 | 0.34 | 825 | 0.40 | 879 | 0.47 | 929 | 0.53 | 976  | 0.60                      | 1020 | 0.67 | 1061 | 0.74 | 1099 | 0.81 | 1135 | 0.89 |
| 1440                                                                   | 743 | 0.35 | 811 | 0.42 | 871 | 0.49 | 922 | 0.55 | 970 | 0.62 | 1016 | 0.69                      | 1059 | 0.77 | 1099 | 0.84 | 1138 | 0.92 | 1174 | 1.00 |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                         | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |
| CFM                                                                     | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                     | 1052 | 0.65 | 1086 | 0.71 | 1120 | 0.77 | 1152 | 0.83 | 1185 | 0.90 |
| 1080                                                                    | 1090 | 0.75 | 1123 | 0.81 | 1154 | 0.87 | 1185 | 0.93 | 1215 | 0.99 |
| 1200                                                                    | 1130 | 0.86 | 1162 | 0.92 | 1193 | 0.99 | 1224 | 1.05 | 1253 | 1.12 |
| 1320                                                                    | 1169 | 0.96 | 1203 | 1.04 | 1233 | 1.12 | 1263 | 1.19 | 1292 | 1.26 |
| 1440                                                                    | 1208 | 1.08 | 1241 | 1.16 | 1273 | 1.25 | 1303 | 1.33 | 1332 | 1.41 |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(iii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK69 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(iii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils.  
No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

**Table 34. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 3 Tons with Gas Heat YSC036A3,4,W\*H High Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                             |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                        | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60  |                             | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                    | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                         | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup>   |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                    | 563 | 0.13 | 639 | 0.18 | 707 | 0.23 | 766 | 0.28 | 817 | 0.33 | 864  | 0.39                        | 908  | 0.44 | 947  | 0.49 | 985  | 0.55 | 1020 | 0.60 |
| 1080                                                                   | 611 | 0.18 | 685 | 0.23 | 748 | 0.28 | 806 | 0.34 | 858 | 0.39 | 905  | 0.45                        | 947  | 0.51 | 988  | 0.58 | 1026 | 0.64 | 1061 | 0.70 |
| 1200                                                                   | 660 | 0.23 | 732 | 0.29 | 792 | 0.34 | 847 | 0.40 | 899 | 0.46 | 945  | 0.53                        | 989  | 0.59 | 1029 | 0.66 | 1066 | 0.73 | 1102 | 0.80 |
| 1320                                                                   | 711 | 0.29 | 781 | 0.36 | 838 | 0.42 | 890 | 0.48 | 940 | 0.55 | 986  | 0.61                        | 1029 | 0.68 | 1070 | 0.76 | 1106 | 0.83 | 1142 | 0.90 |
| 1440                                                                   | 762 | 0.37 | 829 | 0.44 | 885 | 0.51 | 935 | 0.57 | 983 | 0.64 | 1028 | 0.71                        | 1070 | 0.79 | 1111 | 0.86 | 1148 | 0.94 | 1183 | 1.02 |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                         | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |
| CFM                                                                     | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                     | 1056 | 0.66 | 1090 | 0.71 | 1123 | 0.78 | 1156 | 0.84 | 1188 | 0.90 |
| 1080                                                                    | 1096 | 0.76 | 1128 | 0.82 | 1159 | 0.88 | 1190 | 0.94 | 1220 | 1.00 |
| 1200                                                                    | 1135 | 0.87 | 1168 | 0.93 | 1199 | 1.00 | 1229 | 1.07 | 1259 | 1.13 |
| 1320                                                                    | 1177 | 0.98 | 1209 | 1.06 | 1241 | 1.14 | 1270 | 1.21 | 1299 | 1.28 |
| 1440                                                                    | 1217 | 1.10 | 1250 | 1.18 | 1281 | 1.27 | 1311 | 1.35 | 1339 | 1.43 |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(iii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK69 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(iii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils.  
No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

## Performance Data

*(4 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 35. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 4 Tons with Electric Heat TSC048A3,4,W Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1280                                                                 | —    | —    | 616  | 0.22 | 677  | 0.26 | 734  | 0.31 | 787  | 0.37 | 834                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.42 | 878  | 0.48 | 919  | 0.53 | 959  | 0.59 | 997  | 0.64 |
| 1440                                                                 | 596  | 0.23 | 663  | 0.29 | 719  | 0.33 | 772  | 0.38 | 823  | 0.44 | 871                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.51 | 914  | 0.57 | 954  | 0.63 | 993  | 0.69 | 1029 | 0.75 |
| 1600                                                                 | 647  | 0.31 | 711  | 0.37 | 764  | 0.42 | 813  | 0.47 | 860  | 0.53 | 906                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.59 | 951  | 0.66 | 992  | 0.74 | 1029 | 0.80 | 1065 | 0.87 |
| 1760                                                                 | 701  | 0.41 | 758  | 0.46 | 811  | 0.52 | 856  | 0.58 | 901  | 0.64 | 944                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.70 | 986  | 0.77 | 1027 | 0.85 | 1066 | 0.93 | 1102 | 1.00 |
| 1920                                                                 | 755  | 0.52 | 807  | 0.57 | 859  | 0.64 | 903  | 0.71 | 945  | 0.77 | 985                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.83 | 1024 | 0.89 | 1063 | 0.97 | 1101 | 1.05 | 1137 | 1.14 |
| Continued                                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference <a href="#">Table 123</a> .<br>Notes:<br>Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils.<br>No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.<br>Refer to <a href="#">Table 128</a> to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.<br>Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.<br>Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected. |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                      | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1280                                                                 | 1033 | 0.70 | 1069 | 0.77 | 1103 | 0.83 | 1136 | 0.89 | 1170 | 0.96 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1440                                                                 | 1066 | 0.81 | 1099 | 0.87 | 1133 | 0.94 | 1165 | 1.01 | 1196 | 1.08 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                 | 1099 | 0.93 | 1132 | 1.00 | 1166 | 1.07 | 1196 | 1.14 | 1228 | 1.21 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1760                                                                 | 1136 | 1.08 | 1168 | 1.15 | 1200 | 1.22 | 1229 | 1.29 | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1920                                                                 | 1172 | 1.23 | 1205 | 1.31 | 1236 | 1.39 | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK61 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

**Table 36. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 4 Tons with Electric Heat TSC048A3,4,W Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1280                                                                 | 604  | 0.20 | 683  | 0.26 | 756  | 0.32 | 816  | 0.39 | 869  | 0.45 | 920                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.51 | 967  | 0.57 | 1011 | 0.64 | 1052 | 0.71 | 1090 | 0.79 |
| 1440                                                                 | 660  | 0.28 | 731  | 0.34 | 800  | 0.41 | 862  | 0.48 | 914  | 0.54 | 963                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.61 | 1009 | 0.68 | 1053 | 0.76 | 1094 | 0.83 | 1133 | 0.91 |
| 1600                                                                 | 717  | 0.36 | 783  | 0.43 | 846  | 0.51 | 907  | 0.58 | 961  | 0.66 | 1008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.73 | 1053 | 0.81 | 1095 | 0.89 | 1135 | 0.97 | 1174 | 1.05 |
| 1760                                                                 | 774  | 0.47 | 837  | 0.54 | 894  | 0.62 | 952  | 0.70 | 1006 | 0.79 | 1054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.87 | 1098 | 0.95 | 1139 | 1.04 | 1178 | 1.12 | 1216 | 1.21 |
| 1920                                                                 | 833  | 0.59 | 892  | 0.67 | 946  | 0.76 | 998  | 0.85 | 1050 | 0.94 | 1100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.03 | 1144 | 1.12 | 1185 | 1.21 | 1224 | 1.30 | 1259 | 1.39 |
|                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Continued                                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <p>For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference <a href="#">Table 123</a>.<br/>Notes:<br/>Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils.<br/>No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.<br/>Refer to <a href="#">Table 128</a> to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.<br/>Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.<br/>Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.</p> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                      | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1280                                                                 | 1125 | 0.86 | 1160 | 0.94 | 1192 | 1.01 | 1223 | 1.08 | 1254 | 1.15 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1440                                                                 | 1169 | 0.98 | 1204 | 1.07 | 1237 | 1.15 | 1269 | 1.23 | 1300 | 1.32 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                 | 1211 | 1.13 | 1247 | 1.21 | 1280 | 1.30 | 1312 | 1.39 | 1343 | 1.48 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1760                                                                 | 1253 | 1.30 | 1289 | 1.39 | 1322 | 1.47 | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1920                                                                 | 1295 | 1.48 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK61 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.



## Performance Data

*(4 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 37. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 4 Tons with Gas Heat YSC048A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                        | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                    | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup>   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1280                                                                   | 604  | 0.21 | 666  | 0.25 | 724  | 0.30 | 778  | 0.36 | 826  | 0.41 | 870                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.47 | 911  | 0.52 | 952  | 0.58 | 990  | 0.63 | 1026 | 0.69 |
| 1440                                                                   | 665  | 0.29 | 720  | 0.34 | 773  | 0.38 | 824  | 0.44 | 872  | 0.51 | 916                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.57 | 956  | 0.63 | 994  | 0.69 | 1030 | 0.75 | 1065 | 0.81 |
| 1600                                                                   | 726  | 0.38 | 777  | 0.44 | 826  | 0.49 | 873  | 0.54 | 919  | 0.61 | 961                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.68 | 1002 | 0.75 | 1039 | 0.82 | 1074 | 0.89 | 1109 | 0.95 |
| 1760                                                                   | 789  | 0.50 | 836  | 0.56 | 881  | 0.61 | 924  | 0.67 | 967  | 0.73 | 1008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.81 | 1048 | 0.89 | 1085 | 0.97 | 1120 | 1.04 | 1154 | 1.12 |
| 1920                                                                   | 851  | 0.63 | 896  | 0.70 | 938  | 0.76 | 978  | 0.82 | 1018 | 0.88 | 1057                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.96 | 1095 | 1.04 | 1131 | 1.13 | 1167 | 1.21 | 1199 | 1.30 |
| Continued                                                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference <a href="#">Table 123</a> .<br>Notes:<br>Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils.<br>No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.<br>Refer to <a href="#">Table 128</a> to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.<br>Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.<br>Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected. |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| CFM                                                                    | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1280                                                                   | 1062 | 0.76 | 1097 | 0.82 | 1130 | 0.88 | 1163 | 0.95 | 1195 | 1.02 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1440                                                                   | 1100 | 0.88 | 1133 | 0.94 | 1166 | 1.01 | 1198 | 1.08 | 1228 | 1.15 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                   | 1141 | 1.02 | 1173 | 1.09 | 1205 | 1.16 | 1235 | 1.23 | 1265 | 1.31 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1760                                                                   | 1185 | 1.19 | 1215 | 1.26 | 1246 | 1.33 | 1275 | 1.41 | 1304 | 1.49 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1920                                                                   | 1230 | 1.37 | 1260 | 1.45 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK61 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils.  
No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

**Table 38. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 4 Tons with Gas Heat YSC048A3,4,W\*H High Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                        | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                    | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup>   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor Drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1280                                                                   | 618  | 0.22 | 678  | 0.26 | 735  | 0.31 | 788  | 0.37 | 835  | 0.42 | 879                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.48 | 920  | 0.53 | 960  | 0.59 | 997  | 0.65 | 1034 | 0.71 |
| 1440                                                                   | 680  | 0.30 | 735  | 0.35 | 787  | 0.40 | 838  | 0.46 | 884  | 0.52 | 926                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.59 | 966  | 0.64 | 1004 | 0.70 | 1040 | 0.77 | 1075 | 0.83 |
| 1600                                                                   | 744  | 0.40 | 794  | 0.45 | 842  | 0.50 | 888  | 0.56 | 933  | 0.64 | 975                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.71 | 1015 | 0.78 | 1051 | 0.84 | 1086 | 0.91 | 1120 | 0.97 |
| 1760                                                                   | 808  | 0.52 | 854  | 0.58 | 899  | 0.64 | 941  | 0.69 | 984  | 0.76 | 1024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.84 | 1063 | 0.92 | 1099 | 1.00 | 1134 | 1.07 | 1167 | 1.14 |
| 1920                                                                   | 873  | 0.66 | 916  | 0.73 | 957  | 0.79 | 997  | 0.85 | 1037 | 0.92 | 1075                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.99 | 1112 | 1.08 | 1148 | 1.17 | 1183 | 1.25 | 1214 | 1.33 |
| Continued                                                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference <a href="#">Table 123</a> .<br>Notes:<br>Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils.<br>No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.<br>Refer to <a href="#">Table 128</a> to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.<br>Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024.<br>Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected. |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| CFM                                                                    | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1280                                                                   | 1069 | 0.77 | 1104 | 0.83 | 1137 | 0.90 | 1169 | 0.96 | 1202 | 1.04 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1440                                                                   | 1109 | 0.89 | 1142 | 0.96 | 1174 | 1.03 | 1205 | 1.10 | 1236 | 1.17 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                   | 1153 | 1.04 | 1184 | 1.11 | 1214 | 1.18 | 1244 | 1.26 | 1275 | 1.33 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1760                                                                   | 1197 | 1.22 | 1228 | 1.29 | 1258 | 1.36 | 1287 | 1.44 | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1920                                                                   | 1245 | 1.41 | 1274 | 1.49 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK61 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils.  
No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

## Performance Data

(4 Tons Standard Efficiency)

**Table 39. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 4 Tons with Gas Heat YSC048A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60  |                                                                        | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                                                                    | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor Drive                                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1280                                                                 | 669 | 0.25 | 744 | 0.31 | 805  | 0.37 | 860  | 0.44 | 911  | 0.50 | 959  | 0.56                                                                   | 1003 | 0.63 | 1045 | 0.70 | 1082 | 0.77 | 1119 | 0.85 |
| 1440                                                                 | 733 | 0.34 | 803 | 0.41 | 864  | 0.48 | 916  | 0.55 | 965  | 0.62 | 1011 | 0.69                                                                   | 1055 | 0.76 | 1096 | 0.83 | 1134 | 0.91 | 1171 | 0.99 |
| 1600                                                                 | 800 | 0.45 | 864 | 0.53 | 923  | 0.60 | 974  | 0.68 | 1021 | 0.75 | 1064 | 0.83                                                                   | 1106 | 0.91 | 1147 | 0.99 | 1185 | 1.07 | 1221 | 1.15 |
| 1760                                                                 | 868 | 0.58 | 926 | 0.67 | 982  | 0.75 | 1033 | 0.83 | 1079 | 0.92 | 1121 | 1.00                                                                   | 1161 | 1.08 | 1199 | 1.17 | 1237 | 1.26 | 1273 | 1.35 |
| 1920                                                                 | 937 | 0.74 | 989 | 0.83 | 1042 | 0.92 | 1092 | 1.01 | 1138 | 1.10 | 1179 | 1.19                                                                   | 1217 | 1.28 | 1254 | 1.38 | 1290 | 1.47 | —    | —    |
|                                                                      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1280                                       | 1154 | 0.92 | 1187 | 1.00 | 1218 | 1.07 | 1248 | 1.14 | 1277 | 1.21 |
| 1440                                       | 1205 | 1.07 | 1237 | 1.15 | 1270 | 1.24 | 1300 | 1.32 | 1330 | 1.40 |
| 1600                                       | 1256 | 1.23 | 1290 | 1.33 | 1322 | 1.42 | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 1760                                       | 1307 | 1.43 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 1920                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

**1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive<sup>(iii)</sup>**

- (i) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK61 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.  
(ii) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.  
(iii) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils.  
No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.  
Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

**Table 40. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 4 Tons with Gas Heat YSC048A3,4,W\*H High Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60  |                                                                        | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                                                                    | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor Drive                                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1280                                                                 | 686 | 0.27 | 758  | 0.33 | 817  | 0.39 | 871  | 0.45 | 922  | 0.51 | 968  | 0.58                                                                   | 1013 | 0.64 | 1053 | 0.72 | 1091 | 0.79 | 1127 | 0.86 |  |
| 1440                                                                 | 753 | 0.36 | 821  | 0.43 | 878  | 0.50 | 930  | 0.57 | 977  | 0.63 | 1022 | 0.70                                                                   | 1066 | 0.78 | 1107 | 0.85 | 1145 | 0.93 | 1180 | 1.01 |  |
| 1600                                                                 | 821 | 0.48 | 884  | 0.55 | 941  | 0.63 | 990  | 0.70 | 1035 | 0.78 | 1078 | 0.86                                                                   | 1120 | 0.93 | 1160 | 1.02 | 1197 | 1.10 | 1234 | 1.18 |  |
| 1760                                                                 | 891 | 0.62 | 949  | 0.70 | 1004 | 0.78 | 1052 | 0.87 | 1096 | 0.95 | 1137 | 1.03                                                                   | 1176 | 1.12 | 1214 | 1.20 | 1251 | 1.29 | 1287 | 1.38 |  |
| 1920                                                                 | 962 | 0.78 | 1015 | 0.87 | 1067 | 0.97 | 1115 | 1.06 | 1158 | 1.15 | 1198 | 1.24                                                                   | 1235 | 1.33 | 1271 | 1.42 | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
|                                                                      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1280                                       | 1160 | 0.94 | 1194 | 1.01 | 1224 | 1.08 | 1254 | 1.15 | 1283 | 1.22 |
| 1440                                       | 1214 | 1.09 | 1247 | 1.18 | 1278 | 1.26 | 1308 | 1.34 | 1338 | 1.43 |
| 1600                                       | 1268 | 1.26 | 1300 | 1.35 | 1331 | 1.44 | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 1760                                       | 1321 | 1.47 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 1920                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

**1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive<sup>(iii)</sup>**

- (i) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK61 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.  
(ii) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.  
(iii) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils.  
No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.  
Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

## Performance Data

*(5 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 41. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 5 Tons with Electric Heat TSC060A3,4,W Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                 | 674  | 0.33 | 735  | 0.39 | 786  | 0.45 | 835  | 0.50 | 883  | 0.56 | 928                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.63 | 972  | 0.70 | 1011 | 0.77 | 1048 | 0.84 | 1084 | 0.90 |
| 1800                                                                 | 743  | 0.46 | 801  | 0.52 | 849  | 0.59 | 894  | 0.65 | 937  | 0.70 | 979                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.77 | 1021 | 0.85 | 1060 | 0.93 | 1098 | 1.01 | 1134 | 1.09 |
| 2000                                                                 | 813  | 0.61 | 866  | 0.68 | 914  | 0.76 | 956  | 0.83 | 995  | 0.89 | 1035                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.96 | 1073 | 1.02 | 1111 | 1.10 | 1147 | 1.19 | 1183 | 1.28 |
| 2200                                                                 | 886  | 0.80 | 933  | 0.87 | 980  | 0.96 | 1019 | 1.03 | 1057 | 1.11 | 1093                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.18 | 1129 | 1.25 | 1164 | 1.33 | 1198 | 1.40 | 1233 | 1.50 |
| 2400                                                                 | 959  | 1.03 | 1000 | 1.10 | 1045 | 1.19 | 1085 | 1.28 | 1121 | 1.36 | 1154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.45 | 1188 | 1.53 | 1221 | 1.60 | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Continued                                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference <a href="#">Table 123</a> .<br>Notes:<br>Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils.<br>No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.<br>Refer to <a href="#">Table 128</a> to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.<br>Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.<br>Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected. |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                      | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                 | 1117 | 0.97 | 1150 | 1.04 | 1183 | 1.11 | 1215 | 1.18 | 1244 | 1.25 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1800                                                                 | 1167 | 1.16 | 1199 | 1.24 | 1230 | 1.31 | 1259 | 1.39 | 1289 | 1.47 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2000                                                                 | 1216 | 1.37 | 1249 | 1.47 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2200                                                                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2400                                                                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK56 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

**Table 42. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 5 Tons with Electric Heat TSC060A3,4,W Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor Drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                 | 746  | 0.39 | 812  | 0.47 | 876  | 0.54 | 934  | 0.62 | 985  | 0.70 | 1032                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.77 | 1074 | 0.85 | 1117 | 0.93 | 1157 | 1.01 | 1196 | 1.09 |
| 1800                                                                 | 824  | 0.54 | 883  | 0.62 | 940  | 0.70 | 996  | 0.79 | 1048 | 0.88 | 1094                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.96 | 1137 | 1.05 | 1176 | 1.14 | 1214 | 1.22 | 1252 | 1.31 |
| 2000                                                                 | 902  | 0.72 | 957  | 0.80 | 1008 | 0.90 | 1059 | 0.99 | 1110 | 1.09 | 1157                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.19 | 1200 | 1.28 | 1239 | 1.38 | 1276 | 1.47 | 1311 | 1.50 |
| 2200                                                                 | 981  | 0.93 | 1032 | 1.03 | 1080 | 1.13 | 1126 | 1.23 | 1173 | 1.34 | 1219                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.44 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2400                                                                 | 1061 | 1.19 | 1109 | 1.29 | 1153 | 1.40 | 1196 | 1.50 | —    | —    | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Continued                                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference <a href="#">Table 123</a> .<br>Notes:<br>Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils.<br>No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.<br>Refer to <a href="#">Table 128</a> to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.<br>Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.<br>Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected. |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                      | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                 | 1232 | 1.18 | 1267 | 1.26 | 1299 | 1.35 | 1332 | 1.45 | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1800                                                                 | 1289 | 1.41 | 1323 | 1.50 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2000                                                                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2200                                                                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2400                                                                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK56 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

## Performance Data

*(5 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 43. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 5 Tons with Gas Heat YSC060A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor Drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                 | 747  | 0.40 | 797  | 0.46 | 846  | 0.51 | 893  | 0.57 | 938  | 0.64 | 981                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.72 | 1020 | 0.79 | 1056 | 0.85 | 1091 | 0.92 | 1125 | 0.99 |
| 1800                                                                 | 828  | 0.56 | 873  | 0.62 | 917  | 0.68 | 960  | 0.74 | 1002 | 0.81 | 1042                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.89 | 1081 | 0.97 | 1118 | 1.05 | 1152 | 1.13 | 1185 | 1.20 |
| 2000                                                                 | 909  | 0.75 | 951  | 0.82 | 992  | 0.89 | 1031 | 0.95 | 1069 | 1.01 | 1107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.09 | 1144 | 1.18 | 1179 | 1.27 | 1213 | 1.37 | 1246 | 1.45 |
| 2200                                                                 | 992  | 0.98 | 1031 | 1.06 | 1068 | 1.13 | 1104 | 1.20 | 1139 | 1.27 | 1175                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.35 | 1209 | 1.43 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2400                                                                 | 1075 | 1.26 | 1111 | 1.34 | 1145 | 1.42 | 1179 | 1.50 | —    | —    | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Continued                                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference <a href="#">Table 123</a> .<br>Notes:<br>Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils.<br>No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.<br>Refer to <a href="#">Table 128</a> to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.<br>Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.<br>Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected. |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                      | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                 | 1158 | 1.05 | 1190 | 1.13 | 1221 | 1.20 | 1251 | 1.27 | 1281 | 1.35 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1800                                                                 | 1216 | 1.28 | 1246 | 1.35 | 1276 | 1.43 | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2000                                                                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2200                                                                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2400                                                                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK56 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

**Table 44. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 5 Tons with Gas Heat YSC060A3,4,W\*H High Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor Drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                 | 764  | 0.42 | 814  | 0.47 | 862  | 0.53 | 909  | 0.60 | 953  | 0.67 | 994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.74 | 1032 | 0.81 | 1069 | 0.88 | 1103 | 0.94 | 1136 | 1.01 |
| 1800                                                                 | 848  | 0.58 | 892  | 0.65 | 936  | 0.70 | 978  | 0.77 | 1020 | 0.84 | 1059                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.92 | 1098 | 1.01 | 1132 | 1.09 | 1166 | 1.16 | 1198 | 1.24 |
| 2000                                                                 | 932  | 0.79 | 973  | 0.86 | 1013 | 0.92 | 1051 | 0.98 | 1090 | 1.06 | 1127                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.14 | 1163 | 1.23 | 1197 | 1.32 | 1231 | 1.42 | 1262 | 1.50 |
| 2200                                                                 | 1017 | 1.03 | 1055 | 1.11 | 1091 | 1.18 | 1127 | 1.25 | 1162 | 1.32 | 1196                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.40 | 1231 | 1.49 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2400                                                                 | 1103 | 1.32 | 1138 | 1.41 | 1171 | 1.49 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Continued                                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference <a href="#">Table 123</a> .<br>Notes:<br>Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils.<br>No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.<br>Refer to <a href="#">Table 128</a> to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.<br>Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.<br>Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected. |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                      | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                 | 1168 | 1.08 | 1201 | 1.15 | 1231 | 1.22 | 1261 | 1.30 | 1290 | 1.37 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1800                                                                 | 1229 | 1.31 | 1259 | 1.39 | 1288 | 1.46 | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2000                                                                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2200                                                                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2400                                                                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK56 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

## Performance Data

*(5 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 45. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 5 Tons with Gas Heat YSC060A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                  | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |                             | .60  |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |
|                                                                      | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                         | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                 | 825  | 0.48 | 889  | 0.56 | 946  | 0.64 | 996  | 0.71 | 1041 | 0.79                        | 1084 | 0.87 | 1126 | 0.95 | 1166 | 1.03 | 1204 | 1.11 | 1240 |
| 1800                                                                 | 913  | 0.66 | 971  | 0.75 | 1025 | 0.84 | 1074 | 0.92 | 1117 | 1.01                        | 1158 | 1.09 | 1197 | 1.18 | 1235 | 1.27 | 1272 | 1.36 | 1307 |
| 2000                                                                 | 1003 | 0.89 | 1054 | 0.98 | 1105 | 1.08 | 1153 | 1.18 | 1196 | 1.27                        | 1235 | 1.37 | 1272 | 1.46 | 1308 | 1.50 | —    | —    | —    |
| 2200                                                                 | 1094 | 1.16 | 1140 | 1.26 | 1187 | 1.37 | 1232 | 1.48 | —    | —                           | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2400                                                                 | 1185 | 1.48 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                           | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |     | 1.50 |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP | RPM  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |
| 1600                                       | 1274 | 1.28 | 1307 | 1.37 | 1338 | 1.46 | —    | —   | —    |
| 1800                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    |
| 2000                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    |
| 2200                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    |
| 2400                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes:  
Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils.  
No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.  
Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK56 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

**Table 46. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 5 Tons with Gas Heat YSC060A3,4,W\*H High Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                  | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |                             | .60  |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |
|                                                                      | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                         | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                 | 847  | 0.51 | 910  | 0.59 | 964  | 0.66 | 1011 | 0.74 | 1056 | 0.82                        | 1098 | 0.89 | 1140 | 0.97 | 1179 | 1.06 | 1217 | 1.14 | 1252 |
| 1800                                                                 | 938  | 0.70 | 995  | 0.79 | 1047 | 0.87 | 1093 | 0.96 | 1135 | 1.05                        | 1175 | 1.13 | 1213 | 1.22 | 1251 | 1.31 | 1287 | 1.40 | 1323 |
| 2000                                                                 | 1030 | 0.94 | 1082 | 1.03 | 1131 | 1.13 | 1176 | 1.23 | 1217 | 1.32                        | 1255 | 1.42 | 1292 | 1.50 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2200                                                                 | 1123 | 1.23 | 1170 | 1.33 | 1216 | 1.44 | —    | —    | —    | —                           | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2400                                                                 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                           | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |     | 1.50 |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP | RPM  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |
| 1600                                       | 1285 | 1.31 | 1317 | 1.40 | 1348 | 1.49 | —    | —   | —    |
| 1800                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    |
| 2000                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    |
| 2200                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    |
| 2400                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes:  
Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils.  
No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.  
Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK56 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

## Performance Data

*(6 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 47. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Electric Heat TSC072A3,4,W Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                                        |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|----------------------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                            | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                                    |      | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90 |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                                | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                                    | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>1-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied Low Static Drive<sup>(i)</sup></b> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | <b>1-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
| 1920                                                                           | —   | —    | —   | —    | 573 | 0.34 | 630 | 0.41 | 680 | 0.48 | 726                                    | 0.55 | 769 | 0.62 | 811 | 0.70 | 851 | 0.78 | 889  | 0.87 |
| 2160                                                                           | —   | —    | 548 | 0.35 | 602 | 0.42 | 656 | 0.50 | 706 | 0.58 | 751                                    | 0.65 | 792 | 0.73 | 832 | 0.81 | 871 | 0.90 | 908  | 0.99 |
| 2400                                                                           | —   | —    | 584 | 0.45 | 635 | 0.52 | 682 | 0.60 | 732 | 0.69 | 777                                    | 0.77 | 818 | 0.86 | 856 | 0.95 | 893 | 1.04 | 930  | 1.13 |
| 2640                                                                           | 569 | 0.47 | 621 | 0.56 | 670 | 0.64 | 715 | 0.72 | 758 | 0.81 | 802                                    | 0.91 | 845 | 1.01 | 883 | 1.10 | 919 | 1.20 | 953  | 1.29 |
| 2880                                                                           | 612 | 0.60 | 660 | 0.69 | 706 | 0.78 | 749 | 0.86 | 789 | 0.96 | 830                                    | 1.06 | 870 | 1.16 | 909 | 1.27 | 945 | 1.37 | 979  | 1.48 |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40                                                                                       |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                                        | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>1-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>1-HP Standard Motor &amp; High Static Drive Kit (or 2-HP Oversized Motor and Drive)</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1920                                       | 925  | 0.95 | 960  | 1.03 | 994  | 1.11 | 1026                                                                                       | 1.19 | 1057 | 1.27 | 1087 | 1.36 | 1116 | 1.44 | 1144 | 1.52 | 1173 | 1.61 | 1200 | 1.70 |
| 2160                                       | 944  | 1.08 | 978  | 1.17 | 1010 | 1.26 | 1043                                                                                       | 1.36 | 1073 | 1.44 | 1104 | 1.54 | 1133 | 1.63 | 1162 | 1.72 | 1189 | 1.81 | 1216 | 1.91 |
| 2400                                       | 964  | 1.22 | 998  | 1.32 | 1030 | 1.42 | 1063                                                                                       | 1.53 | 1092 | 1.63 | 1123 | 1.73 | 1151 | 1.83 | 1179 | 1.93 | 1206 | 2.03 | 1233 | 2.13 |
| 2640                                       | 986  | 1.39 | 1019 | 1.49 | 1051 | 1.60 | 1082                                                                                       | 1.71 | 1112 | 1.81 | 1141 | 1.92 | 1169 | 2.03 | 1198 | 2.15 | 1225 | 2.26 | —    | —    |
| 2880                                       | 1011 | 1.58 | 1043 | 1.69 | 1073 | 1.79 | 1103                                                                                       | 1.90 | 1133 | 2.02 | 1161 | 2.13 | 1190 | 2.26 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| <b>2-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b>    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024. 2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP+.5000

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK84 and Belt AX34 required.

**Table 48. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Electric Heat TSC072A3,4,W Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                                        |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|----------------------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|----------------------|
| CFM                                                                            | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                                    |      | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |                      |
|                                                                                | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                                    | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                  |
| <b>1-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied Low Static Drive<sup>(i)</sup></b> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | <b>1-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |                      |
| 1920                                                                           | —   | —    | 565 | 0.31 | 627 | 0.39 | 679 | 0.45 | 726 | 0.52 | 771                                    | 0.60 | 814 | 0.69 | 857 | 0.77 | 899  | 0.85 | 939  | 0.93                 |
| 2160                                                                           | 566 | 0.35 | 609 | 0.41 | 663 | 0.48 | 716 | 0.57 | 762 | 0.64 | 804                                    | 0.72 | 843 | 0.80 | 883 | 0.90 | 922  | 0.99 | 960  | 1.08                 |
| 2400                                                                           | 619 | 0.47 | 660 | 0.54 | 701 | 0.60 | 751 | 0.69 | 798 | 0.78 | 839                                    | 0.87 | 877 | 0.95 | 914 | 1.04 | 950  | 1.14 | 984  | 1.24                 |
| 2640                                                                           | 672 | 0.61 | 710 | 0.68 | 745 | 0.76 | 788 | 0.83 | 833 | 0.93 | 875                                    | 1.04 | 914 | 1.13 | 949 | 1.22 | 984  | 1.31 | 1016 | 1.42 <sup>(ii)</sup> |
| 2880                                                                           | 726 | 0.77 | 762 | 0.86 | 795 | 0.94 | 828 | 1.02 | 869 | 1.11 | 911                                    | 1.21 | 950 | 1.33 | 986 | 1.44 | 1019 | 1.53 | 1051 | 1.63                 |
| <b>2-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                        |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                                        |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |                      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40                                                                                       |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                                        | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>1-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>1-HP Standard Motor &amp; High Static Drive Kit (or 2-HP Oversized Motor and Drive)</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1920                                       | 978  | 1.02 | 1015 | 1.11 | 1051 | 1.20 | 1086                                                                                       | 1.30 | 1118 | 1.39 | 1150 | 1.49 | 1180 | 1.58 | 1209 | 1.68 | 1236 | 1.77 | 1263 | 1.86 |
| 2160                                       | 996  | 1.17 | 1034 | 1.27 | 1069 | 1.36 | 1103                                                                                       | 1.46 | 1136 | 1.56 | 1169 | 1.67 | 1199 | 1.77 | 1229 | 1.88 | 1258 | 1.98 | —    | —    |
| 2400                                       | 1020 | 1.35 | 1055 | 1.45 | 1089 | 1.55 | 1122                                                                                       | 1.66 | 1154 | 1.76 | 1186 | 1.86 | 1216 | 1.97 | 1246 | 2.08 | 1276 | 2.20 | —    | —    |
| 2640                                       | 1049 | 1.53 | 1081 | 1.65 | 1113 | 1.76 | 1144                                                                                       | 1.87 | 1176 | 1.98 | 1207 | 2.10 | 1237 | 2.21 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2880                                       | 1081 | 1.74 | 1112 | 1.86 | 1141 | 1.97 | 1170                                                                                       | 2.10 | 1199 | 2.22 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| <b>2-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b>    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024. 2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP+.5000

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK84 and Belt AX34 required.

<sup>(ii)</sup> 1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive).

## Performance Data

*(6 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 49. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Electric Heat TSC072AK Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |                             |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |                             | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90 |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP                         | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
| 1920                                                                 | —   | —    | —   | —    | 573 | 0.34 | 630 | 0.41 | 680 | 0.48 | 726 | 0.55                        | 769 | 0.62 | 811 | 0.70 | 851 | 0.78 | 889  | 0.87 |
| 2160                                                                 | —   | —    | 548 | 0.35 | 602 | 0.42 | 656 | 0.50 | 706 | 0.58 | 751 | 0.65                        | 792 | 0.73 | 832 | 0.81 | 871 | 0.90 | 908  | 0.99 |
| 2400                                                                 | —   | —    | 584 | 0.45 | 635 | 0.52 | 682 | 0.60 | 732 | 0.69 | 777 | 0.77                        | 818 | 0.86 | 856 | 0.95 | 893 | 1.04 | 930  | 1.13 |
| 2640                                                                 | 569 | 0.47 | 621 | 0.56 | 670 | 0.64 | 715 | 0.72 | 758 | 0.81 | 802 | 0.91                        | 845 | 1.01 | 883 | 1.10 | 919 | 1.20 | 953  | 1.29 |
| 2880                                                                 | 612 | 0.60 | 660 | 0.69 | 706 | 0.78 | 749 | 0.86 | 789 | 0.96 | 830 | 1.06                        | 870 | 1.16 | 909 | 1.27 | 945 | 1.37 | 979  | 1.48 |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                            |      | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |                                         | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                     | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1920                                       | 925  | 0.95 | 960  | 1.03 | 994  | 1.11 | 1026                                    | 1.19 | 1057 | 1.27 | 1087 | 1.36 | 1116 | 1.44 | 1144 | 1.52 | 1173 | 1.61 | 1200 | 1.70 |  |
| 2160                                       | 944  | 1.08 | 978  | 1.17 | 1010 | 1.26 | 1043                                    | 1.36 | 1073 | 1.44 | 1104 | 1.54 | 1133 | 1.63 | 1162 | 1.72 | 1189 | 1.81 | 1216 | 1.91 |  |
| 2400                                       | 964  | 1.22 | 998  | 1.32 | 1030 | 1.42 | 1063                                    | 1.53 | 1092 | 1.63 | 1123 | 1.73 | 1151 | 1.83 | 1179 | 1.93 | 1206 | 2.03 | 1233 | 2.13 |  |
| 2640                                       | 986  | 1.39 | 1019 | 1.49 | 1051 | 1.60 | 1082                                    | 1.71 | 1112 | 1.81 | 1141 | 1.92 | 1169 | 2.03 | 1198 | 2.15 | 1225 | 2.26 | —    | —    |  |
| 2880                                       | 1011 | 1.58 | 1043 | 1.69 | 1073 | 1.79 | 1103                                    | 1.90 | 1133 | 2.02 | 1161 | 2.13 | 1190 | 2.26 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP + .5000

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK84 and Belt AX34 required.

**Table 50. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Electric Heat TSC072AK Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                         |      | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1920                                                                 | —   | —    | 565 | 0.31 | 627 | 0.39 | 679 | 0.45 | 726 | 0.52 | 771                         | 0.60 | 814 | 0.69 | 857 | 0.77 | 899  | 0.85 | 939  | 0.93 |
| 2160                                                                 | 566 | 0.35 | 609 | 0.41 | 663 | 0.48 | 716 | 0.57 | 762 | 0.64 | 804                         | 0.72 | 843 | 0.80 | 883 | 0.90 | 922  | 0.99 | 960  | 1.08 |
| 2400                                                                 | 619 | 0.47 | 660 | 0.54 | 701 | 0.60 | 751 | 0.69 | 798 | 0.78 | 839                         | 0.87 | 877 | 0.95 | 914 | 1.04 | 950  | 1.14 | 984  | 1.24 |
| 2640                                                                 | 672 | 0.61 | 710 | 0.68 | 745 | 0.76 | 788 | 0.83 | 833 | 0.93 | 875                         | 1.04 | 914 | 1.13 | 949 | 1.22 | 984  | 1.31 | 1016 | 1.42 |
| 2880                                                                 | 726 | 0.77 | 762 | 0.86 | 795 | 0.94 | 828 | 1.02 | 869 | 1.11 | 911                         | 1.21 | 950 | 1.33 | 986 | 1.44 | 1019 | 1.53 | 1051 | 1.63 |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                            |      | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |                                         | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                     | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1920                                       | 978  | 1.02 | 1015 | 1.11 | 1051 | 1.20 | 1086                                    | 1.30 | 1118 | 1.39 | 1150 | 1.49 | 1180 | 1.58 | 1209 | 1.68 | 1236 | 1.77 | 1263 | 1.86 |  |
| 2160                                       | 996  | 1.17 | 1034 | 1.27 | 1069 | 1.36 | 1103                                    | 1.46 | 1136 | 1.56 | 1169 | 1.67 | 1199 | 1.77 | 1229 | 1.88 | 1258 | 1.98 | —    | —    |  |
| 2400                                       | 1020 | 1.35 | 1055 | 1.45 | 1089 | 1.55 | 1122                                    | 1.66 | 1154 | 1.76 | 1186 | 1.86 | 1216 | 1.97 | 1246 | 2.08 | 1276 | 2.20 | —    | —    |  |
| 2640                                       | 1049 | 1.53 | 1081 | 1.65 | 1113 | 1.76 | 1144                                    | 1.87 | 1176 | 1.98 | 1207 | 2.10 | 1237 | 2.21 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 2880                                       | 1081 | 1.74 | 1112 | 1.86 | 1141 | 1.97 | 1170                                    | 2.10 | 1199 | 2.22 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP + .5000

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK84 and Belt AX34 required.



## Performance Data

*(6 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 51. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Gas Heat YSC072A3,A4,AW\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                         |      | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90 |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
| 1920                                                                 | —   | —    | —   | —    | 583 | 0.35 | 638 | 0.42 | 687 | 0.49 | 732                         | 0.56 | 777 | 0.64 | 817 | 0.71 | 857 | 0.80 | 895  | 0.88 |
| 2160                                                                 | —   | —    | 559 | 0.36 | 613 | 0.43 | 666 | 0.51 | 715 | 0.59 | 759                         | 0.67 | 800 | 0.75 | 841 | 0.83 | 879 | 0.92 | 915  | 1.01 |
| 2400                                                                 | —   | —    | 597 | 0.46 | 647 | 0.54 | 695 | 0.62 | 743 | 0.71 | 788                         | 0.80 | 828 | 0.88 | 866 | 0.97 | 902 | 1.06 | 938  | 1.15 |
| 2640                                                                 | 585 | 0.49 | 636 | 0.59 | 684 | 0.66 | 728 | 0.75 | 772 | 0.84 | 815                         | 0.94 | 856 | 1.03 | 894 | 1.13 | 930 | 1.23 | 963  | 1.32 |
| 2880                                                                 | 629 | 0.63 | 677 | 0.73 | 722 | 0.81 | 763 | 0.89 | 803 | 0.99 | 844                         | 1.09 | 884 | 1.20 | 923 | 1.31 | 958 | 1.41 | 990  | 1.51 |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |                                                                               | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                                                                           | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1920                                       | 931  | 0.96 | 965  | 1.04 | 999  | 1.12                                                                          | 1030 | 1.20 | 1062 | 1.29 | 1092 | 1.37 | 1120 | 1.45 | 1150 | 1.54 | 1177 | 1.63 | 1204 | 1.71 |
| 2160                                       | 951  | 1.10 | 984  | 1.19 | 1018 | 1.29                                                                          | 1049 | 1.37 | 1080 | 1.46 | 1110 | 1.55 | 1139 | 1.65 | 1168 | 1.74 | 1196 | 1.84 | 1222 | 1.93 |
| 2400                                       | 973  | 1.25 | 1006 | 1.35 | 1039 | 1.45                                                                          | 1070 | 1.55 | 1100 | 1.65 | 1129 | 1.76 | 1158 | 1.86 | 1186 | 1.96 | 1213 | 2.06 | 1241 | 2.16 |
| 2640                                       | 996  | 1.42 | 1029 | 1.52 | 1060 | 1.63                                                                          | 1091 | 1.74 | 1121 | 1.85 | 1150 | 1.96 | 1178 | 2.07 | 1206 | 2.18 | 1233 | 2.30 | —    | —    |
| 2880                                       | 1023 | 1.62 | 1054 | 1.72 | 1085 | 1.83                                                                          | 1114 | 1.95 | 1143 | 2.06 | 1172 | 2.18 | 1200 | 2.30 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024. 2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP+.5000

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK84 and Belt AX34 required.

**Table 52. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Gas Heat YSC072A3,A4,AW\*H High Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                         |      | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1920                                                                 | —   | —    | 559 | 0.32 | 618 | 0.39 | 668 | 0.46 | 715 | 0.53 | 759                         | 0.61 | 802 | 0.69 | 842 | 0.77 | 881  | 0.85 | 917  | 0.93 |
| 2160                                                                 | —   | —    | 600 | 0.42 | 654 | 0.49 | 705 | 0.57 | 749 | 0.65 | 791                         | 0.73 | 831 | 0.81 | 870 | 0.90 | 907  | 0.99 | 943  | 1.08 |
| 2400                                                                 | 594 | 0.46 | 644 | 0.53 | 692 | 0.61 | 741 | 0.70 | 786 | 0.79 | 826                         | 0.88 | 864 | 0.97 | 900 | 1.05 | 936  | 1.15 | 971  | 1.24 |
| 2640                                                                 | 643 | 0.60 | 691 | 0.67 | 734 | 0.76 | 778 | 0.85 | 822 | 0.95 | 862                         | 1.05 | 899 | 1.14 | 935 | 1.24 | 967  | 1.33 | 1001 | 1.43 |
| 2880                                                                 | 693 | 0.76 | 737 | 0.84 | 778 | 0.93 | 818 | 1.03 | 858 | 1.13 | 898                         | 1.24 | 935 | 1.35 | 970 | 1.45 | 1003 | 1.55 | 1034 | 1.66 |
| 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive                                         |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                               | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                                                           | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1920                                                                          | 952  | 1.01 | 985  | 1.09 | 1019 | 1.17 | 1050 | 1.26 | 1080 | 1.34 | 1110 | 1.42 | 1139 | 1.51 | 1167 | 1.60 | 1192 | 1.68 | 1220 | 1.77 |  |
| 2160                                                                          | 977  | 1.17 | 1010 | 1.26 | 1043 | 1.36 | 1073 | 1.44 | 1103 | 1.53 | 1133 | 1.63 | 1161 | 1.72 | 1189 | 1.81 | 1216 | 1.91 | 1242 | 2.00 |  |
| 2400                                                                          | 1004 | 1.34 | 1037 | 1.44 | 1068 | 1.55 | 1099 | 1.65 | 1128 | 1.75 | 1156 | 1.85 | 1185 | 1.95 | 1212 | 2.05 | 1239 | 2.16 | 1265 | 2.26 |  |
| 2640                                                                          | 1033 | 1.54 | 1064 | 1.64 | 1095 | 1.75 | 1125 | 1.87 | 1153 | 1.97 | 1182 | 2.09 | 1210 | 2.20 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 2880                                                                          | 1065 | 1.76 | 1096 | 1.88 | 1124 | 1.99 | 1153 | 2.10 | 1182 | 2.22 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive                                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024. 2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP+.5000

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK84 and Belt AX34 required.



## Performance Data

*(6 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 53. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Gas Heat YSC072A3,4,W\*L Low Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                         |      | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90 |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
| 1920                                                                 | —   | —    | —   | —    | 583 | 0.35 | 638 | 0.42 | 687 | 0.49 | 732                         | 0.56 | 777 | 0.64 | 817 | 0.71 | 857 | 0.80 | 895  | 0.88 |
| 2160                                                                 | —   | —    | 559 | 0.36 | 613 | 0.43 | 666 | 0.51 | 715 | 0.59 | 759                         | 0.67 | 800 | 0.75 | 841 | 0.83 | 879 | 0.92 | 915  | 1.01 |
| 2400                                                                 | —   | —    | 597 | 0.46 | 647 | 0.54 | 695 | 0.62 | 743 | 0.71 | 788                         | 0.80 | 828 | 0.88 | 866 | 0.97 | 902 | 1.06 | 938  | 1.15 |
| 2640                                                                 | 585 | 0.49 | 636 | 0.59 | 684 | 0.66 | 728 | 0.75 | 772 | 0.84 | 815                         | 0.94 | 856 | 1.03 | 894 | 1.13 | 930 | 1.23 | 963  | 1.32 |
| 2880                                                                 | 629 | 0.63 | 677 | 0.73 | 722 | 0.81 | 763 | 0.89 | 803 | 0.99 | 844                         | 1.09 | 884 | 1.20 | 923 | 1.31 | 958 | 1.41 | 990  | 1.51 |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                            |      | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |                                         | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                     | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1920                                       | 931  | 0.96 | 965  | 1.04 | 999  | 1.12 | 1030                                    | 1.20 | 1062 | 1.29 | 1092 | 1.37 | 1120 | 1.45 | 1150 | 1.54 | 1177 | 1.63 | 1204 | 1.71 |  |
| 2160                                       | 951  | 1.10 | 984  | 1.19 | 1018 | 1.29 | 1049                                    | 1.37 | 1080 | 1.46 | 1110 | 1.55 | 1139 | 1.65 | 1168 | 1.74 | 1196 | 1.84 | 1222 | 1.93 |  |
| 2400                                       | 973  | 1.25 | 1006 | 1.35 | 1039 | 1.45 | 1070                                    | 1.55 | 1100 | 1.65 | 1129 | 1.76 | 1158 | 1.86 | 1186 | 1.96 | 1213 | 2.06 | 1241 | 2.16 |  |
| 2640                                       | 996  | 1.42 | 1029 | 1.52 | 1060 | 1.63 | 1091                                    | 1.74 | 1121 | 1.85 | 1150 | 1.96 | 1178 | 2.07 | 1206 | 2.18 | 1233 | 2.30 | —    | —    |  |
| 2880                                       | 1023 | 1.62 | 1054 | 1.72 | 1085 | 1.83 | 1114                                    | 1.95 | 1143 | 2.06 | 1172 | 2.18 | 1200 | 2.30 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP+.5000.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK84 and Belt AX34 required.

**Table 54. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Gas Heat YSC072AK\*H High Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |                                         |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |                                         | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP                                     | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive             |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1920                                                                 | —   | —    | 559 | 0.32 | 618 | 0.39 | 668 | 0.46 | 715 | 0.53 | 759 | 0.61                                    | 802 | 0.69 | 842 | 0.77 | 881  | 0.85 | 917  | 0.93 |
| 2160                                                                 | —   | —    | 600 | 0.42 | 654 | 0.49 | 705 | 0.57 | 749 | 0.65 | 791 | 0.73                                    | 831 | 0.81 | 870 | 0.90 | 907  | 0.99 | 943  | 1.08 |
| 2400                                                                 | 594 | 0.46 | 644 | 0.53 | 692 | 0.61 | 741 | 0.70 | 786 | 0.79 | 826 | 0.88                                    | 864 | 0.97 | 900 | 1.05 | 936  | 1.15 | 971  | 1.24 |
| 2640                                                                 | 643 | 0.60 | 691 | 0.67 | 734 | 0.76 | 778 | 0.85 | 822 | 0.95 | 862 | 1.05                                    | 899 | 1.14 | 935 | 1.24 | 967  | 1.33 | 1001 | 1.43 |
| 2880                                                                 | 693 | 0.76 | 737 | 0.84 | 778 | 0.93 | 818 | 1.03 | 858 | 1.13 | 898 | 1.24                                    | 935 | 1.35 | 970 | 1.45 | 1003 | 1.55 | 1034 | 1.66 |
|                                                                      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     | 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                            |      | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |                                         | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                     | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1920                                       | 952  | 1.01 | 985  | 1.09 | 1019 | 1.17 | 1050                                    | 1.26 | 1080 | 1.34 | 1110 | 1.42 | 1139 | 1.51 | 1167 | 1.60 | 1192 | 1.68 | 1220 | 1.77 |  |
| 2160                                       | 977  | 1.17 | 1010 | 1.26 | 1043 | 1.36 | 1073                                    | 1.44 | 1103 | 1.53 | 1133 | 1.63 | 1161 | 1.72 | 1189 | 1.81 | 1216 | 1.91 | 1242 | 2.00 |  |
| 2400                                       | 1004 | 1.34 | 1037 | 1.44 | 1068 | 1.55 | 1099                                    | 1.65 | 1128 | 1.75 | 1156 | 1.85 | 1185 | 1.95 | 1212 | 2.05 | 1239 | 2.16 | 1265 | 2.26 |  |
| 2640                                       | 1033 | 1.54 | 1064 | 1.64 | 1095 | 1.75 | 1125                                    | 1.87 | 1153 | 1.97 | 1182 | 2.09 | 1210 | 2.20 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 2880                                       | 1065 | 1.76 | 1096 | 1.88 | 1124 | 1.99 | 1153                                    | 2.10 | 1182 | 2.22 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils.

No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP+.5000.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK84 and Belt AX34 required.

## Performance Data

*(6 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 55. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Gas Heat YSC072A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |                              |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |                      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|----------------------|--|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |                              | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |                      |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP                          | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                  |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |                      |  |
| 1920                                                                 | —   | —    | 576 | 0.32 | 636 | 0.40 | 687 | 0.46 | 733 | 0.54 | 778 | 0.62                         | 821 | 0.70 | 864 | 0.78 | 906  | 0.86 | 946  | 0.95                 |  |
| 2160                                                                 | 575 | 0.37 | 619 | 0.43 | 674 | 0.50 | 726 | 0.59 | 770 | 0.66 | 812 | 0.74                         | 852 | 0.82 | 890 | 0.92 | 930  | 1.01 | 968  | 1.10                 |  |
| 2400                                                                 | 629 | 0.49 | 669 | 0.55 | 713 | 0.62 | 763 | 0.71 | 809 | 0.81 | 849 | 0.89                         | 887 | 0.97 | 923 | 1.06 | 959  | 1.16 | 994  | 1.27                 |  |
| 2640                                                                 | 684 | 0.63 | 721 | 0.71 | 757 | 0.78 | 802 | 0.86 | 846 | 0.96 | 888 | 1.07                         | 925 | 1.16 | 959 | 1.25 | 993  | 1.34 | 1027 | 1.45 <sup>(ii)</sup> |  |
| 2880                                                                 | 740 | 0.80 | 774 | 0.89 | 807 | 0.97 | 843 | 1.05 | 885 | 1.14 | 925 | 1.26                         | 964 | 1.38 | 998 | 1.48 | 1030 | 1.57 | 1062 | 1.67                 |  |
|                                                                      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     | 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |                      |  |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |                                                                           | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |  |  |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                                                                       | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |  |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive (or 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| 1920                                       | 985  | 1.04 | 1020 | 1.13 | 1057 | 1.22                                                                      | 1090 | 1.31 | 1123 | 1.41 | 1155 | 1.50 | 1185 | 1.60 | 1213 | 1.69 | 1241 | 1.79 | 1268 | 1.88 |  |  |  |
| 2160                                       | 1005 | 1.19 | 1040 | 1.29 | 1075 | 1.38                                                                      | 1110 | 1.48 | 1143 | 1.59 | 1176 | 1.69 | 1206 | 1.80 | 1235 | 1.90 | 1264 | 2.00 | —    | —    |  |  |  |
| 2400                                       | 1029 | 1.37 | 1063 | 1.47 | 1098 | 1.58                                                                      | 1130 | 1.68 | 1162 | 1.78 | 1194 | 1.89 | 1223 | 2.00 | 1254 | 2.11 | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |  |  |
| 2540                                       | 1058 | 1.56 | 1090 | 1.68 | 1121 | 1.79                                                                      | 1152 | 1.90 | 1184 | 2.01 | 1214 | 2.13 | 1244 | 2.24 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |  |  |
| 2880                                       | 1093 | 1.78 | 1123 | 1.90 | 1152 | 2.02                                                                      | 1181 | 2.14 | 1211 | 2.27 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |  |  |
| 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#). Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP+.5000.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK84 and Belt AX34 required.

<sup>(ii)</sup> 1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive (or 2-HP Oversized Motor).

**Table 56. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Gas Heat YSC072A3,4,W\*H High Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|--|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |                              | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |                      |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP                          | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                  |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |  |
| 1920                                                                 | 551 | 0.30 | 613 | 0.37 | 668 | 0.44 | 715 | 0.51 | 761 | 0.58 | 804 | 0.67                         | 847  | 0.75 | 890  | 0.83 | 930  | 0.92 | 969  | 1.00                 |  |
| 2160                                                                 | 608 | 0.41 | 661 | 0.48 | 714 | 0.56 | 760 | 0.64 | 802 | 0.72 | 842 | 0.80                         | 882  | 0.90 | 920  | 0.99 | 958  | 1.08 | 996  | 1.17                 |  |
| 2400                                                                 | 667 | 0.55 | 710 | 0.62 | 760 | 0.71 | 806 | 0.80 | 847 | 0.88 | 885 | 0.96                         | 921  | 1.06 | 957  | 1.16 | 992  | 1.27 | 1027 | 1.37 <sup>(ii)</sup> |  |
| 2640                                                                 | 726 | 0.72 | 762 | 0.79 | 809 | 0.87 | 853 | 0.98 | 894 | 1.09 | 930 | 1.17                         | 965  | 1.26 | 998  | 1.36 | 1031 | 1.47 | 1063 | 1.58                 |  |
| 2880                                                                 | 786 | 0.91 | 818 | 0.99 | 857 | 1.08 | 900 | 1.18 | 939 | 1.30 | 976 | 1.41                         | 1009 | 1.51 | 1042 | 1.61 | 1073 | 1.71 | 1103 | 1.82                 |  |
|                                                                      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     | 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |  |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
|                                                                               | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |     |
| CFM                                                                           | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| 1920                                                                          | 1007 | 1.09 | 1044 | 1.19 | 1078 | 1.28 | 1111 | 1.37 | 1142 | 1.46 | 1172 | 1.56 | 1203 | 1.65 | 1230 | 1.75 | 1257 | 1.84 | —    | —   |
| 2160                                                                          | 1032 | 1.26 | 1068 | 1.36 | 1102 | 1.46 | 1135 | 1.56 | 1167 | 1.66 | 1198 | 1.77 | 1229 | 1.88 | 1259 | 1.98 | —    | —    | —    | —   |
| 2400                                                                          | 1061 | 1.47 | 1095 | 1.57 | 1128 | 1.67 | 1161 | 1.78 | 1191 | 1.88 | 1223 | 2.00 | 1254 | 2.11 | 1282 | 2.23 | —    | —    | —    | —   |
| 2640                                                                          | 1095 | 1.70 | 1126 | 1.81 | 1157 | 1.92 | 1189 | 2.03 | 1219 | 2.15 | 1250 | 2.26 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   |
| 2880                                                                          | 1133 | 1.94 | 1162 | 2.06 | 1191 | 2.19 | 1221 | 2.30 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   |
| 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive                                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories. 1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024. 2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP+.5000.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK61 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(ii)</sup> 1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive (or 2-HP Oversized Motor).

## Performance Data

*(6 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 57. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Gas Heat YSC072AK\*L Low Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)        |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                                        |      |     |                                                    |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|----------------------------------------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                               | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50                                    |      | .60 |                                                    | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                   | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                                    | BHP  | RPM | BHP                                                | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Low Static Drive</b> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |     |                                                    |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1920                                              | 522 | 0.27 | 576 | 0.32 | 636 | 0.40 | 687 | 0.46 | 733                                    | 0.54 | 778 | 0.62                                               | 821 | 0.70 | 864 | 0.78 | 906  | 0.86 | 946  | 0.95 |
| 2160                                              | 575 | 0.37 | 619 | 0.43 | 674 | 0.50 | 726 | 0.59 | 770                                    | 0.66 | 812 | 0.74                                               | 852 | 0.82 | 890 | 0.92 | 930  | 1.01 | 968  | 1.10 |
| 2400                                              | 629 | 0.49 | 669 | 0.55 | 713 | 0.62 | 763 | 0.71 | 809                                    | 0.81 | 849 | 0.89                                               | 887 | 0.97 | 923 | 1.06 | 959  | 1.16 | 994  | 1.27 |
| 2640                                              | 684 | 0.63 | 721 | 0.71 | 757 | 0.78 | 802 | 0.86 | 846                                    | 0.96 | 888 | 1.07                                               | 925 | 1.16 | 959 | 1.25 | 993  | 1.34 | 1027 | 1.45 |
| 2880                                              | 740 | 0.80 | 774 | 0.89 | 807 | 0.97 | 843 | 1.05 | 885                                    | 1.14 | 925 | 1.26                                               | 964 | 1.38 | 998 | 1.48 | 1030 | 1.57 | 1062 | 1.67 |
|                                                   |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                                        |      |     | <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; High Static Drive</b> |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |                                                        | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                                                    | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>     |      |      |      |      |      | <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; High Static Drive Kit</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1920                                       | 985  | 1.04 | 1020 | 1.13 | 1057 | 1.22                                                   | 1090 | 1.31 | 1123 | 1.41 | 1155 | 1.50 | 1185 | 1.60 | 1213 | 1.69 | 1241 | 1.79 | 1268 | 1.88 |
| 2160                                       | 1005 | 1.19 | 1040 | 1.29 | 1075 | 1.38                                                   | 1110 | 1.48 | 1143 | 1.59 | 1176 | 1.69 | 1206 | 1.80 | 1235 | 1.90 | 1264 | 2.00 | —    | —    |
| 2400                                       | 1029 | 1.37 | 1063 | 1.47 | 1098 | 1.58                                                   | 1130 | 1.68 | 1162 | 1.78 | 1194 | 1.89 | 1223 | 2.00 | 1254 | 2.11 | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2640                                       | 1058 | 1.56 | 1090 | 1.68 | 1121 | 1.79                                                   | 1152 | 1.90 | 1184 | 2.01 | 1214 | 2.13 | 1244 | 2.24 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2880                                       | 1093 | 1.78 | 1123 | 1.90 | 1152 | 2.02                                                   | 1181 | 2.14 | 1211 | 2.27 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP+.5000.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

**Table 58. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Gas Heat YSC072AK\*H High Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                                        |      |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|----------------------------------------|------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                            | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50                                    |      | .60 |                                                    | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                                | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                                    | BHP  | RPM | BHP                                                | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied Low Static Drive<sup>(1)</sup></b> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |     |                                                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1920                                                                           | 551 | 0.30 | 613 | 0.37 | 668 | 0.44 | 715 | 0.51 | 761                                    | 0.58 | 804 | 0.67                                               | 847  | 0.75 | 890  | 0.83 | 930  | 0.92 | 969  | 1.00 |
| 2160                                                                           | 608 | 0.41 | 661 | 0.48 | 714 | 0.56 | 760 | 0.64 | 802                                    | 0.72 | 842 | 0.80                                               | 882  | 0.90 | 920  | 0.99 | 958  | 1.08 | 996  | 1.17 |
| 2400                                                                           | 667 | 0.55 | 710 | 0.62 | 760 | 0.71 | 806 | 0.80 | 847                                    | 0.88 | 885 | 0.96                                               | 921  | 1.06 | 957  | 1.16 | 992  | 1.27 | 1027 | 1.37 |
| 2640                                                                           | 726 | 0.72 | 762 | 0.79 | 809 | 0.87 | 853 | 0.98 | 894                                    | 1.09 | 930 | 1.17                                               | 965  | 1.26 | 998  | 1.36 | 1031 | 1.47 | 1063 | 1.58 |
| 2880                                                                           | 786 | 0.91 | 818 | 0.99 | 857 | 1.08 | 900 | 1.18 | 939                                    | 1.30 | 976 | 1.41                                               | 1009 | 1.51 | 1042 | 1.61 | 1073 | 1.71 | 1103 | 1.82 |
|                                                                                |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                                        |      |     | <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; High Static Drive</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| CFM                                                    | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |     |
|                                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; High Static Drive Kit</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| 1920                                                   | 1007 | 1.09 | 1044 | 1.19 | 1078 | 1.28 | 1111 | 1.37 | 1142 | 1.46 | 1172 | 1.56 | 1203 | 1.65 | 1230 | 1.75 | 1257 | 1.84 | —    | —   |
| 2160                                                   | 1032 | 1.26 | 1068 | 1.36 | 1102 | 1.46 | 1135 | 1.56 | 1167 | 1.66 | 1198 | 1.77 | 1229 | 1.88 | 1259 | 1.98 | —    | —    | —    | —   |
| 2400                                                   | 1061 | 1.47 | 1095 | 1.57 | 1128 | 1.67 | 1161 | 1.78 | 1191 | 1.88 | 1223 | 2.00 | 1254 | 2.11 | 1282 | 2.23 | —    | —    | —    | —   |
| 2640                                                   | 1095 | 1.70 | 1126 | 1.81 | 1157 | 1.92 | 1189 | 2.03 | 1219 | 2.15 | 1250 | 2.26 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   |
| 2880                                                   | 1133 | 1.94 | 1162 | 2.06 | 1191 | 2.19 | 1221 | 2.30 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP+.5000.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK84 and Belt AX34 required.

## Performance Data

*(7½ Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 59. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 7½ Tons with Electric Heat TSC090,092A3,4,W,K Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |      | .70 |      | .80                         |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 2400                                                                 | —   | —    | —   | —    | 652 | 0.54 | 701 | 0.63 | 750 | 0.72 | 794 | 0.81 | 834 | 0.90 | 873                         | 0.98 | 909  | 1.08 | 945  | 1.17 |  |
| 2700                                                                 | —   | —    | 652 | 0.63 | 699 | 0.70 | 743 | 0.79 | 787 | 0.89 | 830 | 0.99 | 871 | 1.09 | 908                         | 1.19 | 943  | 1.29 | 977  | 1.39 |  |
| 3000                                                                 | 656 | 0.71 | 703 | 0.81 | 747 | 0.91 | 789 | 0.99 | 827 | 1.10 | 867 | 1.20 | 906 | 1.31 | 944                         | 1.43 | 980  | 1.54 | 1013 | 1.65 |  |
| 3300                                                                 | 713 | 0.93 | 755 | 1.03 | 797 | 1.15 | 836 | 1.24 | 873 | 1.34 | 908 | 1.45 | 944 | 1.57 | 980                         | 1.69 | 1016 | 1.82 | 1050 | 1.94 |  |
| 3600                                                                 | 771 | 1.19 | 809 | 1.29 | 848 | 1.42 | 885 | 1.53 | 921 | 1.63 | 954 | 1.74 | 986 | 1.87 | 1019                        | 1.99 | 1052 | 2.13 | 1085 | 2.26 |  |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40                                                                          |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                           | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 2400                                       | 980  | 1.27 | 1013 | 1.37 | 1046 | 1.47 | 1076                                                                          | 1.57 | 1106 | 1.68 | 1137 | 1.78 | 1166 | 1.89 | 1194 | 1.99 | 1220 | 2.08 | 1248 | 2.19 |  |
| 2700                                       | 1010 | 1.49 | 1043 | 1.60 | 1074 | 1.71 | 1105                                                                          | 1.82 | 1134 | 1.93 | 1163 | 2.04 | 1192 | 2.16 | 1219 | 2.27 | 1246 | 2.39 | 1273 | 2.51 |  |
| 3000                                       | 1045 | 1.76 | 1076 | 1.87 | 1105 | 1.98 | 1134                                                                          | 2.09 | 1163 | 2.21 | 1192 | 2.34 | 1219 | 2.45 | 1247 | 2.58 | 1272 | 2.71 | 1299 | 2.84 |  |
| 3300                                       | 1081 | 2.06 | 1111 | 2.18 | 1141 | 2.30 | 1168                                                                          | 2.42 | 1197 | 2.55 | 1222 | 2.66 | 1249 | 2.79 | 1276 | 2.92 | 1301 | 3.06 | 1326 | 3.19 |  |
| 3600                                       | 1116 | 2.39 | 1148 | 2.53 | 1177 | 2.66 | 1204                                                                          | 2.79 | 1232 | 2.93 | 1257 | 3.05 | 1283 | 3.19 | 1309 | 3.32 | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP + .5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .4750.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VL40L x 7/8 and Fan Sheave AK71 required.

**Table 60. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 7½ Tons with Electric Heat TSC090,092A3,4,W,K Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                            |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |                      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|----------------------|--|
|                                                                       | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50  |      | .60  |                             | .70  |      | .80  |                              | .90  |      | 1.00 |                      |  |
| CFM                                                                   | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                         | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                          | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup>  |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |                      |  |
| 2400                                                                  | —   | —    | 673 | 0.56 | 718 | 0.63 | 769 | 0.72 | 814  | 0.82 | 855  | 0.90                        | 893  | 0.98 | 929  | 1.08                         | 965  | 1.18 | 999  | 1.29                 |  |
| 2700                                                                  | 702 | 0.68 | 738 | 0.76 | 773 | 0.83 | 817 | 0.92 | 862  | 1.02 | 904  | 1.13                        | 941  | 1.23 | 975  | 1.32                         | 1009 | 1.42 | 1041 | 1.52                 |  |
| 3000                                                                  | 771 | 0.91 | 805 | 1.00 | 837 | 1.08 | 870 | 1.17 | 912  | 1.26 | 951  | 1.38                        | 989  | 1.51 | 1025 | 1.62                         | 1056 | 1.72 | 1088 | 1.82                 |  |
| 3300                                                                  | 842 | 1.19 | 873 | 1.29 | 903 | 1.38 | 930 | 1.47 | 963  | 1.57 | 1000 | 1.68                        | 1037 | 1.80 | 1073 | 1.94                         | 1106 | 2.08 | 1136 | 2.19 <sup>(ii)</sup> |  |
| 3600                                                                  | 913 | 1.53 | 942 | 1.63 | 970 | 1.74 | 996 | 1.84 | 1021 | 1.94 | 1052 | 2.04                        | 1086 | 2.16 | 1121 | 2.29                         | 1153 | 2.44 | 1184 | 2.59                 |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 3-HP Oversized Motor) |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |                      |  |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40                                                                          |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                           | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 2400                                       | 1035 | 1.39 | 1070 | 1.50 | 1104 | 1.60 | 1137                                                                          | 1.70 | 1168 | 1.81 | 1201 | 1.92 | 1232 | 2.03 | 1261 | 2.14 | 1291 | 2.26 | 1319 | 2.38 |  |
| 2700                                       | 1073 | 1.64 | 1104 | 1.76 | 1136 | 1.87 | 1167                                                                          | 1.99 | 1198 | 2.11 | 1228 | 2.22 | 1258 | 2.34 | 1287 | 2.46 | 1315 | 2.58 | 1343 | 2.69 |  |
| 3000                                       | 1117 | 1.93 | 1146 | 2.05 | 1176 | 2.17 | 1205                                                                          | 2.31 | 1233 | 2.44 | 1261 | 2.56 | 1289 | 2.69 | 1317 | 2.82 | 1344 | 2.95 | 1372 | 3.08 |  |
| 3300                                       | 1165 | 2.30 | 1194 | 2.41 | 1220 | 2.52 | 1248                                                                          | 2.66 | 1275 | 2.79 | 1301 | 2.93 | 1326 | 3.07 | 1352 | 3.22 | 1378 | 3.36 | —    | —    |  |
| 3600                                       | 1215 | 2.73 | 1242 | 2.86 | 1269 | 2.98 | 1295                                                                          | 3.10 | 1319 | 3.22 | 1345 | 3.35 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP + .5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .4750.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VL40L x 7/8 and Fan Sheave AK71 required.

<sup>(ii)</sup> 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 3-HP Oversized Motor).

## Performance Data

*(7½ Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 61. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 7½ Tons with Gas Heat YSC090,092A3,4,W,K\*L Low Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                             |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|----------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|
| CFM                                                                            | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                                    |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00                        |      |
|                                                                                | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                                    | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied Low Static Drive<sup>(i)</sup></b> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                             |      |
| 2400                                                                           | —   | —    | —   | —    | 676 | 0.59 | 726 | 0.67 | 773 | 0.77 | 815                                    | 0.85 | 854  | 0.94 | 891  | 1.03 | 928  | 1.12 | 963                         | 1.22 |
| 2700                                                                           | —   | —    | 682 | 0.68 | 727 | 0.76 | 770 | 0.85 | 814 | 0.95 | 856                                    | 1.06 | 895  | 1.16 | 931  | 1.25 | 965  | 1.35 | 998                         | 1.45 |
| 3000                                                                           | 693 | 0.79 | 738 | 0.89 | 780 | 0.97 | 819 | 1.07 | 858 | 1.18 | 898                                    | 1.29 | 936  | 1.40 | 972  | 1.52 | 1006 | 1.63 | 1038                        | 1.73 |
| 3300                                                                           | 753 | 1.03 | 795 | 1.14 | 834 | 1.23 | 871 | 1.33 | 906 | 1.45 | 942                                    | 1.56 | 978  | 1.69 | 1014 | 1.81 | 1048 | 1.94 | 1080                        | 2.06 |
| 3600                                                                           | 814 | 1.31 | 853 | 1.44 | 890 | 1.55 | 925 | 1.65 | 958 | 1.76 | 991                                    | 1.88 | 1023 | 2.01 | 1057 | 2.14 | 1088 | 2.28 | 1121                        | 2.41 |
|                                                                                |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>3-HP Oversized Motor</b> |      |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40                                                                                         |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; High Static Drive Kit (or 3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive)</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2400                                       | 996  | 1.32 | 1028 | 1.42 | 1061 | 1.52 | 1092                                                                                         | 1.63 | 1122 | 1.73 | 1151 | 1.83 | 1180 | 1.93 | 1207 | 2.03 | 1235 | 2.14 | 1261 | 2.24 |
| 2700                                       | 1031 | 1.56 | 1062 | 1.66 | 1093 | 1.78 | 1123                                                                                         | 1.89 | 1153 | 2.00 | 1181 | 2.12 | 1209 | 2.23 | 1236 | 2.35 | 1262 | 2.47 | 1288 | 2.58 |
| 3000                                       | 1070 | 1.85 | 1099 | 1.95 | 1128 | 2.07 | 1158                                                                                         | 2.19 | 1185 | 2.31 | 1213 | 2.43 | 1240 | 2.55 | 1267 | 2.68 | 1293 | 2.81 | 1319 | 2.94 |
| 3300                                       | 1110 | 2.18 | 1139 | 2.29 | 1167 | 2.42 | 1195                                                                                         | 2.54 | 1222 | 2.66 | 1248 | 2.79 | 1274 | 2.92 | 1301 | 3.05 | 1325 | 3.18 | 1351 | 3.33 |
| 3600                                       | 1151 | 2.55 | 1181 | 2.68 | 1208 | 2.81 | 1236                                                                                         | 2.95 | 1261 | 3.07 | 1287 | 3.21 | 1311 | 3.33 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| <b>3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b>    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP + .5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .4750

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VL40L x 7/8 and Fan Sheave AK71 required.

**Table 62. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 7½ Tons with Gas Heat YSC090,092A3,4,W\*M Medium Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|----------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|
| CFM                                                                            | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50  |      | .60                                    |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00                                    |                      |
|                                                                                | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                    | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                     | BHP                  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied Low Static Drive<sup>(i)</sup></b> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      | <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |                      |
| 2400                                                                           | —   | —    | 662 | 0.56 | 711 | 0.65 | 759 | 0.74 | 802  | 0.83 | 842                                    | 0.91 | 879  | 1.00 | 916  | 1.09 | 951  | 1.19 | 986                                     | 1.29                 |
| 2700                                                                           | 676 | 0.67 | 721 | 0.75 | 764 | 0.84 | 809 | 0.94 | 851  | 1.04 | 891                                    | 1.14 | 927  | 1.24 | 961  | 1.34 | 994  | 1.44 | 1027                                    | 1.54                 |
| 3000                                                                           | 741 | 0.89 | 783 | 0.98 | 822 | 1.08 | 861 | 1.19 | 901  | 1.30 | 939                                    | 1.41 | 975  | 1.52 | 1009 | 1.64 | 1041 | 1.74 | 1071                                    | 1.85 <sup>(ii)</sup> |
| 3300                                                                           | 807 | 1.17 | 846 | 1.26 | 882 | 1.37 | 917 | 1.48 | 953  | 1.60 | 989                                    | 1.72 | 1024 | 1.85 | 1058 | 1.97 | 1089 | 2.09 | 1119                                    | 2.21                 |
| 3600                                                                           | 874 | 1.50 | 910 | 1.60 | 944 | 1.71 | 976 | 1.83 | 1008 | 1.95 | 1041                                   | 2.08 | 1074 | 2.22 | 1107 | 2.35 | 1138 | 2.49 | 1168                                    | 2.62                 |
|                                                                                |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b> |                      |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40                                                                                         |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; High Static Drive Kit (or 3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive)</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2400                                       | 1019 | 1.39 | 1051 | 1.49 | 1083 | 1.60 | 1113                                                                                         | 1.70 | 1141 | 1.80 | 1171 | 1.90 | 1199 | 2.01 | 1225 | 2.10 | 1252 | 2.20 | 1278 | 2.31 |
| 2700                                       | 1058 | 1.65 | 1089 | 1.76 | 1120 | 1.87 | 1149                                                                                         | 1.99 | 1178 | 2.10 | 1205 | 2.21 | 1232 | 2.33 | 1259 | 2.45 | 1284 | 2.56 | 1310 | 2.68 |
| 3000                                       | 1101 | 1.96 | 1131 | 2.08 | 1160 | 2.20 | 1187                                                                                         | 2.31 | 1215 | 2.44 | 1243 | 2.57 | 1269 | 2.69 | 1295 | 2.82 | 1321 | 2.95 | 1346 | 3.08 |
| 3300                                       | 1147 | 2.33 | 1176 | 2.45 | 1204 | 2.58 | 1230                                                                                         | 2.70 | 1256 | 2.82 | 1282 | 2.96 | 1308 | 3.09 | 1333 | 3.23 | 1358 | 3.36 | —    | —    |
| 3600                                       | 1196 | 2.75 | 1223 | 2.88 | 1250 | 3.02 | 1276                                                                                         | 3.15 | 1301 | 3.28 | 1325 | 3.41 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| <b>3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b>    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP + .5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .4750.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VL40L x 7/8 and Fan Sheave AK71 required.

<sup>(ii)</sup> 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive (or 3-HP Oversized Motor).

## Performance Data

*(7½ Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 63. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 7½ Tons with Gas Heat YSC090,092A3,4,W,K\*H High Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|------|------|--|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                          |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |                      | 1.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |      |      |  |
| 2400                                                                 | —   | —    | 697 | 0.62 | 745 | 0.71 | 790  | 0.80 | 830  | 0.89 | 869                          | 0.98 | 906  | 1.07 | 941  | 1.16 | 976  | 1.26                 | 1009 | 1.36 |  |
| 2700                                                                 | 717 | 0.74 | 760 | 0.83 | 804 | 0.93 | 847  | 1.03 | 887  | 1.13 | 922                          | 1.23 | 958  | 1.33 | 991  | 1.43 | 1024 | 1.53                 | 1055 | 1.64 |  |
| 3000                                                                 | 787 | 0.99 | 826 | 1.09 | 865 | 1.20 | 905  | 1.31 | 943  | 1.42 | 979                          | 1.54 | 1012 | 1.64 | 1044 | 1.76 | 1075 | 1.87                 | 1105 | 1.98 |  |
| 3300                                                                 | 858 | 1.30 | 894 | 1.41 | 929 | 1.52 | 965  | 1.64 | 1001 | 1.77 | 1036                         | 1.89 | 1068 | 2.01 | 1099 | 2.13 | 1129 | 2.25 <sup>(ii)</sup> | 1157 | 2.37 |  |
| 3600                                                                 | 930 | 1.66 | 963 | 1.78 | 995 | 1.90 | 1028 | 2.03 | 1061 | 2.16 | 1093                         | 2.30 | 1126 | 2.43 | 1157 | 2.57 | 1185 | 2.70                 | 1212 | 2.83 |  |
|                                                                      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |      |      |  |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40                                                                          |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                           | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 2400                                       | 1042 | 1.46 | 1073 | 1.56 | 1104 | 1.67 | 1134                                                                          | 1.77 | 1163 | 1.87 | 1190 | 1.97 | 1218 | 2.08 | 1244 | 2.18 | 1271 | 2.28 | 1296 | 2.38 |  |
| 2700                                       | 1086 | 1.75 | 1117 | 1.86 | 1146 | 1.97 | 1174                                                                          | 2.09 | 1203 | 2.21 | 1230 | 2.32 | 1255 | 2.44 | 1282 | 2.55 | 1308 | 2.67 | 1333 | 2.78 |  |
| 3000                                       | 1134 | 2.09 | 1163 | 2.21 | 1191 | 2.33 | 1218                                                                          | 2.45 | 1245 | 2.58 | 1272 | 2.70 | 1298 | 2.83 | 1323 | 2.96 | 1348 | 3.09 | 1372 | 3.22 |  |
| 3300                                       | 1185 | 2.49 | 1212 | 2.61 | 1238 | 2.74 | 1265                                                                          | 2.87 | 1292 | 3.01 | 1316 | 3.13 | 1341 | 3.27 | 1366 | 3.41 | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 3600                                       | 1239 | 2.96 | 1265 | 3.09 | 1290 | 3.22 | 1316                                                                          | 3.36 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP + .5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .4750.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VL40L x 7/8 and Fan Sheave AK71 required.

<sup>(ii)</sup> 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 3-HP Oversized Motor)

**Table 64. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 7½ Tons with Gas Heat YSC090,092A3,4,W,K\*L Low Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|--|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                          |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |                      |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |  |
| 2400                                                                 | 653 | 0.53 | 694 | 0.59 | 745  | 0.67 | 793  | 0.77 | 835  | 0.86 | 874                          | 0.94 | 911  | 1.03 | 948  | 1.13 | 982  | 1.23 | 1017 | 1.34                 |  |
| 2700                                                                 | 725 | 0.73 | 760 | 0.80 | 801  | 0.88 | 847  | 0.98 | 889  | 1.09 | 927                          | 1.19 | 963  | 1.28 | 997  | 1.38 | 1030 | 1.48 | 1061 | 1.60                 |  |
| 3000                                                                 | 798 | 0.98 | 830 | 1.06 | 862  | 1.15 | 902  | 1.24 | 943  | 1.35 | 981                          | 1.48 | 1017 | 1.60 | 1050 | 1.70 | 1081 | 1.80 | 1111 | 1.90                 |  |
| 3300                                                                 | 872 | 1.28 | 901 | 1.38 | 929  | 1.47 | 961  | 1.56 | 998  | 1.67 | 1036                         | 1.80 | 1071 | 1.93 | 1104 | 2.07 | 1135 | 2.19 | 1164 | 2.30 <sup>(ii)</sup> |  |
| 3600                                                                 | 946 | 1.65 | 973 | 1.75 | 1000 | 1.85 | 1025 | 1.95 | 1057 | 2.06 | 1091                         | 2.17 | 1125 | 2.31 | 1158 | 2.46 | 1189 | 2.61 | 1219 | 2.75                 |  |
|                                                                      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |  |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |                              |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                            | 1.10                         |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40                                                                          |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                           | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
|                                            | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |      |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 2400                                       | 1053                         | 1.44 | 1087 | 1.55 | 1121 | 1.65 | 1153                                                                          | 1.76 | 1185 | 1.86 | 1217 | 1.98 | 1246 | 2.08 | 1277 | 2.20 | 1306 | 2.32 | 1334 | 2.44 |  |
| 2700                                       | 1093                         | 1.71 | 1124 | 1.83 | 1156 | 1.95 | 1187                                                                          | 2.06 | 1218 | 2.18 | 1248 | 2.30 | 1277 | 2.42 | 1306 | 2.53 | 1333 | 2.65 | 1361 | 2.78 |  |
| 3000                                       | 1141                         | 2.02 | 1170 | 2.15 | 1198 | 2.28 | 1227                                                                          | 2.41 | 1255 | 2.54 | 1283 | 2.67 | 1311 | 2.79 | 1339 | 2.93 | 1365 | 3.05 | 1391 | 3.18 |  |
| 3300                                       | 1192                         | 2.41 | 1220 | 2.52 | 1247 | 2.65 | 1272                                                                          | 2.78 | 1299 | 2.92 | 1325 | 3.07 | 1350 | 3.21 | 1376 | 3.36 | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 3600                                       | 1246                         | 2.87 | 1272 | 2.99 | 1298 | 3.11 | 1323                                                                          | 3.24 | 1348 | 3.37 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
|                                            | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP + .5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .4750.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VL40L x 7/8 and Fan Sheave AK71 required.

<sup>(ii)</sup> 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 3-HP Oversized Motor)

## Performance Data

*(7½ Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 65. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 7½ Tons with Gas Heat YSC090,092A3,4,W\*M Medium Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|--|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                          |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |                      |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |  |
| 2400                                                                 | 680 | 0.57 | 729  | 0.65 | 778  | 0.74 | 823  | 0.84 | 862  | 0.92 | 900                          | 1.00 | 936  | 1.10 | 972  | 1.20 | 1006 | 1.31 | 1041 | 1.41                 |  |
| 2700                                                                 | 756 | 0.79 | 795  | 0.87 | 841  | 0.97 | 884  | 1.08 | 923  | 1.18 | 959                          | 1.27 | 992  | 1.36 | 1025 | 1.47 | 1057 | 1.58 | 1089 | 1.70                 |  |
| 3000                                                                 | 833 | 1.07 | 865  | 1.16 | 906  | 1.25 | 946  | 1.36 | 985  | 1.49 | 1020                         | 1.61 | 1052 | 1.71 | 1083 | 1.81 | 1114 | 1.91 | 1143 | 2.03 <sup>(ii)</sup> |  |
| 3300                                                                 | 910 | 1.41 | 938  | 1.50 | 972  | 1.60 | 1010 | 1.70 | 1047 | 1.84 | 1081                         | 1.97 | 1114 | 2.11 | 1144 | 2.22 | 1173 | 2.33 | 1200 | 2.44                 |  |
| 3600                                                                 | 988 | 1.81 | 1014 | 1.91 | 1042 | 2.01 | 1076 | 2.12 | 1110 | 2.25 | 1143                         | 2.39 | 1175 | 2.54 | 1205 | 2.69 | 1234 | 2.82 | 1260 | 2.94                 |  |
|                                                                      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |  |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |                              |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
|                                            | 1.10                         |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40                                                                          |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |  |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                           | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |  |
|                                            | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |      |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| 2400                                       | 1076                         | 1.51 | 1110 | 1.62 | 1143 | 1.72 | 1176                                                                          | 1.83 | 1206 | 1.94 | 1238 | 2.05 | 1267 | 2.16 | 1297 | 2.28 | 1325 | 2.40 | 1353 | 2.52 |  |  |
| 2700                                       | 1120                         | 1.82 | 1152 | 1.93 | 1183 | 2.05 | 1214                                                                          | 2.17 | 1243 | 2.28 | 1273 | 2.40 | 1302 | 2.52 | 1330 | 2.64 | 1357 | 2.76 | 1385 | 2.89 |  |  |
| 3000                                       | 1172                         | 2.15 | 1201 | 2.29 | 1229 | 2.42 | 1257                                                                          | 2.55 | 1285 | 2.68 | 1312 | 2.80 | 1340 | 2.93 | 1367 | 3.06 | 1395 | 3.19 | 1421 | 3.33 |  |  |
| 3300                                       | 1227                         | 2.56 | 1255 | 2.69 | 1281 | 2.83 | 1307                                                                          | 2.97 | 1333 | 3.11 | 1359 | 3.26 | 1384 | 3.40 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |  |
| 3600                                       | 1287                         | 3.06 | 1312 | 3.18 | 1337 | 3.31 | 1361                                                                          | 3.45 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |  |
|                                            | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP+.5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.4750.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VL40L x 7/8 and Fan Sheave AK71 required.

<sup>(ii)</sup> 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 3-HP Oversized Motor)

**Table 66. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 7½ Tons with Gas Heat YSC090,092A3,4,W,K\*H High Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|------|--|
|                                                                      | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                          |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00                 |      |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |      |  |
| 2400                                                                 | 713  | 0.62 | 764  | 0.71 | 811  | 0.81 | 851  | 0.89 | 889  | 0.97 | 926                          | 1.07 | 962  | 1.17 | 997  | 1.28 | 1031 | 1.38 | 1067                 | 1.48 |  |
| 2700                                                                 | 790  | 0.86 | 837  | 0.96 | 880  | 1.07 | 919  | 1.17 | 955  | 1.26 | 989                          | 1.36 | 1022 | 1.46 | 1054 | 1.57 | 1086 | 1.69 | 1117 <sup>(ii)</sup> | 1.80 |  |
| 3000                                                                 | 869  | 1.16 | 910  | 1.26 | 950  | 1.38 | 989  | 1.50 | 1023 | 1.62 | 1056                         | 1.72 | 1086 | 1.82 | 1116 | 1.92 | 1146 | 2.04 | 1175                 | 2.17 |  |
| 3300                                                                 | 949  | 1.53 | 985  | 1.63 | 1023 | 1.75 | 1058 | 1.88 | 1092 | 2.02 | 1124                         | 2.15 | 1154 | 2.26 | 1182 | 2.37 | 1210 | 2.48 | 1237                 | 2.60 |  |
| 3600                                                                 | 1029 | 1.97 | 1061 | 2.07 | 1096 | 2.19 | 1130 | 2.33 | 1162 | 2.48 | 1193                         | 2.63 | 1222 | 2.77 | 1250 | 2.89 | 1276 | 3.01 | 1302                 | 3.13 |  |
|                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |      |  |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |                              |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
|                                            | 1.10                         |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40                                                                          |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |  |  |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                           | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |  |  |
|                                            | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |      |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| 2400                                       | 1101                         | 1.59 | 1134 | 1.69 | 1166 | 1.80 | 1197                                                                          | 1.90 | 1229 | 2.02 | 1259 | 2.13 | 1287 | 2.25 | 1317 | 2.37 | 1344 | 2.48 | 1373 | 2.61 |  |  |  |
| 2700                                       | 1148                         | 1.92 | 1180 | 2.04 | 1210 | 2.15 | 1241                                                                          | 2.27 | 1269 | 2.39 | 1299 | 2.51 | 1326 | 2.62 | 1354 | 2.74 | 1383 | 2.88 | 1409 | 3.00 |  |  |  |
| 3000                                       | 1204                         | 2.30 | 1232 | 2.43 | 1260 | 2.56 | 1287                                                                          | 2.69 | 1316 | 2.82 | 1344 | 2.95 | 1370 | 3.07 | 1397 | 3.20 | 1423 | 3.34 | —    | —    |  |  |  |
| 3300                                       | 1264                         | 2.74 | 1290 | 2.87 | 1316 | 3.02 | 1342                                                                          | 3.16 | 1367 | 3.30 | 1393 | 3.45 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |  |  |
| 3600                                       | 1327                         | 3.26 | 1352 | 3.39 | —    | —    | —                                                                             | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |  |  |
|                                            | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP+.5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.4750.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VL40L x 7/8 and Fan Sheave AK71 required.

<sup>(ii)</sup> 2-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 3-HP Oversized Motor)



## Performance Data

*(8½ Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 67. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 8½ Tons with Electric Heat TSC102A3,4,W,K Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |      | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90 |      | 1.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |  |
| 2720                                                                 | —   | —    | —   | —    | —   | —    | 613 | 0.60 | 655 | 0.72 | 695 | 0.84 | 733 | 0.95 | 769 | 1.08 | 802 | 1.21 | 833  | 1.34 |  |
| 3060                                                                 | —   | —    | —   | —    | 611 | 0.64 | 650 | 0.74 | 688 | 0.85 | 725 | 0.98 | 761 | 1.11 | 796 | 1.25 | 828 | 1.38 | 861  | 1.52 |  |
| 3400                                                                 | —   | —    | 612 | 0.68 | 651 | 0.79 | 689 | 0.91 | 724 | 1.02 | 759 | 1.15 | 792 | 1.29 | 825 | 1.43 | 856 | 1.58 | 887  | 1.72 |  |
| 3740                                                                 | 622 | 0.76 | 659 | 0.86 | 693 | 0.97 | 729 | 1.10 | 764 | 1.23 | 795 | 1.35 | 826 | 1.49 | 857 | 1.64 | 887 | 1.79 | 916  | 1.96 |  |
| 4080                                                                 | 671 | 0.96 | 706 | 1.08 | 738 | 1.19 | 770 | 1.32 | 804 | 1.46 | 834 | 1.60 | 864 | 1.74 | 892 | 1.88 | 920 | 2.04 | 948  | 2.20 |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                          |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |  |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| 1.10                                       |     |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70                         |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 2720                                       | 863 | 1.48 | 892  | 1.63 | 920  | 1.78 | 946  | 1.93 | 973  | 2.08 | 999  | 2.24 | 1025                         | 2.39 | 1050 | 2.55 | 1073 | 2.71 | 1098 | 2.88 |  |
| 3060                                       | 891 | 1.66 | 919  | 1.81 | 946  | 1.96 | 973  | 2.12 | 999  | 2.29 | 1024 | 2.46 | 1048                         | 2.63 | 1072 | 2.80 | 1096 | 2.98 | 1119 | 3.14 |  |
| 3400                                       | 917 | 1.87 | 946  | 2.03 | 974  | 2.18 | 1001 | 2.34 | 1026 | 2.52 | 1051 | 2.69 | 1074                         | 2.86 | 1099 | 3.05 | 1121 | 3.23 | 1143 | 3.41 |  |
| 3740                                       | 945 | 2.11 | 974  | 2.28 | 1001 | 2.44 | 1028 | 2.61 | 1054 | 2.78 | 1079 | 2.96 | 1103                         | 3.14 | 1126 | 3.32 | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 4080                                       | 976 | 2.38 | 1002 | 2.56 | 1029 | 2.73 | 1055 | 2.91 | 1081 | 3.09 | 1105 | 3.26 | 1130                         | 3.45 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP+.5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.4750.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK79 and Belt AX38 required.

**Table 68. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 8½ Tons with Electric Heat TSC102A3,4,W,K Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |      | .70                         |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 2720                                                                 | —   | —    | 598 | 0.57 | 646 | 0.67 | 689 | 0.78 | 734 | 0.90 | 781 | 1.04 | 826                         | 1.18 | 865  | 1.31 | 898  | 1.44 | 928  | 1.56 |  |
| 3060                                                                 | 616 | 0.69 | 654 | 0.77 | 693 | 0.86 | 735 | 0.98 | 773 | 1.10 | 812 | 1.23 | 855                         | 1.39 | 897  | 1.55 | 934  | 1.70 | 969  | 1.85 |  |
| 3400                                                                 | 675 | 0.92 | 711 | 1.01 | 743 | 1.10 | 781 | 1.22 | 819 | 1.36 | 853 | 1.49 | 886                         | 1.62 | 925  | 1.79 | 964  | 1.97 | 1000 | 2.14 |  |
| 3740                                                                 | 735 | 1.20 | 770 | 1.30 | 799 | 1.40 | 830 | 1.51 | 865 | 1.65 | 899 | 1.79 | 930                         | 1.94 | 960  | 2.09 | 994  | 2.26 | 1028 | 2.44 |  |
| 4080                                                                 | 796 | 1.53 | 828 | 1.65 | 857 | 1.76 | 883 | 1.86 | 913 | 1.99 | 945 | 2.15 | 977                         | 2.30 | 1006 | 2.47 | 1034 | 2.63 | 1061 | 2.79 |  |
|                                                                      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 3-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1.10                                       |      |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70                         |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2720                                       | 956  | 1.67 | 982  | 1.79 | 1008 | 1.91 | 1033 | 2.03 | 1056 | 2.14 | 1079 | 2.26 | 1102                         | 2.38 | 1125 | 2.50 | 1146 | 2.62 | 1168 | 2.74 |
| 3060                                       | 999  | 1.99 | 1026 | 2.12 | 1052 | 2.26 | 1078 | 2.39 | 1101 | 2.52 | 1124 | 2.66 | 1146                         | 2.79 | 1168 | 2.92 | 1188 | 3.05 | 1209 | 3.18 |
| 3400                                       | 1034 | 2.32 | 1067 | 2.49 | 1094 | 2.64 | 1120 | 2.79 | 1145 | 2.94 | 1168 | 3.09 | 1191                         | 3.24 | 1213 | 3.39 | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3740                                       | 1063 | 2.63 | 1098 | 2.84 | 1129 | 3.03 | 1158 | 3.21 | 1185 | 3.39 | —    | —    | —                            | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 4080                                       | 1093 | 2.99 | 1125 | 3.19 | 1157 | 3.40 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                            | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP+.5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.4750.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK79 and Belt AX38 required.



## Performance Data

*(8½ Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 69. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 8½ Tons with Gas Heat YSC102A3,4,W,K\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |                             |     |      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                      |     | .10  |     | .20  |     | .30  |     | .40  |     | .50  |     | .60  |     | .70  |     | .80                         |     | .90  |      | 1.00 |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP                         | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive |     |      |      |      |  |
| 2720                                                                 | —   | —    | —   | —    | 608 | 0.59 | 649 | 0.70 | 689 | 0.82 | 728 | 0.94 | 764 | 1.06 | 798 | 1.19                        | 829 | 1.33 | 859  | 1.46 |  |
| 3060                                                                 | —   | —    | 615 | 0.65 | 654 | 0.75 | 692 | 0.87 | 728 | 0.99 | 764 | 1.13 | 799 | 1.26 | 833 | 1.39                        | 864 | 1.53 | 894  | 1.68 |  |
| 3400                                                                 | 625 | 0.72 | 665 | 0.83 | 702 | 0.95 | 736 | 1.06 | 770 | 1.19 | 804 | 1.34 | 836 | 1.49 | 868 | 1.63                        | 899 | 1.78 | 928  | 1.93 |  |
| 3740                                                                 | 681 | 0.93 | 716 | 1.05 | 752 | 1.18 | 784 | 1.31 | 815 | 1.44 | 846 | 1.58 | 876 | 1.74 | 906 | 1.90                        | 935 | 2.06 | 963  | 2.22 |  |
| 4080                                                                 | 737 | 1.19 | 769 | 1.31 | 802 | 1.45 | 833 | 1.60 | 862 | 1.73 | 891 | 1.87 | 919 | 2.03 | 947 | 2.20                        | 974 | 2.37 | 1001 | 2.55 |  |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1.10                                       |      |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |                              | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                          | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2720                                       | 888  | 1.61 | 916  | 1.76 | 943  | 1.91 | 970  | 2.07 | 996  | 2.22 | 1021 | 2.37                         | 1046 | 2.53 | 1071 | 2.69 | 1096 | 2.86 | 1119 | 3.02 |
| 3060                                       | 922  | 1.82 | 949  | 1.98 | 976  | 2.14 | 1001 | 2.31 | 1026 | 2.47 | 1051 | 2.65                         | 1074 | 2.81 | 1098 | 2.99 | 1120 | 3.16 | 1144 | 3.34 |
| 3400                                       | 957  | 2.08 | 984  | 2.24 | 1011 | 2.41 | 1035 | 2.58 | 1060 | 2.75 | 1083 | 2.93                         | 1106 | 3.11 | 1128 | 3.29 | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3740                                       | 992  | 2.39 | 1018 | 2.55 | 1045 | 2.72 | 1070 | 2.90 | 1095 | 3.08 | 1117 | 3.25                         | 1140 | 3.44 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 4080                                       | 1028 | 2.73 | 1053 | 2.90 | 1079 | 3.07 | 1104 | 3.26 | 1128 | 3.44 | —    | —                            | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP + .5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .4750.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK79 and Belt AX38 required.

**Table 70. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 8½ Tons with Gas Heat YSC102A3,4,W,K\*H High Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |     |      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                      |     | .10  |     | .20  |     | .30  |     | .40  |     | .50  |     | .60  |     | .70  |                             | .80  |     | .90  |      | 1.00 |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |     |      |      |      |  |
| 2720                                                                 | —   | —    | —   | —    | 619 | 0.62 | 661 | 0.74 | 700 | 0.85 | 738 | 0.97 | 773 | 1.09 | 807                         | 1.23 | 838 | 1.36 | 868  | 1.51 |  |
| 3060                                                                 | 586 | 0.58 | 629 | 0.68 | 667 | 0.79 | 705 | 0.91 | 741 | 1.04 | 776 | 1.17 | 810 | 1.30 | 843                         | 1.44 | 874 | 1.58 | 904  | 1.72 |  |
| 3400                                                                 | 642 | 0.76 | 681 | 0.88 | 717 | 1.00 | 751 | 1.12 | 785 | 1.25 | 817 | 1.40 | 849 | 1.55 | 881                         | 1.69 | 911 | 1.84 | 940  | 1.99 |  |
| 3740                                                                 | 698 | 0.99 | 735 | 1.12 | 769 | 1.25 | 800 | 1.37 | 831 | 1.51 | 862 | 1.66 | 892 | 1.82 | 920                         | 1.98 | 950 | 2.14 | 977  | 2.30 |  |
| 4080                                                                 | 756 | 1.26 | 789 | 1.40 | 821 | 1.54 | 851 | 1.68 | 879 | 1.82 | 908 | 1.97 | 936 | 2.13 | 964                         | 2.30 | 991 | 2.48 | 1017 | 2.66 |  |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1.10                                       |      |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |                              | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                          | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2720                                       | 896  | 1.65 | 923  | 1.80 | 950  | 1.95 | 977  | 2.11 | 1003 | 2.26 | 1029 | 2.42                         | 1053 | 2.57 | 1078 | 2.74 | 1102 | 2.90 | 1124 | 3.06 |
| 3060                                       | 932  | 1.88 | 959  | 2.04 | 985  | 2.20 | 1010 | 2.36 | 1034 | 2.53 | 1058 | 2.70                         | 1082 | 2.87 | 1105 | 3.05 | 1129 | 3.22 | 1151 | 3.39 |
| 3400                                       | 969  | 2.15 | 996  | 2.31 | 1020 | 2.48 | 1045 | 2.65 | 1070 | 2.83 | 1093 | 3.00                         | 1116 | 3.19 | 1138 | 3.37 | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3740                                       | 1005 | 2.47 | 1032 | 2.64 | 1058 | 2.81 | 1083 | 2.99 | 1106 | 3.16 | 1129 | 3.35                         | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 4080                                       | 1044 | 2.83 | 1069 | 3.01 | 1095 | 3.19 | 1119 | 3.37 | —    | —    | —    | —                            | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP + .5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .4750.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK79 and Belt AX38 required.

## Performance Data

*(8½ Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 71. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 8½ Tons with Gas Heat YSC102A3,4,W,K\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                          |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2720                                                                 | 607 | 0.59 | 655 | 0.69 | 697 | 0.80 | 744 | 0.93 | 791 | 1.07 | 834                          | 1.21 | 871  | 1.34 | 904  | 1.46 | 933  | 1.58 | 962  | 1.70 |
| 3060                                                                 | 672 | 0.81 | 715 | 0.92 | 755 | 1.04 | 792 | 1.16 | 834 | 1.31 | 876                          | 1.47 | 917  | 1.63 | 953  | 1.78 | 985  | 1.93 | 1013 | 2.06 |
| 3400                                                                 | 739 | 1.09 | 776 | 1.20 | 814 | 1.34 | 849 | 1.47 | 882 | 1.61 | 920                          | 1.77 | 958  | 1.94 | 996  | 2.12 | 1030 | 2.29 | 1063 | 2.47 |
| 3740                                                                 | 807 | 1.43 | 839 | 1.54 | 875 | 1.69 | 907 | 1.83 | 938 | 1.98 | 969                          | 2.13 | 1003 | 2.30 | 1037 | 2.49 | 1072 | 2.69 | 1106 | 2.88 |
| 4080                                                                 | 875 | 1.83 | 903 | 1.95 | 935 | 2.10 | 968 | 2.26 | 997 | 2.42 | 1025                         | 2.58 | 1053 | 2.74 | 1084 | 2.93 | 1116 | 3.13 | 1148 | 3.34 |
|                                                                      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1.10                                       |      |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60                         |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2720                                       | 988  | 1.81 | 1013 | 1.93 | 1037 | 2.05 | 1061 | 2.17 | 1084 | 2.28 | 1106                         | 2.40 | 1128 | 2.52 | 1150 | 2.64 | 1172 | 2.76 | 1192 | 2.88 |
| 3060                                       | 1040 | 2.19 | 1065 | 2.33 | 1090 | 2.46 | 1113 | 2.59 | 1136 | 2.72 | 1158                         | 2.86 | 1179 | 2.99 | 1199 | 3.12 | 1220 | 3.25 | 1239 | 3.38 |
| 3400                                       | 1091 | 2.62 | 1117 | 2.78 | 1141 | 2.92 | 1165 | 3.07 | 1188 | 3.22 | 1210                         | 3.37 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3740                                       | 1137 | 3.07 | 1166 | 3.27 | 1193 | 3.44 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                            | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 4080                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                            | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP+.5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.4750.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK79 and Belt AX38 required.

**Table 72. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 8½ Tons with Gas Heat YSC102A3,4,W,K\*H High Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50  |                              | .60  |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                          | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2720                                                                 | 625 | 0.63 | 671 | 0.73 | 713 | 0.84 | 762 | 0.98 | 807  | 1.12                         | 849  | 1.26 | 883  | 1.38 | 915  | 1.50 | 944  | 1.62 | 971  | 1.74 |
| 3060                                                                 | 692 | 0.86 | 734 | 0.98 | 772 | 1.10 | 811 | 1.23 | 854  | 1.38                         | 896  | 1.54 | 934  | 1.70 | 969  | 1.85 | 997  | 1.99 | 1026 | 2.12 |
| 3400                                                                 | 760 | 1.15 | 799 | 1.28 | 834 | 1.41 | 868 | 1.55 | 903  | 1.70                         | 942  | 1.87 | 980  | 2.04 | 1016 | 2.22 | 1049 | 2.39 | 1079 | 2.56 |
| 3740                                                                 | 828 | 1.50 | 863 | 1.64 | 898 | 1.79 | 929 | 1.94 | 960  | 2.08                         | 993  | 2.25 | 1027 | 2.44 | 1062 | 2.63 | 1096 | 2.82 | 1127 | 3.02 |
| 4080                                                                 | 898 | 1.92 | 929 | 2.07 | 962 | 2.23 | 992 | 2.39 | 1020 | 2.55                         | 1048 | 2.71 | 1078 | 2.89 | 1110 | 3.09 | 1142 | 3.30 | —    | —    |
|                                                                      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                            |  | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |                              | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
| CFM                                        |  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                          | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2720                                       |  | 998  | 1.86 | 1022 | 1.97 | 1046 | 2.09 | 1069 | 2.21                         | 1092 | 2.33 | 1115 | 2.45 | 1136 | 2.56 | 1158 | 2.69 | 1179 | 2.80 | 1200 | 2.93 |
| 3060                                       |  | 1052 | 2.26 | 1077 | 2.39 | 1101 | 2.52 | 1124 | 2.66                         | 1146 | 2.79 | 1167 | 2.92 | 1188 | 3.05 | 1209 | 3.18 | 1229 | 3.31 | 1249 | 3.45 |
| 3400                                       |  | 1106 | 2.71 | 1131 | 2.86 | 1155 | 3.01 | 1179 | 3.16                         | 1202 | 3.31 | 1222 | 3.45 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3740                                       |  | 1157 | 3.21 | 1185 | 3.39 | —    | —    | —    | —                            | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 4080                                       |  | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                            | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP+.5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.4750.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK79 and Belt AX38 required.

## Performance Data

*(10 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 73. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 10 Tons with Electric Heat TSC120A3,4,W,K Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                  | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |      | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                      | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3200                                                                 | —   | —    | —   | —    | —   | —    | —   | —    | 718 | 0.97 | 754 | 1.10 | 789 | 1.25 | 822 | 1.38 | 856  | 1.53 | 887  | 1.67 |
| 3600                                                                 | —   | —    | —   | —    | —   | —    | 731 | 1.08 | 764 | 1.20 | 797 | 1.33 | 829 | 1.48 | 860 | 1.63 | 892  | 1.79 | 922  | 1.95 |
| 4000                                                                 | —   | —    | 715 | 1.09 | 747 | 1.21 | 782 | 1.35 | 814 | 1.49 | 844 | 1.63 | 874 | 1.77 | 903 | 1.93 | 932  | 2.09 | 960  | 2.27 |
| 4400                                                                 | 741 | 1.27 | 773 | 1.40 | 803 | 1.53 | 834 | 1.67 | 864 | 1.82 | 894 | 1.98 | 922 | 2.13 | 948 | 2.28 | 975  | 2.44 | 1001 | 2.62 |
| 4800                                                                 | 803 | 1.62 | 833 | 1.76 | 861 | 1.90 | 887 | 2.04 | 916 | 2.20 | 945 | 2.38 | 972 | 2.55 | 997 | 2.71 | 1022 | 2.87 | 1046 | 3.04 |
| 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive                                         |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 3200                                       | 917  | 1.82 | 945  | 1.97 | 973  | 2.14 | 999  | 2.30 | 1024 | 2.47 | 1048 | 2.65 | 1072 | 2.82 | 1095 | 3.00 | 1117 | 3.17 | 1140 | 3.36 |  |
| 3600                                       | 951  | 2.11 | 979  | 2.27 | 1007 | 2.43 | 1033 | 2.60 | 1059 | 2.78 | 1082 | 2.95 | 1107 | 3.14 | 1130 | 3.33 | 1152 | 3.52 | 1173 | 3.71 |  |
| 4000                                       | 988  | 2.44 | 1015 | 2.62 | 1042 | 2.79 | 1068 | 2.97 | 1093 | 3.15 | 1117 | 3.33 | 1142 | 3.52 | 1164 | 3.70 | 1187 | 3.91 | 1209 | 4.11 |  |
| 4400                                       | 1028 | 2.81 | 1053 | 3.00 | 1078 | 3.19 | 1103 | 3.38 | 1128 | 3.57 | 1152 | 3.77 | 1176 | 3.96 | 1198 | 4.15 | 1221 | 4.36 | 1243 | 4.56 |  |
| 4800                                       | 1071 | 3.23 | 1095 | 3.42 | 1119 | 3.62 | 1142 | 3.83 | 1166 | 4.04 | 1189 | 4.25 | 1212 | 4.46 | 1233 | 4.66 | 1256 | 4.88 | 1277 | 5.09 |  |
| 5-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.475. 5-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.950 x Fan BHP+.470.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VM50 x 7/8", Fan Sheave AK89 and Belt AX40 required.

**Table 74. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 10 Tons with Electric Heat TSC120A3,4,W,K Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60  |      | .70  |      | .80                          |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 5-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3200                                                                 | —   | —    | —   | —    | 730  | 1.00 | 771  | 1.13 | 807  | 1.26 | 844  | 1.39 | 886  | 1.55 |                              |      |      |      |      |      |  | 926  | 1.72 | 965  | 1.89 | 1000 | 2.06 |
| 3600                                                                 | 729 | 1.13 | 761 | 1.22 | 792  | 1.32 | 829  | 1.45 | 865  | 1.60 | 898  | 1.74 | 930  | 1.89 |                              |      |      |      |      |      |  | 965  | 2.06 | 1002 | 2.24 | 1038 | 2.43 |
| 4000                                                                 | 802 | 1.52 | 833 | 1.63 | 860  | 1.73 | 890  | 1.86 | 923  | 2.01 | 956  | 2.17 | 986  | 2.32 |                              |      |      |      |      |      |  | 1015 | 2.48 | 1044 | 2.65 | 1077 | 2.85 |
| 4400                                                                 | 876 | 1.99 | 905 | 2.12 | 931  | 2.24 | 955  | 2.35 | 983  | 2.49 | 1014 | 2.66 | 1045 | 2.84 |                              |      |      |      |      |      |  | 1072 | 3.01 | 1098 | 3.18 | 1125 | 3.36 |
| 4800                                                                 | 950 | 2.56 | 977 | 2.70 | 1002 | 2.84 | 1025 | 2.96 | 1048 | 3.08 | 1074 | 3.24 | 1102 | 3.43 | 1131                         | 3.63 | 1156 | 3.81 | 1181 | 4.00 |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                          |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |  |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |  |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|--|------|------|------|------|
|                                            |      | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |     | 1.90 |     | 2.00 |  |      |      |      |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  |  |      |      |      |      |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |  |      |      |      |      |
| 3200                                       | 1029 | 2.20 | 1057 | 2.35 | 1084 | 2.49 | 1108 | 2.63 | 1132 | 2.77 | 1155 | 2.91 | 1177 | 3.05 | 1198 | 3.18 |     |      |     |      |  |      |      |      |      |
| 3600                                       | 1072 | 2.62 | 1106 | 2.81 | 1134 | 2.98 | 1160 | 3.15 | 1185 | 3.31 | 1209 | 3.47 | 1231 | 3.63 | 1252 | 3.78 |     |      |     |      |  | 1274 | 3.94 | 1295 | 4.10 |
| 4000                                       | 1111 | 3.05 | 1143 | 3.26 | 1174 | 3.47 | 1204 | 3.68 | 1232 | 3.88 | 1260 | 4.09 | 1283 | 4.27 | 1306 | 4.46 |     |      |     |      |  | 1327 | 4.63 | 1349 | 4.81 |
| 4400                                       | 1152 | 3.55 | 1182 | 3.76 | 1211 | 3.99 | 1241 | 4.21 | 1270 | 4.44 | 1299 | 4.68 | 1327 | 4.91 | 1352 | 5.14 |     |      |     |      |  | 1377 | 5.37 | 1400 | 5.57 |
| 4800                                       | 1205 | 4.19 | 1229 | 4.39 | 1253 | 4.58 | 1280 | 4.81 | 1309 | 5.06 | 1336 | 5.31 | 1363 | 5.56 | —    | —    | —   | —    | —   | —    |  |      |      |      |      |
| 5-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |  |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.475. 5-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.950 x Fan BHP+.470.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VM50 x 7/8", Fan Sheave AK89 and Belt AX40 required.

## Performance Data

*(10 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 75. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 10 Tons with Gas Heat YSC120A3,4,W,K\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60  |      | .70  |      | .80  |                              | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                          | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |  |
| 3200                                                                 | —   | —    | —   | —    | —   | —    | 727 | 1.00 | 763 | 1.14 | 798  | 1.28 | 832  | 1.42 | 863  | 1.56                         | 895  | 1.71 | 924  | 1.86 |  |
| 3600                                                                 | —   | —    | 717 | 1.03 | 751 | 1.15 | 784 | 1.28 | 816 | 1.42 | 848  | 1.57 | 879  | 1.73 | 910  | 1.89                         | 940  | 2.05 | 968  | 2.20 |  |
| 4000                                                                 | 746 | 1.21 | 780 | 1.35 | 813 | 1.49 | 843 | 1.62 | 873 | 1.76 | 902  | 1.92 | 931  | 2.09 | 959  | 2.26                         | 986  | 2.43 | 1014 | 2.61 |  |
| 4400                                                                 | 814 | 1.57 | 845 | 1.73 | 876 | 1.88 | 905 | 2.03 | 932 | 2.18 | 959  | 2.34 | 985  | 2.51 | 1012 | 2.69                         | 1037 | 2.88 | 1063 | 3.07 |  |
| 4800                                                                 | 883 | 2.02 | 911 | 2.18 | 940 | 2.35 | 967 | 2.52 | 993 | 2.68 | 1018 | 2.84 | 1042 | 3.01 | 1067 | 3.20                         | 1091 | 3.39 | 1115 | 3.59 |  |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                          |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      | 5-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |  |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3200                                       | 952  | 2.01 | 979  | 2.18 | 1004 | 2.34 | 1029 | 2.51 | 1053 | 2.68 | 1078 | 2.86 | 1101 | 3.04 | 1124 | 3.23 | 1146 | 3.41 | 1169 | 3.59 |
| 3600                                       | 996  | 2.37 | 1023 | 2.53 | 1049 | 2.71 | 1073 | 2.88 | 1097 | 3.07 | 1120 | 3.25 | 1142 | 3.43 | 1164 | 3.63 | 1186 | 3.83 | 1207 | 4.02 |
| 4000                                       | 1041 | 2.79 | 1067 | 2.96 | 1092 | 3.14 | 1117 | 3.33 | 1141 | 3.51 | 1164 | 3.70 | 1186 | 3.90 | 1208 | 4.10 | 1228 | 4.30 | 1249 | 4.51 |
| 4400                                       | 1088 | 3.26 | 1113 | 3.45 | 1137 | 3.64 | 1162 | 3.84 | 1185 | 4.04 | 1207 | 4.23 | 1229 | 4.43 | 1252 | 4.65 | 1273 | 4.85 | 1293 | 5.06 |
| 4800                                       | 1139 | 3.80 | 1161 | 4.00 | 1185 | 4.22 | 1208 | 4.43 | 1230 | 4.63 | 1253 | 4.85 | 1275 | 5.06 | 1295 | 5.27 | 1317 | 5.49 | 1337 | 5.71 |
| 5-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .475. 5-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.950 x Fan BHP + .470.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VM50 x 7/8", Fan Sheave AK89 and Belt AX40 required.

**Table 76. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 10 Tons with Gas Heat YSC120A3,4,W,K\*H High Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60  |      | .70  |      | .80  |                              | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                          | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |  |
| 3200                                                                 | —   | —    | —   | —    | 723 | 0.99 | 759  | 1.12 | 793  | 1.26 | 827  | 1.40 | 860  | 1.55 | 891  | 1.69                         | 921  | 1.84 | 949  | 2.00 |  |
| 3600                                                                 | 721 | 1.04 | 755 | 1.17 | 787 | 1.29 | 820  | 1.44 | 851  | 1.59 | 882  | 1.75 | 913  | 1.90 | 942  | 2.06                         | 971  | 2.22 | 999  | 2.39 |  |
| 4000                                                                 | 793 | 1.40 | 824 | 1.54 | 854 | 1.67 | 883  | 1.82 | 913  | 1.98 | 941  | 2.15 | 969  | 2.32 | 997  | 2.50                         | 1024 | 2.67 | 1050 | 2.85 |  |
| 4400                                                                 | 866 | 1.83 | 895 | 1.98 | 923 | 2.13 | 949  | 2.28 | 976  | 2.45 | 1003 | 2.63 | 1029 | 2.81 | 1054 | 3.00                         | 1079 | 3.20 | 1104 | 3.39 |  |
| 4800                                                                 | 939 | 2.34 | 967 | 2.51 | 992 | 2.67 | 1017 | 2.84 | 1042 | 3.01 | 1066 | 3.19 | 1090 | 3.38 | 1114 | 3.58                         | 1138 | 3.79 | 1161 | 4.00 |  |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                          |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 5-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |  |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |  |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|--|------|------|------|------|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |     | 2.00 |     |  |      |      |      |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP | RPM  | BHP |  |      |      |      |      |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |  |      |      |      |      |
| 3200                                       | 976  | 2.16 | 1001 | 2.32 | 1027 | 2.49 | 1051 | 2.66 | 1075 | 2.84 | 1098 | 3.02 | 1120 | 3.19 | 1143 | 3.38 |      |     |      |     |  |      |      |      |      |
| 3600                                       | 1025 | 2.55 | 1052 | 2.73 | 1076 | 2.90 | 1100 | 3.09 | 1122 | 3.27 | 1145 | 3.46 | 1167 | 3.66 | 1188 | 3.85 |      |     |      |     |  | 1210 | 4.05 | 1230 | 4.25 |
| 4000                                       | 1076 | 3.03 | 1101 | 3.20 | 1126 | 3.40 | 1149 | 3.58 | 1172 | 3.77 | 1194 | 3.97 | 1216 | 4.18 | 1236 | 4.38 |      |     |      |     |  | 1257 | 4.59 | 1277 | 4.80 |
| 4400                                       | 1129 | 3.58 | 1153 | 3.77 | 1176 | 3.97 | 1200 | 4.17 | 1222 | 4.37 | 1244 | 4.57 | 1266 | 4.78 | 1286 | 4.99 |      |     |      |     |  | 1307 | 5.21 | 1326 | 5.43 |
| 4800                                       | 1184 | 4.21 | 1207 | 4.42 | 1229 | 4.63 | 1252 | 4.84 | 1274 | 5.06 | 1295 | 5.27 | 1315 | 5.48 | 1336 | 5.70 | —    | —   | —    | —   |  |      |      |      |      |
| 5-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |  |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .475. 5-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.950 x Fan BHP + .470.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VM50 x 7/8", Fan Sheave AK89 and Belt AX40 required.

## Performance Data

*(10 Tons Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 77. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 10 Tons with Gas Heat YSC120A3,4,W,K\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                          |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3200                                                                 | —    | —    | 761  | 1.10 | 798  | 1.22 | 834  | 1.35 | 875  | 1.51 | 916                          | 1.68 | 955  | 1.85 | 991  | 2.01 | 1022 | 2.16 | 1050 | 2.31 |
| 3600                                                                 | 799  | 1.35 | 836  | 1.48 | 872  | 1.63 | 904  | 1.77 | 936  | 1.91 | 972                          | 2.09 | 1009 | 2.28 | 1045 | 2.47 | 1079 | 2.66 | 1111 | 2.84 |
| 4000                                                                 | 881  | 1.81 | 913  | 1.96 | 947  | 2.12 | 977  | 2.28 | 1006 | 2.44 | 1035                         | 2.60 | 1066 | 2.78 | 1100 | 2.99 | 1133 | 3.20 | 1165 | 3.41 |
| 4400                                                                 | 963  | 2.39 | 992  | 2.54 | 1023 | 2.71 | 1052 | 2.89 | 1079 | 3.06 | 1106                         | 3.23 | 1132 | 3.41 | 1160 | 3.61 | 1189 | 3.82 | 1219 | 4.05 |
| 4800                                                                 | 1045 | 3.07 | 1072 | 3.23 | 1099 | 3.41 | 1127 | 3.61 | 1154 | 3.80 | 1179                         | 3.98 | 1203 | 4.17 | 1227 | 4.36 | 1251 | 4.56 | 1278 | 4.80 |
|                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 5-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70                         |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 5-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3200                                       | 1077 | 2.45 | 1103 | 2.60 | 1126 | 2.73 | 1150 | 2.87 | 1171 | 3.01 | 1193 | 3.15 | 1214                         | 3.29 | 1233 | 3.42 | 1253 | 3.56 | 1274 | 3.71 |
| 3600                                       | 1140 | 3.02 | 1165 | 3.18 | 1190 | 3.34 | 1214 | 3.51 | 1235 | 3.66 | 1257 | 3.82 | 1279                         | 3.98 | 1298 | 4.13 | 1317 | 4.28 | 1338 | 4.45 |
| 4000                                       | 1196 | 3.62 | 1225 | 3.83 | 1252 | 4.03 | 1276 | 4.22 | 1299 | 4.40 | 1321 | 4.58 | 1342                         | 4.76 | 1363 | 4.94 | 1383 | 5.11 | 1401 | 5.28 |
| 4400                                       | 1250 | 4.28 | 1280 | 4.52 | 1307 | 4.75 | 1334 | 4.98 | 1359 | 5.20 | 1384 | 5.43 | 1405                         | 5.62 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 4800                                       | 1305 | 5.03 | 1334 | 5.28 | 1361 | 5.54 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                            | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories

3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.475. 5-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.950 x Fan BHP+.470.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VM50 x 7/8", Fan Sheave AK89 and Belt AX40 required.

**Table 78. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 10 Tons with Gas Heat YSC120A3,4,W,K\*H High Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                          |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3200                                                                 | 768  | 1.12 | 805  | 1.25 | 842  | 1.38 | 884  | 1.54 | 924  | 1.71 | 962                          | 1.88 | 998  | 2.04 | 1028 | 2.19 | 1055 | 2.34 | 1082 | 2.48 |
| 3600                                                                 | 856  | 1.56 | 888  | 1.70 | 921  | 1.84 | 955  | 2.00 | 992  | 2.19 | 1028                         | 2.37 | 1063 | 2.57 | 1096 | 2.75 | 1126 | 2.93 | 1153 | 3.10 |
| 4000                                                                 | 943  | 2.10 | 973  | 2.26 | 1002 | 2.41 | 1031 | 2.58 | 1062 | 2.76 | 1096                         | 2.96 | 1129 | 3.17 | 1161 | 3.38 | 1192 | 3.59 | 1222 | 3.81 |
| 4400                                                                 | 1031 | 2.76 | 1060 | 2.94 | 1086 | 3.11 | 1113 | 3.28 | 1139 | 3.45 | 1167                         | 3.66 | 1198 | 3.89 | 1228 | 4.11 | 1257 | 4.34 | 1287 | 4.58 |
| 4800                                                                 | 1119 | 3.45 | 1146 | 3.74 | 1171 | 3.93 | 1195 | 4.11 | 1219 | 4.30 | 1243                         | 4.50 | 1270 | 4.72 | 1297 | 4.96 | 1325 | 5.21 | 1353 | 5.46 |
|                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 5-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1.10                                       |      |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60                         |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 5-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3200                                       | 1107 | 2.62 | 1131 | 2.76 | 1154 | 2.90 | 1176 | 3.04 | 1197 | 3.17 | 1218                         | 3.32 | 1238 | 3.46 | 1257 | 3.59 | 1276 | 3.73 | 1296 | 3.87 |
| 3600                                       | 1178 | 3.27 | 1202 | 3.42 | 1224 | 3.58 | 1247 | 3.74 | 1268 | 3.90 | 1288                         | 4.05 | 1308 | 4.21 | 1328 | 4.37 | 1346 | 4.52 | 1366 | 4.69 |
| 4000                                       | 1249 | 4.01 | 1273 | 4.19 | 1296 | 4.38 | 1318 | 4.56 | 1339 | 4.73 | 1361                         | 4.91 | 1380 | 5.08 | 1399 | 5.26 | 1418 | 5.44 | —    | —    |
| 4400                                       | 1315 | 4.81 | 1340 | 5.03 | 1366 | 5.26 | 1389 | 5.48 | 1410 | 5.67 | —                            | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 4800                                       | 1379 | 5.71 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                            | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.475. 5-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.950 x Fan BHP+.470.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VM50 x 7/8", Fan Sheave AK89 and Belt AX40 required.

## Performance Data

*(3 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 79. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 3 Tons 13 SEER THC033A3,4,W Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                          |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |                             |     |      |     |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
|                                                                     | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |      | .70 |                             | .80 |      | .90 |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                 | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP                         | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Low Static Drive Accessory Kit <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |     |      |     |      |      |      |
| 600*                                                                | —   | —    | 449 | 0.06 | 525 | 0.09 | 593 | 0.12 | 653 | 0.16 | 707 | 0.20 | 757 | 0.23                        | 802 | 0.27 | 845 | 0.31 | 885  | 0.36 |
| 720*                                                                | —   | —    | 475 | 0.08 | 547 | 0.11 | 612 | 0.14 | 669 | 0.18 | 724 | 0.22 | 774 | 0.26                        | 821 | 0.31 | 864 | 0.35 | 905  | 0.40 |
| 840*                                                                | —   | —    | 501 | 0.10 | 572 | 0.13 | 634 | 0.17 | 690 | 0.21 | 742 | 0.25 | 791 | 0.29                        | 837 | 0.34 | 881 | 0.39 | 922  | 0.44 |
| 960                                                                 | —   | —    | 528 | 0.12 | 599 | 0.16 | 658 | 0.20 | 713 | 0.24 | 763 | 0.29 | 810 | 0.33                        | 855 | 0.38 | 898 | 0.43 | 939  | 0.49 |
| 1080                                                                | —   | —    | 557 | 0.15 | 625 | 0.19 | 685 | 0.24 | 738 | 0.28 | 786 | 0.33 | 832 | 0.38                        | 876 | 0.43 | 917 | 0.48 | 957  | 0.54 |
| 1200                                                                | —   | —    | 588 | 0.19 | 652 | 0.23 | 712 | 0.28 | 764 | 0.33 | 811 | 0.38 | 856 | 0.43                        | 898 | 0.48 | 939 | 0.54 | 978  | 0.59 |
| 1320                                                                | 552 | 0.18 | 622 | 0.23 | 681 | 0.27 | 738 | 0.32 | 790 | 0.38 | 838 | 0.44 | 882 | 0.49                        | 923 | 0.55 | 962 | 0.60 | 1000 | 0.66 |
| 1440                                                                | 588 | 0.23 | 657 | 0.28 | 713 | 0.33 | 765 | 0.37 | 817 | 0.43 | 865 | 0.50 | 909 | 0.56                        | 949 | 0.62 | 987 | 0.68 | 1024 | 0.74 |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                              | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |
|                                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>1-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 600*                                                                             | 924  | 0.40 | 962  | 0.45 | 997  | 0.49 | 1031 | 0.54 | 1065 | 0.59 |
| 720*                                                                             | 943  | 0.45 | 980  | 0.50 | 1016 | 0.55 | 1050 | 0.60 | 1082 | 0.65 |
| 840*                                                                             | 962  | 0.50 | 999  | 0.55 | 1034 | 0.60 | 1068 | 0.66 | 1103 | 0.71 |
| 960                                                                              | 978  | 0.54 | 1016 | 0.60 | 1052 | 0.66 | 1086 | 0.72 | 1120 | 0.78 |
| 1080                                                                             | 995  | 0.59 | 1033 | 0.65 | 1069 | 0.71 | 1103 | 0.78 | 1136 | 0.84 |
| 1200                                                                             | 1015 | 0.65 | 1051 | 0.71 | 1086 | 0.77 | 1120 | 0.84 | 1154 | 0.91 |
| 1320                                                                             | 1036 | 0.72 | 1072 | 0.78 | 1106 | 0.85 | 1138 | 0.91 | 1171 | 0.98 |
| 1440                                                                             | 1060 | 0.80 | 1094 | 0.86 | 1128 | 0.93 | 1160 | 1.00 | 1192 | 1.07 |
| <b>1-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied High Static Drive<sup>(ii)</sup></b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

Table includes Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat Option).

\*Unit applications below 960 CFM

- Electric heaters restricted on applications below 960 CFM.
- Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV with Froststat and Crank-case Heaters are required on applications below 960 CFM.

<sup>(i)</sup> BAYLSDR006 required.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

## Performance Data

*(3 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 80. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 3 Tons 13 SEER THC033A3,4,W Horizontal Airflow**

|                                                                         |      | External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                         |      | .10                                        |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |     | .60  |                                                                        | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |  |
| CFM                                                                     | RPM  | BHP                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                                                                    | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Low Static Drive Accessory Kit <sup>(i)</sup>     |      |                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 600*                                                                    | —    | —                                          | 493  | 0.07 | 567  | 0.11 | 628  | 0.14 | 683  | 0.18 | 737 | 0.22 | 786                                                                    | 0.26 | 832  | 0.30 | 876  | 0.35 | 918  | 0.40 |  |
| 720*                                                                    | 427  | 0.06                                       | 523  | 0.09 | 599  | 0.13 | 662  | 0.17 | 716  | 0.21 | 766 | 0.25 | 811                                                                    | 0.29 | 856  | 0.34 | 899  | 0.39 | 940  | 0.44 |  |
| 840*                                                                    | 460  | 0.08                                       | 555  | 0.12 | 631  | 0.16 | 694  | 0.21 | 750  | 0.25 | 799 | 0.30 | 844                                                                    | 0.35 | 886  | 0.39 | 925  | 0.44 | 965  | 0.49 |  |
| 960                                                                     | 493  | 0.10                                       | 588  | 0.15 | 661  | 0.19 | 725  | 0.24 | 782  | 0.29 | 832 | 0.35 | 878                                                                    | 0.40 | 919  | 0.46 | 958  | 0.51 | 996  | 0.56 |  |
| 1080                                                                    | 531  | 0.13                                       | 622  | 0.18 | 694  | 0.24 | 756  | 0.29 | 813  | 0.34 | 864 | 0.40 | 910                                                                    | 0.46 | 954  | 0.52 | 993  | 0.59 | 1031 | 0.65 |  |
| 1200                                                                    | 570  | 0.17                                       | 654  | 0.23 | 727  | 0.28 | 787  | 0.34 | 843  | 0.40 | 895 | 0.46 | 942                                                                    | 0.52 | 986  | 0.59 | 1026 | 0.66 | 1064 | 0.73 |  |
| 1320                                                                    | 610  | 0.22                                       | 687  | 0.28 | 760  | 0.34 | 821  | 0.40 | 875  | 0.46 | 925 | 0.53 | 973                                                                    | 0.59 | 1017 | 0.66 | 1058 | 0.73 | 1095 | 0.81 |  |
| 1440                                                                    | 651  | 0.27                                       | 723  | 0.33 | 793  | 0.40 | 855  | 0.47 | 908  | 0.53 | 956 | 0.60 | 1003                                                                   | 0.67 | 1047 | 0.75 | 1088 | 0.82 | 1127 | 0.89 |  |
|                                                                         |      |                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Continued                                                               |      |                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|                                                                         |      | External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|                                                                         |      | 1.10                                       |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |     |      |                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| CFM                                                                     | RPM  | BHP                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |     |      |                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                             |      |                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 600*                                                                    | 958  | 0.45                                       | 996  | 0.50 | 1032 | 0.55 | 1068 | 0.60 | 1102 | 0.66 |     |      |                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 720*                                                                    | 978  | 0.49                                       | 1016 | 0.55 | 1053 | 0.61 | 1087 | 0.66 | 1121 | 0.72 |     |      |                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 840*                                                                    | 1002 | 0.55                                       | 1039 | 0.60 | 1076 | 0.67 | 1109 | 0.72 | 1143 | 0.79 |     |      |                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 960                                                                     | 1032 | 0.62                                       | 1066 | 0.67 | 1101 | 0.73 | 1133 | 0.79 | 1166 | 0.86 |     |      |                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1080                                                                    | 1065 | 0.70                                       | 1099 | 0.76 | 1132 | 0.82 | 1164 | 0.89 | 1194 | 0.95 |     |      |                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1200                                                                    | 1099 | 0.80                                       | 1133 | 0.86 | 1166 | 0.93 | 1197 | 0.99 | 1227 | 1.06 |     |      |                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1320                                                                    | 1132 | 0.88                                       | 1167 | 0.96 | 1200 | 1.04 | 1230 | 1.11 | 1261 | 1.19 |     |      |                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1440                                                                    | 1164 | 0.97                                       | 1199 | 1.05 | 1232 | 1.14 | 1263 | 1.22 | 1294 | 1.30 |     |      |                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(iii)</sup> |      |                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

Table includes Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat Option).

\*Unit applications below 960 CFM

- Electric heaters restricted on applications below 960 CFM.
- Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV with Frostat and Crank-case Heaters are required on applications below 960 CFM.

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                         |      | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |  |
| CFM                                                                     | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 600*                                                                    | 958  | 0.45 | 996  | 0.50 | 1032 | 0.55 | 1068 | 0.60 | 1102 | 0.66 |  |
| 720*                                                                    | 978  | 0.49 | 1016 | 0.55 | 1053 | 0.61 | 1087 | 0.66 | 1121 | 0.72 |  |
| 840*                                                                    | 1002 | 0.55 | 1039 | 0.60 | 1076 | 0.67 | 1109 | 0.72 | 1143 | 0.79 |  |
| 960                                                                     | 1032 | 0.62 | 1066 | 0.67 | 1101 | 0.73 | 1133 | 0.79 | 1166 | 0.86 |  |
| 1080                                                                    | 1065 | 0.70 | 1099 | 0.76 | 1132 | 0.82 | 1164 | 0.89 | 1194 | 0.95 |  |
| 1200                                                                    | 1099 | 0.80 | 1133 | 0.86 | 1166 | 0.93 | 1197 | 0.99 | 1227 | 1.06 |  |
| 1320                                                                    | 1132 | 0.88 | 1167 | 0.96 | 1200 | 1.04 | 1230 | 1.11 | 1261 | 1.19 |  |
| 1440                                                                    | 1164 | 0.97 | 1199 | 1.05 | 1232 | 1.14 | 1263 | 1.22 | 1294 | 1.30 |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(iii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.  
Table includes Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat Option).  
\*Unit applications below 960 CFM

- Electric heaters restricted on applications below 960 CFM.
- Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV with Froststat and Crank-case Heaters are required on applications below 960 CFM.

<sup>(i)</sup> BAYLSDR006 required.  
<sup>(ii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.  
<sup>(iii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.



## Performance Data

*(3 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 81. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 3 Tons 13 SEER YHC033A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                    | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup>   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                    | —    | —    | 570  | 0.14 | 634  | 0.18 | 690  | 0.22 | 741  | 0.27 | 791                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.31 | 836 | 0.36 | 879 | 0.41 | 922  | 0.46 | 961  | 0.52 |
| 1080                                                                   | 537  | 0.14 | 606  | 0.18 | 669  | 0.23 | 724  | 0.27 | 773  | 0.32 | 819                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.36 | 864 | 0.41 | 906 | 0.47 | 946  | 0.52 | 985  | 0.58 |
| 1200                                                                   | 581  | 0.18 | 645  | 0.22 | 705  | 0.27 | 759  | 0.33 | 807  | 0.38 | 851                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.42 | 894 | 0.48 | 935 | 0.53 | 973  | 0.59 | 1011 | 0.65 |
| 1320                                                                   | 627  | 0.23 | 686  | 0.28 | 742  | 0.33 | 795  | 0.39 | 842  | 0.44 | 885                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.50 | 927 | 0.55 | 966 | 0.61 | 1003 | 0.67 | 1040 | 0.73 |
| 1440                                                                   | 673  | 0.29 | 728  | 0.34 | 780  | 0.39 | 831  | 0.45 | 878  | 0.52 | 921                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.58 | 960 | 0.64 | 998 | 0.69 | 1034 | 0.76 | 1070 | 0.82 |
| Continued                                                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <p>For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference <a href="#">Table 123</a>.<br/>Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to <a href="#">Table 128</a> to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.<br/>1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024.<br/>Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.</p> |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CFM                                                                    | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                    | 1000 | 0.57 | 1037 | 0.63 | 1072 | 0.69 | 1106 | 0.75 | 1139 | 0.81 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1080                                                                   | 1022 | 0.64 | 1058 | 0.70 | 1093 | 0.76 | 1127 | 0.82 | 1161 | 0.89 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1200                                                                   | 1047 | 0.71 | 1083 | 0.77 | 1117 | 0.83 | 1150 | 0.90 | 1183 | 0.97 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1320                                                                   | 1075 | 0.79 | 1108 | 0.85 | 1141 | 0.92 | 1174 | 0.99 | 1206 | 1.06 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1440                                                                   | 1104 | 0.88 | 1137 | 0.95 | 1170 | 1.02 | 1201 | 1.09 | 1231 | 1.16 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK69 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

**Table 82. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 3 Tons 13 SEER YHC033A3,4,W\*H High Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                        | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      | .70 |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                    | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup>   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                    | 503  | 0.11 | 578  | 0.15 | 641  | 0.19 | 696  | 0.23 | 747  | 0.27 | 796                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.32 | 841 | 0.36 | 884  | 0.42 | 926  | 0.47 | 966  | 0.52 |
| 1080                                                                   | 548  | 0.15 | 616  | 0.19 | 678  | 0.23 | 731  | 0.28 | 780  | 0.32 | 826                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.37 | 870 | 0.42 | 912  | 0.47 | 952  | 0.53 | 991  | 0.59 |
| 1200                                                                   | 593  | 0.19 | 657  | 0.23 | 716  | 0.28 | 768  | 0.33 | 815  | 0.38 | 859                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.43 | 901 | 0.49 | 942  | 0.54 | 980  | 0.60 | 1017 | 0.66 |
| 1320                                                                   | 640  | 0.24 | 698  | 0.29 | 754  | 0.34 | 806  | 0.40 | 852  | 0.45 | 895                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.51 | 935 | 0.56 | 974  | 0.62 | 1012 | 0.68 | 1048 | 0.74 |
| 1440                                                                   | 688  | 0.31 | 742  | 0.35 | 794  | 0.41 | 844  | 0.47 | 890  | 0.53 | 931                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.59 | 970 | 0.65 | 1009 | 0.71 | 1045 | 0.77 | 1080 | 0.84 |
| Continued                                                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <div>For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference <a href="#">Table 123</a>.<br/>Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil.<br/>Refer to <a href="#">Table 128</a> to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.<br/>1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+ .4024.<br/>Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.</div> |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| CFM                                                                    | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                    | 1005 | 0.58 | 1041 | 0.64 | 1076 | 0.70 | 1110 | 0.76 | 1142 | 0.82 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1080                                                                   | 1029 | 0.65 | 1064 | 0.71 | 1099 | 0.77 | 1133 | 0.83 | 1166 | 0.90 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1200                                                                   | 1053 | 0.72 | 1089 | 0.78 | 1123 | 0.85 | 1156 | 0.91 | 1189 | 0.98 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1320                                                                   | 1082 | 0.80 | 1116 | 0.87 | 1150 | 0.93 | 1182 | 1.00 | 1214 | 1.07 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1440                                                                   | 1113 | 0.90 | 1146 | 0.97 | 1178 | 1.04 | 1209 | 1.11 | 1240 | 1.18 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK69 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.



## Performance Data

*(3 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 83. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 3 Tons 13 SEER YHC033A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                             |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                        | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                         |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                    | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup>   |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                    | 552 | 0.13 | 631 | 0.17 | 699 | 0.22 | 759 | 0.27 | 811 | 0.33 | 858                         | 0.38 | 902  | 0.44 | 943  | 0.49 | 980  | 0.54 | 1017 | 0.60 |
| 1080                                                                   | 598 | 0.17 | 675 | 0.22 | 739 | 0.27 | 798 | 0.33 | 850 | 0.38 | 898                         | 0.44 | 941  | 0.50 | 982  | 0.57 | 1020 | 0.63 | 1056 | 0.69 |
| 1200                                                                   | 645 | 0.22 | 720 | 0.28 | 781 | 0.33 | 837 | 0.39 | 889 | 0.45 | 937                         | 0.51 | 981  | 0.58 | 1021 | 0.65 | 1059 | 0.72 | 1095 | 0.79 |
| 1320                                                                   | 693 | 0.28 | 766 | 0.34 | 825 | 0.40 | 879 | 0.47 | 929 | 0.53 | 976                         | 0.60 | 1020 | 0.67 | 1061 | 0.74 | 1099 | 0.81 | 1135 | 0.89 |
| 1440                                                                   | 743 | 0.35 | 811 | 0.42 | 871 | 0.49 | 922 | 0.55 | 970 | 0.62 | 1016                        | 0.69 | 1059 | 0.77 | 1099 | 0.84 | 1138 | 0.92 | 1174 | 1.00 |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                         | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |
| CFM                                                                     | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                     | 1052 | 0.65 | 1086 | 0.71 | 1120 | 0.77 | 1152 | 0.83 | 1185 | 0.90 |
| 1080                                                                    | 1090 | 0.75 | 1123 | 0.81 | 1154 | 0.87 | 1185 | 0.93 | 1215 | 0.99 |
| 1200                                                                    | 1130 | 0.86 | 1162 | 0.92 | 1193 | 0.99 | 1224 | 1.05 | 1253 | 1.12 |
| 1320                                                                    | 1169 | 0.96 | 1203 | 1.04 | 1233 | 1.12 | 1263 | 1.19 | 1292 | 1.26 |
| 1440                                                                    | 1208 | 1.08 | 1241 | 1.16 | 1273 | 1.25 | 1303 | 1.33 | 1332 | 1.41 |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(iii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

- (i) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK69 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.  
(ii) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.  
(iii) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

**Table 84. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 3 Tons 13 SEER YHC033A3,4,W\*H High Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                             |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                        | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                         |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                    | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup>   |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                    | 563 | 0.13 | 639 | 0.18 | 707 | 0.23 | 766 | 0.28 | 817 | 0.33 | 864                         | 0.39 | 908  | 0.44 | 947  | 0.49 | 985  | 0.55 | 1020 | 0.60 |
| 1080                                                                   | 611 | 0.18 | 685 | 0.23 | 748 | 0.28 | 806 | 0.34 | 858 | 0.39 | 905                         | 0.45 | 947  | 0.51 | 988  | 0.58 | 1026 | 0.64 | 1061 | 0.70 |
| 1200                                                                   | 660 | 0.23 | 732 | 0.29 | 792 | 0.34 | 847 | 0.40 | 899 | 0.46 | 945                         | 0.53 | 989  | 0.59 | 1029 | 0.66 | 1066 | 0.73 | 1102 | 0.80 |
| 1320                                                                   | 711 | 0.29 | 781 | 0.36 | 838 | 0.42 | 890 | 0.48 | 940 | 0.55 | 986                         | 0.61 | 1029 | 0.68 | 1070 | 0.76 | 1106 | 0.83 | 1142 | 0.90 |
| 1440                                                                   | 762 | 0.37 | 829 | 0.44 | 885 | 0.51 | 935 | 0.57 | 983 | 0.64 | 1028                        | 0.71 | 1070 | 0.79 | 1111 | 0.86 | 1148 | 0.94 | 1183 | 1.02 |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                         | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |
| CFM                                                                     | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 960                                                                     | 1056 | 0.66 | 1090 | 0.71 | 1123 | 0.78 | 1156 | 0.84 | 1188 | 0.90 |
| 1080                                                                    | 1096 | 0.76 | 1128 | 0.82 | 1159 | 0.88 | 1190 | 0.94 | 1220 | 1.00 |
| 1200                                                                    | 1135 | 0.87 | 1168 | 0.93 | 1199 | 1.00 | 1229 | 1.07 | 1259 | 1.13 |
| 1320                                                                    | 1177 | 0.98 | 1209 | 1.06 | 1241 | 1.14 | 1270 | 1.21 | 1299 | 1.28 |
| 1440                                                                    | 1217 | 1.10 | 1250 | 1.18 | 1281 | 1.27 | 1311 | 1.35 | 1339 | 1.43 |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(iii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

- (i) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK69 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.  
(ii) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.  
(iii) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

## Performance Data

*(4 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 85. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 4 Tons 13 SEER THC043A3,4,W Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                          |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                     | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60  |      | .70  |      | .80                         |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                 | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Low Static Drive Accessory Kit <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |
| 800*                                                                | —   | —    | 501 | 0.09 | 571 | 0.13 | 633 | 0.16 | 690 | 0.20 | 742  | 0.25 | 792  | 0.29 | 838                         | 0.34 | 882  | 0.39 | 923  | 0.44 |
| 960*                                                                | 459 | 0.09 | 539 | 0.13 | 609 | 0.17 | 668 | 0.21 | 721 | 0.25 | 771  | 0.29 | 819  | 0.34 | 864                         | 0.39 | 906  | 0.44 | 947  | 0.50 |
| 1120*                                                               | 509 | 0.13 | 580 | 0.17 | 646 | 0.21 | 706 | 0.26 | 758 | 0.31 | 805  | 0.36 | 850  | 0.41 | 893                         | 0.46 | 934  | 0.51 | 973  | 0.57 |
| 1280                                                                | 559 | 0.18 | 626 | 0.23 | 686 | 0.27 | 744 | 0.32 | 796 | 0.38 | 843  | 0.43 | 885  | 0.49 | 927                         | 0.54 | 967  | 0.60 | 1005 | 0.66 |
| 1440                                                                | 609 | 0.24 | 674 | 0.30 | 730 | 0.34 | 783 | 0.39 | 834 | 0.45 | 882  | 0.52 | 924  | 0.58 | 964                         | 0.64 | 1002 | 0.70 | 1038 | 0.76 |
| 1600                                                                | 661 | 0.32 | 724 | 0.38 | 776 | 0.44 | 825 | 0.49 | 872 | 0.54 | 919  | 0.61 | 962  | 0.68 | 1002                        | 0.75 | 1039 | 0.82 | 1076 | 0.89 |
| 1760                                                                | 716 | 0.42 | 775 | 0.48 | 825 | 0.54 | 870 | 0.60 | 915 | 0.66 | 958  | 0.72 | 999  | 0.79 | 1040                        | 0.87 | 1078 | 0.95 | 1113 | 1.03 |
| 1920                                                                | 771 | 0.53 | 825 | 0.59 | 875 | 0.66 | 918 | 0.73 | 959 | 0.79 | 1000 | 0.86 | 1039 | 0.92 | 1078                        | 1.00 | 1116 | 1.09 | 1151 | 1.17 |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 800*                                       | 963  | 0.49 | 999  | 0.54 | 1034 | 0.59 | 1068 | 0.65 | 1101 | 0.70 |
| 960*                                       | 986  | 0.55 | 1023 | 0.61 | 1060 | 0.67 | 1095 | 0.73 | 1127 | 0.79 |
| 1120*                                      | 1012 | 0.63 | 1048 | 0.69 | 1084 | 0.75 | 1118 | 0.81 | 1151 | 0.88 |
| 1280                                       | 1041 | 0.72 | 1076 | 0.78 | 1110 | 0.84 | 1143 | 0.91 | 1176 | 0.98 |
| 1440                                       | 1074 | 0.83 | 1108 | 0.89 | 1141 | 0.96 | 1174 | 1.03 | 1205 | 1.10 |
| 1600                                       | 1109 | 0.95 | 1142 | 1.02 | 1175 | 1.09 | 1207 | 1.17 | 1236 | 1.24 |
| 1760                                       | 1147 | 1.10 | 1179 | 1.17 | 1211 | 1.25 | 1241 | 1.32 | —    | —    |
| 1920                                       | 1186 | 1.26 | 1218 | 1.34 | 1249 | 1.42 | —    | —    | —    | —    |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.  
Table includes Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat Option).  
\*Unit applications below 1280 CFM  
• Electric heaters restricted on applications below 1280 CFM.  
• Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV with Froststat and Crank-case Heaters are required on applications below 1280 CFM.

<sup>(i)</sup> BAYLSDR007A required.

**Table 86. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 4 Tons 13 SEER THC043A3,4,W Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                          |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                     | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60  |      | .70                         |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                 | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Low Static Drive Accessory Kit <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 800*                                                                | 461 | 0.08 | 553 | 0.11 | 629 | 0.16 | 692  | 0.20 | 745  | 0.25 | 794  | 0.29 | 838                         | 0.34 | 881  | 0.38 | 922  | 0.43 | 962  | 0.48 |
| 960*                                                                | 509 | 0.11 | 600 | 0.16 | 672 | 0.20 | 736  | 0.25 | 791  | 0.30 | 841  | 0.36 | 887                         | 0.42 | 927  | 0.47 | 966  | 0.52 | 1004 | 0.58 |
| 1120*                                                               | 561 | 0.16 | 649 | 0.21 | 719 | 0.26 | 779  | 0.32 | 836  | 0.37 | 886  | 0.43 | 932                         | 0.50 | 975  | 0.56 | 1014 | 0.63 | 1052 | 0.69 |
| 1280                                                                | 617 | 0.21 | 696 | 0.27 | 767 | 0.34 | 826  | 0.40 | 879  | 0.46 | 930  | 0.52 | 976                         | 0.59 | 1020 | 0.66 | 1060 | 0.73 | 1098 | 0.80 |
| 1440                                                                | 674 | 0.29 | 745 | 0.35 | 815 | 0.42 | 874  | 0.49 | 925  | 0.56 | 974  | 0.63 | 1020                        | 0.70 | 1064 | 0.77 | 1104 | 0.85 | 1142 | 0.92 |
| 1600                                                                | 733 | 0.38 | 799 | 0.45 | 862 | 0.53 | 922  | 0.60 | 975  | 0.68 | 1020 | 0.75 | 1065                        | 0.83 | 1107 | 0.91 | 1147 | 0.99 | 1186 | 1.07 |
| 1760                                                                | 793 | 0.49 | 854 | 0.56 | 911 | 0.65 | 969  | 0.73 | 1023 | 0.82 | 1069 | 0.90 | 1112                        | 0.98 | 1152 | 1.07 | 1191 | 1.15 | 1230 | 1.24 |
| 1920                                                                | 853 | 0.62 | 911 | 0.70 | 964 | 0.79 | 1018 | 0.88 | 1069 | 0.97 | 1118 | 1.06 | 1161                        | 1.15 | 1201 | 1.25 | 1239 | 1.34 | 1275 | 1.43 |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                         | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |
| CFM                                                                     | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor                                                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 800*                                                                    | 1001 | 0.54 | 1038 | 0.60 | 1072 | 0.65 | 1108 | 0.71 | 1142 | 0.78 |
| 960*                                                                    | 1040 | 0.63 | 1073 | 0.68 | 1108 | 0.75 | 1141 | 0.81 | 1175 | 0.88 |
| 1120*                                                                   | 1087 | 0.75 | 1119 | 0.81 | 1152 | 0.88 | 1183 | 0.94 | 1213 | 1.00 |
| 1280                                                                    | 1132 | 0.88 | 1167 | 0.95 | 1199 | 1.03 | 1231 | 1.10 | 1260 | 1.17 |
| 1440                                                                    | 1179 | 1.01 | 1213 | 1.09 | 1245 | 1.17 | 1277 | 1.26 | 1307 | 1.34 |
| 1600                                                                    | 1223 | 1.15 | 1258 | 1.24 | 1291 | 1.33 | 1322 | 1.42 | —    | —    |
| 1760                                                                    | 1267 | 1.33 | 1301 | 1.42 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 1920                                                                    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(iii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive<sup>(iii)</sup>**  
For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.  
Table includes Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat Option).  
\*Unit applications below 1280 CFM  
• Electric heaters restricted on applications below 1280 CFM.  
• Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV with Froststat and Crank-case Heaters are required on applications below 1280 CFM.

<sup>(i)</sup> BAYLSDR007A required.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(iii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

## Performance Data

*(4 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 87. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 4 Tons 13 SEER YHC043A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                          |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                     | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50  |      | .60  |                             | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                 | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                         | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Low Static Drive Accessory Kit <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1280                                                                | 614 | 0.22 | 675 | 0.26 | 733 | 0.31 | 787 | 0.37 | 834  | 0.42 | 878  | 0.48                        | 919  | 0.53 | 959  | 0.59 | 997  | 0.65 | 1034 | 0.71 |
| 1440                                                                | 676 | 0.30 | 731 | 0.34 | 784 | 0.39 | 835 | 0.46 | 883  | 0.52 | 925  | 0.58                        | 965  | 0.64 | 1003 | 0.70 | 1039 | 0.76 | 1075 | 0.83 |
| 1600                                                                | 739 | 0.40 | 789 | 0.45 | 838 | 0.50 | 885 | 0.56 | 931  | 0.63 | 973  | 0.70                        | 1012 | 0.77 | 1049 | 0.84 | 1085 | 0.91 | 1118 | 0.97 |
| 1760                                                                | 803 | 0.51 | 850 | 0.57 | 894 | 0.63 | 938 | 0.69 | 981  | 0.76 | 1021 | 0.83                        | 1061 | 0.92 | 1097 | 0.99 | 1131 | 1.07 | 1164 | 1.14 |
| 1920                                                                | 867 | 0.65 | 911 | 0.72 | 952 | 0.78 | 993 | 0.84 | 1033 | 0.91 | 1071 | 0.99                        | 1110 | 1.07 | 1145 | 1.16 | 1180 | 1.25 | 1213 | 1.33 |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                              | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |
|                                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  |
| <b>1-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1280                                                                             | 1069 | 0.77 | 1104 | 0.83 | 1138 | 0.90 | 1170 | 0.97 | 1203 |
| 1440                                                                             | 1109 | 0.89 | 1141 | 0.96 | 1175 | 1.03 | 1205 | 1.10 | 1236 |
| 1600                                                                             | 1151 | 1.04 | 1183 | 1.11 | 1215 | 1.19 | 1246 | 1.26 | 1275 |
| 1760                                                                             | 1197 | 1.21 | 1227 | 1.29 | 1258 | 1.36 | 1287 | 1.44 | —    |
| 1920                                                                             | 1243 | 1.41 | 1274 | 1.49 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| <b>1-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied High Static Drive<sup>(ii)</sup></b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK61 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

**Table 88. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 4 Tons 13 SEER YHC043A3,4,W\*H High Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                      |     | .10  |     | .20  |     | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |                             | .60  |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1280                                                                 | 627 | 0.23 | 688 | 0.27 | 745 | 0.32 | 797  | 0.38 | 844  | 0.43 | 887                         | 0.49 | 928  | 0.54 | 967  | 0.60 | 1006 | 0.66 | 1042 | 0.72 |  |
| 1440                                                                 | 691 | 0.31 | 746 | 0.36 | 798 | 0.41 | 848  | 0.47 | 894  | 0.54 | 936                         | 0.60 | 975  | 0.66 | 1012 | 0.72 | 1049 | 0.78 | 1085 | 0.85 |  |
| 1600                                                                 | 756 | 0.41 | 806 | 0.47 | 854 | 0.52 | 901  | 0.58 | 945  | 0.66 | 987                         | 0.73 | 1025 | 0.79 | 1061 | 0.86 | 1096 | 0.93 | 1129 | 1.00 |  |
| 1760                                                                 | 822 | 0.54 | 868 | 0.60 | 912 | 0.65 | 955  | 0.71 | 997  | 0.79 | 1038                        | 0.87 | 1076 | 0.95 | 1111 | 1.02 | 1145 | 1.10 | 1178 | 1.17 |  |
| 1920                                                                 | 889 | 0.69 | 931 | 0.75 | 972 | 0.81 | 1012 | 0.88 | 1051 | 0.95 | 1090                        | 1.03 | 1127 | 1.11 | 1162 | 1.20 | 1196 | 1.29 | 1228 | 1.37 |  |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                              | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |
|                                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  |
| <b>1-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1280                                                                             | 1077 | 0.78 | 1112 | 0.85 | 1145 | 0.91 | 1178 | 0.98 | 1210 |
| 1440                                                                             | 1118 | 0.91 | 1150 | 0.98 | 1183 | 1.05 | 1214 | 1.12 | 1244 |
| 1600                                                                             | 1162 | 1.06 | 1193 | 1.13 | 1225 | 1.21 | 1255 | 1.28 | 1285 |
| 1760                                                                             | 1208 | 1.24 | 1239 | 1.32 | 1268 | 1.39 | 1297 | 1.47 | —    |
| 1920                                                                             | 1258 | 1.45 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| <b>1-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied High Static Drive<sup>(ii)</sup></b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK61 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

## Performance Data

(4 Tons High Efficiency)

**Table 89. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 4 Tons 13 SEER YHC043A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                         | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                                                     | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup>    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1280                                                                    | 681  | 0.26 | 755  | 0.32 | 816  | 0.38 | 870  | 0.45 | 921  | 0.51 | 968  | 0.58                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1013 | 0.65 | 1053 | 0.72 | 1091 | 0.79 | 1127 | 0.86 |  |
| 1440                                                                    | 748  | 0.36 | 817  | 0.43 | 876  | 0.49 | 927  | 0.56 | 976  | 0.63 | 1022 | 0.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1065 | 0.78 | 1106 | 0.85 | 1144 | 0.93 | 1180 | 1.01 |  |
| 1600                                                                    | 816  | 0.47 | 879  | 0.55 | 937  | 0.62 | 987  | 0.70 | 1033 | 0.78 | 1076 | 0.85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1119 | 0.93 | 1158 | 1.01 | 1197 | 1.10 | 1233 | 1.18 |  |
| 1760                                                                    | 885  | 0.61 | 943  | 0.69 | 999  | 0.78 | 1049 | 0.86 | 1093 | 0.94 | 1135 | 1.03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1174 | 1.11 | 1213 | 1.20 | 1250 | 1.29 | 1286 | 1.38 |  |
| 1920                                                                    | 956  | 0.77 | 1009 | 0.86 | 1062 | 0.96 | 1110 | 1.05 | 1154 | 1.14 | 1195 | 1.23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1232 | 1.32 | 1269 | 1.41 | 1304 | 1.50 | —    | —    |  |
|                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Continued                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference <a href="#">Table 123</a> .<br>Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to <a href="#">Table 128</a> to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.<br>1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.<br>Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected. |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|                                                                         | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| CFM                                                                     | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1280                                                                    | 1162 | 0.94 | 1193 | 1.01 | 1225 | 1.09 | 1255 | 1.16 | 1284 | 1.23 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1440                                                                    | 1214 | 1.09 | 1247 | 1.18 | 1278 | 1.26 | 1309 | 1.35 | 1337 | 1.43 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1600                                                                    | 1268 | 1.27 | 1300 | 1.35 | 1332 | 1.45 | —    | —    | —    | —    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1760                                                                    | 1320 | 1.47 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1920                                                                    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(iii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

- (i) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK61 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.  
(ii) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.  
(iii) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

**Table 90. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 4 Tons 13 SEER YHC043A3,4,W\*H High Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                     | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                         | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup>    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1280                                                                    | 698  | 0.28 | 769  | 0.34 | 828  | 0.40 | 881  | 0.46 | 932  | 0.52 | 978                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.59 | 1021 | 0.66 | 1061 | 0.73 | 1099 | 0.81 | 1134 | 0.88 |
| 1440                                                                    | 767  | 0.37 | 834  | 0.44 | 890  | 0.51 | 941  | 0.58 | 988  | 0.65 | 1034                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.72 | 1077 | 0.80 | 1116 | 0.87 | 1153 | 0.95 | 1190 | 1.03 |
| 1600                                                                    | 837  | 0.50 | 899  | 0.57 | 955  | 0.65 | 1003 | 0.72 | 1048 | 0.80 | 1091                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.88 | 1132 | 0.96 | 1171 | 1.04 | 1209 | 1.12 | 1245 | 1.21 |
| 1760                                                                    | 908  | 0.64 | 966  | 0.73 | 1020 | 0.81 | 1067 | 0.89 | 1110 | 0.98 | 1151                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.06 | 1190 | 1.15 | 1228 | 1.23 | 1264 | 1.32 | 1300 | 1.41 |
| 1920                                                                    | 981  | 0.82 | 1035 | 0.91 | 1085 | 1.00 | 1133 | 1.09 | 1174 | 1.18 | 1213                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.27 | 1250 | 1.37 | 1286 | 1.46 | —    | —    | —    | —    |
|                                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(ii)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Continued                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference <a href="#">Table 123</a> .<br>Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to <a href="#">Table 128</a> to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.<br>1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024.<br>Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected. |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| CFM                                                                     | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                         | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1280                                                                    | 1169 | 0.96 | 1201 | 1.03 | 1231 | 1.10 | 1262 | 1.17 | 1290 | 1.24 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1440                                                                    | 1222 | 1.11 | 1256 | 1.20 | 1286 | 1.28 | 1317 | 1.37 | 1346 | 1.45 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                    | 1278 | 1.29 | 1311 | 1.38 | 1342 | 1.48 | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1760                                                                    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1920                                                                    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(iii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

- (i) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK61 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.  
(ii) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.  
(iii) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK41 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

## Performance Data

*(5 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 91. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 5 Tons 13 SEER THC063A3,4,W Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                     | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | .70  |      | .80  |                             | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                 | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                         | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Low Static Drive Accessory Kit <sup>(1)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |
| 1000*                                                               | —    | —    | 537  | 0.13 | 608  | 0.17 | 667  | 0.21 | 721  | 0.25 | 770                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.30 | 817  | 0.35 | 861  | 0.39                        | 905  | 0.45 | 944  | 0.50 |
| 1200*                                                               | 517  | 0.15 | 588  | 0.19 | 652  | 0.23 | 712  | 0.28 | 764  | 0.33 | 811                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.38 | 856  | 0.43 | 898  | 0.48                        | 939  | 0.54 | 978  | 0.59 |
| 1400*                                                               | 576  | 0.21 | 645  | 0.26 | 702  | 0.31 | 756  | 0.36 | 808  | 0.41 | 856                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.48 | 900  | 0.54 | 941  | 0.59                        | 979  | 0.65 | 1017 | 0.71 |
| 1600                                                                | 640  | 0.31 | 703  | 0.36 | 757  | 0.41 | 806  | 0.47 | 854  | 0.52 | 899                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.58 | 944  | 0.65 | 985  | 0.73                        | 1023 | 0.79 | 1060 | 0.86 |
| 1800                                                                | 706  | 0.42 | 760  | 0.47 | 815  | 0.54 | 861  | 0.60 | 904  | 0.66 | 947                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.72 | 988  | 0.78 | 1028 | 0.86                        | 1067 | 0.94 | 1104 | 1.02 |
| 2000                                                                | 773  | 0.57 | 821  | 0.62 | 873  | 0.69 | 918  | 0.76 | 958  | 0.83 | 998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.90 | 1036 | 0.96 | 1073 | 1.02                        | 1111 | 1.10 | 1147 | 1.19 |
| 2200                                                                | 840  | 0.75 | 885  | 0.80 | 930  | 0.87 | 977  | 0.95 | 1016 | 1.03 | 1053                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.10 | 1089 | 1.17 | 1124 | 1.24                        | 1158 | 1.31 | 1191 | 1.39 |
| 2400                                                                | 909  | 0.96 | 950  | 1.02 | 990  | 1.08 | 1034 | 1.16 | 1074 | 1.25 | 1110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.00 | 1143 | 1.42 | 1177 | 1.50                        | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| Continued                                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference <a href="#">Table 123</a> .<br>Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to <a href="#">Table 128</a> to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.<br>1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024.<br>Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.<br>Table includes Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat Option).<br>*Unit applications below 1600 CFM<br>• Electric heaters restricted on applications below 1600 CFM.<br>• Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV with Froststat and Crank case Heaters are required on applications below 1600 CFM. |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |
| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                     | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |
| CFM                                                                 | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |
| 1000*                                                               | 985  | 0.56 | 1021 | 0.62 | 1058 | 0.68 | 1093 | 0.74 | 1126 | 0.80 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |
| 1200*                                                               | 1015 | 0.65 | 1051 | 0.71 | 1086 | 0.77 | 1120 | 0.84 | 1154 | 0.91 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |
| 1400*                                                               | 1052 | 0.77 | 1088 | 0.84 | 1121 | 0.90 | 1153 | 0.97 | 1185 | 1.04 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                | 1093 | 0.92 | 1126 | 0.99 | 1160 | 1.06 | 1190 | 1.13 | 1222 | 1.20 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |
| 1800                                                                | 1138 | 1.10 | 1171 | 1.17 | 1203 | 1.25 | 1232 | 1.32 | 1262 | 1.39 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |
| 2000                                                                | 1182 | 1.28 | 1215 | 1.37 | 1246 | 1.46 | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |
| 2200                                                                | 1226 | 1.48 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |
| 2400                                                                | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |

<sup>(1)</sup> BAYLSDR007A required.

## Performance Data

*(5 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 92. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 5 Tons 13 SEER THC063A3,4,W Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                          |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                     | .10 |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60  |      | .70  |      | .80                         |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                 | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Low Static Drive Accessory Kit <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1000*                                                               | 507 | 0.11 | 599  | 0.16 | 671  | 0.21 | 735  | 0.26 | 792  | 0.31 | 843  | 0.37 | 889  | 0.42 | 931                         | 0.48 | 971  | 0.54 | 1007 | 0.59 |
| 1200*                                                               | 570 | 0.17 | 654  | 0.23 | 727  | 0.28 | 787  | 0.34 | 843  | 0.40 | 895  | 0.46 | 942  | 0.52 | 986                         | 0.59 | 1026 | 0.66 | 1064 | 0.73 |
| 1400*                                                               | 638 | 0.25 | 711  | 0.31 | 782  | 0.38 | 844  | 0.44 | 896  | 0.51 | 946  | 0.58 | 993  | 0.65 | 1037                        | 0.72 | 1078 | 0.79 | 1117 | 0.86 |
| 1600                                                                | 707 | 0.35 | 774  | 0.42 | 837  | 0.50 | 898  | 0.57 | 953  | 0.65 | 1001 | 0.72 | 1045 | 0.80 | 1087                        | 0.87 | 1129 | 0.95 | 1168 | 1.03 |
| 1800                                                                | 778 | 0.48 | 840  | 0.56 | 897  | 0.64 | 953  | 0.72 | 1008 | 0.81 | 1058 | 0.89 | 1102 | 0.98 | 1143                        | 1.06 | 1181 | 1.15 | 1219 | 1.23 |
| 2000                                                                | 850 | 0.65 | 908  | 0.73 | 961  | 0.81 | 1012 | 0.90 | 1062 | 1.00 | 1111 | 1.09 | 1157 | 1.19 | 1198                        | 1.28 | 1237 | 1.37 | 1274 | 1.47 |
| 2200                                                                | 923 | 0.84 | 978  | 0.93 | 1028 | 1.02 | 1075 | 1.12 | 1120 | 1.22 | 1166 | 1.32 | 1211 | 1.43 | —                           | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2400                                                                | 997 | 1.07 | 1049 | 1.17 | 1096 | 1.27 | 1140 | 1.37 | 1183 | 1.48 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                           | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1000*                                      | 1042 | 0.65 | 1078 | 0.70 | 1110 | 0.76 | 1142 | 0.82 | 1175 | 0.89 |
| 1200*                                      | 1099 | 0.80 | 1133 | 0.86 | 1166 | 0.93 | 1197 | 0.99 | 1227 | 1.06 |
| 1400*                                      | 1153 | 0.94 | 1188 | 1.02 | 1221 | 1.10 | 1253 | 1.18 | 1284 | 1.27 |
| 1600                                       | 1206 | 1.12 | 1241 | 1.20 | 1275 | 1.28 | 1306 | 1.37 | 1338 | 1.46 |
| 1800                                       | 1256 | 1.32 | 1291 | 1.41 | 1326 | 1.50 | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2000                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2200                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2400                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

Table includes Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat Option).

\*Unit applications below 1600 CFM

- Electric heaters restricted on applications below 1600 CFM.
- Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV with Froststat and Crank-case Heaters are required on applications below 1600 CFM.

<sup>(1)</sup> BAYLSDR008A required.

## Performance Data

*(5 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 93. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 5 Tons 13 SEER YHC063A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                         |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                 | 704  | 0.36 | 757  | 0.41 | 806  | 0.47 | 853  | 0.52 | 899  | 0.58 | 942                         | 0.65 | 984  | 0.72 | 1021 | 0.79 | 1058 | 0.85 | 1092 | 0.92 |
| 1800                                                                 | 777  | 0.49 | 828  | 0.56 | 872  | 0.62 | 915  | 0.67 | 957  | 0.73 | 998                         | 0.80 | 1038 | 0.88 | 1076 | 0.96 | 1112 | 1.04 | 1146 | 1.11 |
| 2000                                                                 | 851  | 0.66 | 900  | 0.73 | 942  | 0.80 | 981  | 0.87 | 1019 | 0.93 | 1057                        | 0.99 | 1094 | 1.07 | 1130 | 1.15 | 1165 | 1.24 | 1199 | 1.33 |
| 2200                                                                 | 927  | 0.86 | 973  | 0.94 | 1012 | 1.02 | 1049 | 1.09 | 1084 | 1.17 | 1119                        | 1.23 | 1153 | 1.30 | 1188 | 1.38 | 1220 | 1.46 | —    | —    |
| 2400                                                                 | 1003 | 1.10 | 1045 | 1.19 | 1084 | 1.28 | 1119 | 1.36 | 1152 | 1.44 | —                           | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  |
| <b>1-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                       | 1125 | 0.98 | 1158 | 1.06 | 1190 | 1.13 | 1220 | 1.20 | 1250 |
| 1800                                       | 1178 | 1.19 | 1209 | 1.26 | 1239 | 1.33 | 1269 | 1.41 | 1296 |
| 2000                                       | 1232 | 1.42 | 1263 | 1.50 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2200                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2400                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK61 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

**Table 94. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 5 Tons 13 SEER YHC063A3,4,W\*H High Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60  |                             | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                         | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                 | 723  | 0.38 | 774  | 0.43 | 822  | 0.48 | 869  | 0.54 | 914  | 0.60 | 957  | 0.68                        | 997  | 0.75 | 1035 | 0.81 | 1070 | 0.88 | 1104 | 0.94 |
| 1800                                                                 | 801  | 0.52 | 847  | 0.58 | 891  | 0.64 | 933  | 0.70 | 975  | 0.76 | 1015 | 0.83                        | 1054 | 0.91 | 1091 | 0.99 | 1126 | 1.07 | 1160 | 1.15 |
| 2000                                                                 | 878  | 0.70 | 922  | 0.77 | 962  | 0.84 | 1001 | 0.90 | 1039 | 0.96 | 1076 | 1.03                        | 1113 | 1.11 | 1149 | 1.20 | 1183 | 1.28 | 1217 | 1.38 |
| 2200                                                                 | 957  | 0.91 | 999  | 0.99 | 1036 | 1.07 | 1072 | 1.14 | 1107 | 1.21 | 1142 | 1.28                        | 1176 | 1.35 | 1209 | 1.43 | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2400                                                                 | 1036 | 1.17 | 1076 | 1.26 | 1111 | 1.34 | 1144 | 1.42 | 1177 | 1.50 | —    | —                           | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  |
| <b>1-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                       | 1137 | 1.01 | 1168 | 1.08 | 1199 | 1.15 | 1230 | 1.22 | 1260 |
| 1800                                       | 1191 | 1.22 | 1222 | 1.29 | 1252 | 1.37 | 1281 | 1.44 | 1310 |
| 2000                                       | 1248 | 1.46 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2200                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2400                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK61 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.



## Performance Data

*(5 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 95. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 5 Tons 13 SEER YHC063A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                         |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                 | 775  | 0.42 | 837  | 0.50 | 898  | 0.57 | 952  | 0.65 | 1000 | 0.72 | 1044                        | 0.79 | 1086 | 0.87 | 1127 | 0.95 | 1166 | 1.03 | 1203 | 1.11 |
| 1800                                                                 | 856  | 0.58 | 912  | 0.66 | 967  | 0.74 | 1020 | 0.83 | 1069 | 0.91 | 1112                        | 1.00 | 1152 | 1.08 | 1189 | 1.16 | 1227 | 1.25 | 1263 | 1.34 |
| 2000                                                                 | 939  | 0.77 | 990  | 0.86 | 1040 | 0.96 | 1089 | 1.05 | 1136 | 1.14 | 1180                        | 1.24 | 1219 | 1.33 | 1256 | 1.42 | 1292 | 1.50 | —    | —    |
| 2200                                                                 | 1023 | 1.01 | 1070 | 1.11 | 1115 | 1.21 | 1160 | 1.31 | 1205 | 1.41 | —                           | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2400                                                                 | 1108 | 1.29 | 1151 | 1.39 | 1193 | 1.50 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                           | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                       | 1239 | 1.19 | 1272 | 1.28 | 1304 | 1.37 | 1336 | 1.46 |
| 1800                                       | 1299 | 1.43 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2000                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2200                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2400                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK61 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.

**Table 96. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 5 Tons 13 SEER YHC063A3,4,W\*H High Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                         |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                                                 | 796  | 0.45 | 858  | 0.52 | 917  | 0.60 | 969  | 0.67 | 1015 | 0.75 | 1059                        | 0.82 | 1100 | 0.90 | 1141 | 0.98 | 1178 | 1.06 | 1216 | 1.14 |
| 1800                                                                 | 881  | 0.61 | 935  | 0.70 | 991  | 0.78 | 1042 | 0.87 | 1087 | 0.95 | 1129                        | 1.03 | 1168 | 1.12 | 1206 | 1.20 | 1244 | 1.29 | 1279 | 1.38 |
| 2000                                                                 | 967  | 0.82 | 1016 | 0.91 | 1066 | 1.01 | 1115 | 1.10 | 1160 | 1.19 | 1201                        | 1.28 | 1239 | 1.38 | 1275 | 1.47 | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2200                                                                 | 1054 | 1.07 | 1099 | 1.17 | 1144 | 1.27 | 1189 | 1.38 | 1233 | 1.48 | —                           | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2400                                                                 | 1141 | 1.37 | 1183 | 1.48 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                           | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1600                                       | 1251 | 1.22 | 1283 | 1.31 | 1315 | 1.40 | 1345 | 1.49 |
| 1800                                       | 1313 | 1.47 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2000                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2200                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2400                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).  
Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.  
1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024.  
Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK61 required. Field Supplied Belt may be necessary.



## Performance Data

*(6 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 97. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Electric Heat THC072A3,4,W\* Standard Refrigeration System Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                         |      | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90 |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
| 1920                                                                 | —   | —    | —   | —    | 588 | 0.35 | 643 | 0.43 | 693 | 0.50 | 738                         | 0.57 | 782 | 0.65 | 823 | 0.73 | 862 | 0.81 | 900  | 0.89 |
| 2160                                                                 | —   | —    | 564 | 0.37 | 618 | 0.44 | 672 | 0.52 | 721 | 0.60 | 765                         | 0.68 | 806 | 0.76 | 847 | 0.85 | 885 | 0.93 | 922  | 1.02 |
| 2400                                                                 | —   | —    | 602 | 0.47 | 652 | 0.54 | 701 | 0.63 | 750 | 0.72 | 794                         | 0.81 | 834 | 0.90 | 873 | 0.98 | 909 | 1.08 | 945  | 1.17 |
| 2640                                                                 | 589 | 0.50 | 642 | 0.59 | 690 | 0.67 | 734 | 0.76 | 779 | 0.85 | 822                         | 0.95 | 864 | 1.05 | 901 | 1.15 | 936 | 1.24 | 971  | 1.34 |
| 2880                                                                 | 634 | 0.63 | 682 | 0.74 | 728 | 0.82 | 770 | 0.91 | 810 | 1.01 | 851                         | 1.11 | 892 | 1.22 | 930 | 1.33 | 965 | 1.44 | 999  | 1.54 |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |                                                                               | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |  |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                                                                           | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
| 1920                                       | 937  | 0.98 | 971  | 1.06 | 1004 | 1.14                                                                          | 1037 | 1.22 | 1068 | 1.30 | 1097 | 1.38 | 1127 | 1.47 | 1154 | 1.55 | 1182 | 1.64 | 1210 | 1.74 |  |  |
| 2160                                       | 957  | 1.12 | 991  | 1.21 | 1024 | 1.30                                                                          | 1057 | 1.40 | 1087 | 1.49 | 1117 | 1.58 | 1146 | 1.67 | 1174 | 1.76 | 1201 | 1.85 | 1227 | 1.95 |  |  |
| 2400                                       | 980  | 1.27 | 1013 | 1.37 | 1046 | 1.47                                                                          | 1076 | 1.57 | 1106 | 1.68 | 1137 | 1.78 | 1166 | 1.89 | 1194 | 1.99 | 1220 | 2.08 | 1248 | 2.19 |  |  |
| 2640                                       | 1004 | 1.44 | 1036 | 1.55 | 1067 | 1.65                                                                          | 1098 | 1.77 | 1129 | 1.88 | 1158 | 1.99 | 1185 | 2.10 | 1214 | 2.22 | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |  |
| 2880                                       | 1030 | 1.64 | 1061 | 1.75 | 1092 | 1.86                                                                          | 1123 | 1.98 | 1151 | 2.09 | 1181 | 2.22 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |  |
| 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |

**2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive**

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#). Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories. 1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024. 2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP+.5000. Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horse power range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK84 and Belt AX34 required.

**Table 98. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Electric Heat THC072A3,4,W Standard Refrigeration System Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                            |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|
|                                                                       | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                         |      | .70 |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |                      |
| CFM                                                                   | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup>  |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |
| 1920                                                                  | —   | —    | 580 | 0.33 | 641 | 0.41 | 692 | 0.47 | 738 | 0.54 | 783                         | 0.63 | 827 | 0.71 | 870  | 0.79 | 912  | 0.88 | 951  | 0.96                 |
| 2160                                                                  | 578 | 0.37 | 623 | 0.43 | 679 | 0.51 | 731 | 0.59 | 775 | 0.67 | 817                         | 0.74 | 857 | 0.83 | 896  | 0.93 | 935  | 1.02 | 974  | 1.12                 |
| 2400                                                                  | 633 | 0.49 | 673 | 0.56 | 718 | 0.63 | 769 | 0.72 | 814 | 0.82 | 855                         | 0.90 | 893 | 0.98 | 929  | 1.08 | 965  | 1.18 | 999  | 1.29                 |
| 2640                                                                  | 688 | 0.64 | 725 | 0.71 | 762 | 0.79 | 808 | 0.87 | 853 | 0.98 | 894                         | 1.09 | 931 | 1.17 | 966  | 1.26 | 1000 | 1.36 | 1032 | 1.47 <sup>(ii)</sup> |
| 2880                                                                  | 743 | 0.81 | 778 | 0.90 | 811 | 0.98 | 848 | 1.06 | 891 | 1.16 | 932                         | 1.28 | 970 | 1.40 | 1004 | 1.49 | 1037 | 1.59 | 1068 | 1.69                 |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 2-HP Oversized Motor) |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |

**1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 2-HP Oversized Motor)**

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |                              |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                            | 1.10                         |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |                                                                               | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70                                                         |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                                                                           | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
|                                            | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive) |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1920                                       | 990                          | 1.05 | 1026 | 1.14 | 1062 | 1.24                                                                          | 1096 | 1.33 | 1130 | 1.43 | 1160 | 1.52 | 1190                                                         | 1.61 | 1218 | 1.71 | 1247 | 1.80 | 1273 | 1.90 |  |
| 2160                                       | 1010                         | 1.21 | 1047 | 1.31 | 1082 | 1.40                                                                          | 1116 | 1.50 | 1150 | 1.61 | 1182 | 1.71 | 1211                                                         | 1.81 | 1242 | 1.92 | 1271 | 2.03 | 1298 | 2.14 |  |
| 2400                                       | 1035                         | 1.39 | 1070 | 1.50 | 1104 | 1.60                                                                          | 1137 | 1.70 | 1168 | 1.81 | 1201 | 1.92 | 1232                                                         | 2.03 | 1261 | 2.14 | 1291 | 2.26 | —    | —    |  |
| 2640                                       | 1065                         | 1.59 | 1097 | 1.71 | 1129 | 1.82                                                                          | 1161 | 1.93 | 1192 | 2.05 | 1223 | 2.16 | 1252                                                         | 2.27 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 2880                                       | 1099                         | 1.80 | 1130 | 1.93 | 1159 | 2.05                                                                          | 1188 | 2.18 | 1217 | 2.30 | —    | —    | —                                                            | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
|                                            | 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Oversized Motor & Field Supplied Drive <sup>(iii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

**2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive**

**2-HP Oversized Motor & Field Supplied Drive<sup>(iii)</sup>**

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#). Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories. 1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024. 2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP+.5000. Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK84 and Belt AX34 required.

<sup>(ii)</sup> 2-HP Oversized Motor & Field Supplied Drive

<sup>(iii)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK54 and Belt AX30.

## Performance Data

*(6 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 99. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Gas Heat YHC072A3,4,W\*L,M Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |     |      |                              |      |     |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------------------------|------|-----|------|------------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                         |      | .70 |      | .80                          |      | .90 |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |     |      |                              |      |     |      |      |      |
| 1920                                                                 | —   | —    | —   | —    | 597 | 0.37 | 652 | 0.44 | 700 | 0.51 | 745                         | 0.58 | 788 | 0.66 | 829                          | 0.74 | 869 | 0.82 | 906  | 0.91 |
| 2160                                                                 | —   | —    | 575 | 0.38 | 629 | 0.46 | 683 | 0.54 | 730 | 0.62 | 774                         | 0.70 | 815 | 0.78 | 854                          | 0.86 | 893 | 0.95 | 929  | 1.04 |
| 2400                                                                 | 561 | 0.41 | 615 | 0.49 | 664 | 0.57 | 714 | 0.65 | 762 | 0.74 | 805                         | 0.83 | 844 | 0.92 | 882                          | 1.01 | 918 | 1.10 | 954  | 1.20 |
| 2640                                                                 | 606 | 0.53 | 657 | 0.62 | 703 | 0.70 | 747 | 0.79 | 792 | 0.88 | 835                         | 0.98 | 875 | 1.08 | 912                          | 1.18 | 947 | 1.27 | 980  | 1.37 |
| 2880                                                                 | 651 | 0.67 | 699 | 0.77 | 743 | 0.85 | 785 | 0.94 | 825 | 1.05 | 867                         | 1.15 | 906 | 1.26 | 943                          | 1.37 | 978 | 1.47 | 1010 | 1.58 |
|                                                                      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |     |      | 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |     |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30                                                                          |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                           | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1920                                       | 941  | 0.99 | 977  | 1.07 | 1009                                                                          | 1.15 | 1041 | 1.23 | 1073 | 1.32 | 1103 | 1.40 | 1132 | 1.49 | 1159 | 1.57 | 1187 | 1.66 | 1213 | 1.75 |  |
| 2160                                       | 964  | 1.13 | 997  | 1.23 | 1031                                                                          | 1.32 | 1061 | 1.41 | 1093 | 1.50 | 1123 | 1.60 | 1151 | 1.69 | 1179 | 1.78 | 1207 | 1.87 | 1234 | 1.97 |  |
| 2400                                       | 988  | 1.29 | 1020 | 1.39 | 1054                                                                          | 1.50 | 1085 | 1.60 | 1114 | 1.70 | 1143 | 1.80 | 1171 | 1.90 | 1200 | 2.01 | 1227 | 2.11 | 1254 | 2.21 |  |
| 2640                                       | 1014 | 1.47 | 1046 | 1.58 | 1077                                                                          | 1.69 | 1107 | 1.80 | 1138 | 1.91 | 1166 | 2.02 | 1193 | 2.13 | 1222 | 2.25 | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 2880                                       | 1042 | 1.68 | 1073 | 1.79 | 1103                                                                          | 1.90 | 1132 | 2.02 | 1162 | 2.14 | 1190 | 2.26 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024. 2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP + .5000

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK84 and Belt AX34 required.

**Table 100. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Gas Heat YHC072A3,4,W\*H High Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |     |      |                              |      |      |      |      |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------------------------|------|-----|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                         |      | .70 |      | .80                          |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |                      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |     |      |                              |      |      |      |      |                      |
| 1920                                                                 | —   | —    | 574 | 0.34 | 631 | 0.41 | 681 | 0.48 | 727 | 0.55 | 771                         | 0.63 | 814 | 0.71 | 853                          | 0.79 | 892  | 0.87 | 928  | 0.95                 |
| 2160                                                                 | 562 | 0.36 | 616 | 0.44 | 671 | 0.52 | 719 | 0.60 | 763 | 0.68 | 805                         | 0.76 | 845 | 0.84 | 884                          | 0.93 | 921  | 1.02 | 957  | 1.11                 |
| 2400                                                                 | 612 | 0.48 | 662 | 0.56 | 711 | 0.65 | 759 | 0.74 | 802 | 0.83 | 842                         | 0.91 | 879 | 1.00 | 916                          | 1.09 | 951  | 1.19 | 986  | 1.29                 |
| 2640                                                                 | 663 | 0.63 | 709 | 0.71 | 754 | 0.80 | 798 | 0.90 | 842 | 1.00 | 881                         | 1.10 | 917 | 1.19 | 951                          | 1.29 | 986  | 1.39 | 1018 | 1.49 <sup>(ii)</sup> |
| 2880                                                                 | 715 | 0.80 | 758 | 0.88 | 799 | 0.98 | 840 | 1.08 | 880 | 1.19 | 920                         | 1.30 | 955 | 1.41 | 990                          | 1.51 | 1022 | 1.62 | 1053 | 1.72                 |
|                                                                      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                             |      |     |      | 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |                      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30                                                                          |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                           | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1920                                       | 963  | 1.04 | 997  | 1.12 | 1028                                                                          | 1.20 | 1061 | 1.28 | 1090 | 1.36 | 1119 | 1.45 | 1149 | 1.54 | 1177 | 1.63 | 1203 | 1.71 | 1229 | 1.80 |  |
| 2160                                       | 990  | 1.21 | 1023 | 1.30 | 1055                                                                          | 1.39 | 1086 | 1.48 | 1115 | 1.57 | 1144 | 1.66 | 1173 | 1.76 | 1200 | 1.85 | 1227 | 1.95 | 1253 | 2.04 |  |
| 2400                                       | 1019 | 1.39 | 1051 | 1.49 | 1083                                                                          | 1.60 | 1113 | 1.70 | 1141 | 1.80 | 1171 | 1.90 | 1199 | 2.01 | 1225 | 2.10 | 1252 | 2.20 | —    | —    |  |
| 2640                                       | 1050 | 1.59 | 1081 | 1.70 | 1111                                                                          | 1.81 | 1141 | 1.93 | 1170 | 2.04 | 1198 | 2.15 | 1226 | 2.27 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 2880                                       | 1084 | 1.83 | 1114 | 1.94 | 1143                                                                          | 2.06 | 1172 | 2.18 | 1199 | 2.30 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024. 2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP + .5000

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK84 and Belt AX34 required.

<sup>(ii)</sup> 1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 2-HP Oversized Motor).

## Performance Data

*(6 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 101. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Gas Heat YHC072A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                              |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                          |      | .70 |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |                      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |
| 1920                                                                 | —   | —    | 591 | 0.34 | 649 | 0.42 | 699 | 0.48 | 745 | 0.56 | 789                          | 0.64 | 834 | 0.72 | 877  | 0.81 | 918  | 0.89 | 957  | 0.97                 |
| 2160                                                                 | 587 | 0.38 | 633 | 0.44 | 690 | 0.52 | 740 | 0.61 | 784 | 0.68 | 825                          | 0.76 | 865 | 0.85 | 904  | 0.95 | 943  | 1.04 | 981  | 1.13                 |
| 2400                                                                 | 643 | 0.51 | 682 | 0.58 | 732 | 0.65 | 781 | 0.75 | 825 | 0.84 | 864                          | 0.92 | 902 | 1.01 | 938  | 1.11 | 974  | 1.21 | 1010 | 1.32 <sup>(ii)</sup> |
| 2640                                                                 | 700 | 0.66 | 736 | 0.74 | 775 | 0.81 | 822 | 0.90 | 866 | 1.01 | 906                          | 1.11 | 942 | 1.20 | 976  | 1.29 | 1009 | 1.40 | 1042 | 1.51                 |
| 2880                                                                 | 756 | 0.84 | 790 | 0.93 | 823 | 1.01 | 864 | 1.09 | 907 | 1.20 | 947                          | 1.32 | 983 | 1.43 | 1017 | 1.53 | 1048 | 1.62 | 1080 | 1.73                 |
|                                                                      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |                              |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      |                                                                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                            | 1.10                         |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40                                                                          |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60                                                                     |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                           | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                      | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
|                                            | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |      |      |      |      |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive) |      |      |      |                                                                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1920                                       | 996                          | 1.06 | 1033 | 1.16 | 1067 | 1.25 | 1102                                                                          | 1.35 | 1134 | 1.44 | 1165                                                                     | 1.53 | 1195 | 1.63 | 1223 | 1.72 | 1251 | 1.82 | 1277 | 1.91 |  |
| 2160                                       | 1018                         | 1.23 | 1054 | 1.32 | 1090 | 1.42 | 1123                                                                          | 1.52 | 1156 | 1.63 | 1188                                                                     | 1.73 | 1218 | 1.84 | 1247 | 1.94 | 1276 | 2.05 | 1304 | 2.16 |  |
| 2400                                       | 1044                         | 1.42 | 1079 | 1.52 | 1112 | 1.62 | 1145                                                                          | 1.73 | 1177 | 1.83 | 1208                                                                     | 1.94 | 1240 | 2.06 | 1268 | 2.17 | 1298 | 2.29 | —    | —    |  |
| 2640                                       | 1075                         | 1.62 | 1107 | 1.74 | 1139 | 1.85 | 1170                                                                          | 1.96 | 1201 | 2.08 | 1232                                                                     | 2.19 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 2880                                       | 1111                         | 1.85 | 1140 | 1.97 | 1169 | 2.09 | 1200                                                                          | 2.22 | —    | —    | —                                                                        | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
|                                            | 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                               |      |      |      | 2-HP Oversized Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(iii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories. 1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024. 2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP+.5000. Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

(i) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK84 and Belt AX34 required.

(ii) 1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive (or 2-HP Oversized Motor).

(iii) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK54 and Belt AX30 required.

**Table 102. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 6 Tons with Gas Heat YHC072A3,4,W\*H High Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------|
| CFM                                                                  | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                          |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |                      |
|                                                                      | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(i)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 1-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |
| 1920                                                                 | 565 | 0.31 | 627 | 0.39 | 680 | 0.46 | 727 | 0.52 | 772 | 0.61 | 816                          | 0.69 | 859  | 0.77 | 902  | 0.86 | 942  | 0.94 | 981  | 1.03                 |
| 2160                                                                 | 621 | 0.43 | 677 | 0.50 | 729 | 0.59 | 774 | 0.66 | 816 | 0.74 | 856                          | 0.83 | 895  | 0.93 | 934  | 1.02 | 973  | 1.11 | 1009 | 1.21 <sup>(ii)</sup> |
| 2400                                                                 | 680 | 0.57 | 729 | 0.65 | 778 | 0.74 | 823 | 0.84 | 862 | 0.92 | 900                          | 1.00 | 936  | 1.10 | 972  | 1.20 | 1006 | 1.31 | 1041 | 1.41                 |
| 2640                                                                 | 741 | 0.75 | 782 | 0.82 | 828 | 0.92 | 872 | 1.03 | 911 | 1.13 | 947                          | 1.21 | 981  | 1.31 | 1014 | 1.41 | 1048 | 1.53 | 1079 | 1.64                 |
| 2880                                                                 | 802 | 0.95 | 837 | 1.04 | 880 | 1.13 | 921 | 1.24 | 960 | 1.36 | 995                          | 1.47 | 1028 | 1.56 | 1060 | 1.66 | 1091 | 1.77 | 1122 | 1.89                 |
|                                                                      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                               | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60                                                                     |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                           | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                                                      | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                                                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1920                                                                          | 1018 | 1.12 | 1054 | 1.21 | 1089 | 1.31 | 1122 | 1.40 | 1154 | 1.50 | 1184                                                                     | 1.59 | 1212 | 1.69 | 1241 | 1.78 | 1268 | 1.88 | 1293 | 1.97 |
| 2160                                                                          | 1045 | 1.30 | 1081 | 1.40 | 1114 | 1.50 | 1149 | 1.61 | 1181 | 1.71 | 1211                                                                     | 1.81 | 1241 | 1.92 | 1270 | 2.03 | 1298 | 2.13 | 1324 | 2.24 |
| 2400                                                                          | 1076 | 1.51 | 1110 | 1.62 | 1143 | 1.72 | 1176 | 1.83 | 1206 | 1.94 | 1238                                                                     | 2.05 | 1267 | 2.16 | 1297 | 2.28 | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2640                                                                          | 1111 | 1.75 | 1144 | 1.87 | 1174 | 1.98 | 1205 | 2.09 | 1236 | 2.21 | —                                                                        | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2880                                                                          | 1151 | 2.02 | 1180 | 2.14 | 1209 | 2.27 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                                                                        | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 2-HP Oversized Motor & Drive                                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Oversized Motor & Field Supplied High Static Drive <sup>(iii)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data. Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories. 1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024. 2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 3.000 x Fan BHP+.5000. Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

(i) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK84 and Belt AX34 required.

(ii) 1-HP Standard Motor & High Static Drive Kit (or 2-HP Oversized Motor).

(iii) Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK54 and Belt AX30 required.

## Performance Data

*(7½ Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 103. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 7½ Tons with Electric Heat THC092A3,4,W Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                    |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                           | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |      | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90 |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                               | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Low Static Drive Accessory Kit<sup>(i)</sup></b> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
| 1500*                                                                         | —   | —    | —   | —    | —   | —    | 510 | 0.30 | 557 | 0.39 | 602 | 0.48 | 643 | 0.57 | 682 | 0.66 | 718 | 0.76 | 753  | 0.87 |
| 1800*                                                                         | —   | —    | —   | —    | 481 | 0.27 | 534 | 0.36 | 579 | 0.45 | 621 | 0.55 | 661 | 0.65 | 699 | 0.75 | 735 | 0.86 | 770  | 0.97 |
| 2100*                                                                         | —   | —    | —   | —    | 506 | 0.33 | 557 | 0.42 | 604 | 0.52 | 645 | 0.62 | 683 | 0.73 | 719 | 0.85 | 754 | 0.97 | 787  | 1.08 |
| 2400                                                                          | —   | —    | 487 | 0.32 | 536 | 0.40 | 583 | 0.50 | 627 | 0.61 | 669 | 0.72 | 708 | 0.83 | 743 | 0.95 | 776 | 1.08 | 808  | 1.21 |
| 2700                                                                          | —   | —    | 522 | 0.41 | 569 | 0.50 | 611 | 0.60 | 653 | 0.71 | 693 | 0.83 | 731 | 0.95 | 768 | 1.07 | 801 | 1.20 | 832  | 1.33 |
| 3000                                                                          | —   | —    | 559 | 0.51 | 604 | 0.61 | 643 | 0.71 | 682 | 0.83 | 719 | 0.95 | 755 | 1.08 | 791 | 1.21 | 824 | 1.35 | 856  | 1.48 |
| 3300                                                                          | —   | —    | 599 | 0.63 | 639 | 0.74 | 678 | 0.86 | 713 | 0.97 | 748 | 1.09 | 783 | 1.23 | 815 | 1.37 | 848 | 1.52 | 880  | 1.66 |
| 3600                                                                          | 601 | 0.68 | 640 | 0.79 | 675 | 0.89 | 713 | 1.02 | 748 | 1.14 | 780 | 1.26 | 811 | 1.40 | 844 | 1.55 | 874 | 1.70 | 904  | 1.86 |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                        |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60                                   |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                                                                | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                    | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Low Static Drive Accessory Kit<sup>(ii)</sup></b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1500*                                                                          | 785  | 0.99 | 818  | 1.11 | 847  | 1.23 | 875  | 1.35 | 903  | 1.48 | 930                                    | 1.62 | 954  | 1.74 | 977  | 1.88 | 1001 | 2.01 | 1023 | 2.15 |
| 1800*                                                                          | 802  | 1.09 | 833  | 1.20 | 863  | 1.32 | 892  | 1.46 | 920  | 1.59 | 947                                    | 1.73 | 973  | 1.87 | 998  | 2.02 | 1023 | 2.17 | 1048 | 2.32 |
| 2100*                                                                          | 819  | 1.21 | 850  | 1.33 | 880  | 1.46 | 909  | 1.59 | 936  | 1.72 | 963                                    | 1.86 | 989  | 2.00 | 1014 | 2.15 | 1039 | 2.30 | 1064 | 2.46 |
| 2400                                                                           | 839  | 1.34 | 868  | 1.48 | 898  | 1.61 | 926  | 1.75 | 953  | 1.89 | 980                                    | 2.04 | 1006 | 2.18 | 1032 | 2.34 | 1056 | 2.49 | 1080 | 2.64 |
| 2700                                                                           | 862  | 1.48 | 891  | 1.62 | 918  | 1.77 | 946  | 1.92 | 971  | 2.07 | 998                                    | 2.23 | 1023 | 2.38 | 1049 | 2.54 | 1074 | 2.70 | 1097 | 2.86 |
| 3000                                                                           | 886  | 1.63 | 915  | 1.78 | 942  | 1.93 | 968  | 2.09 | 994  | 2.25 | 1019                                   | 2.42 | 1044 | 2.59 | 1067 | 2.75 | 1092 | 2.93 | 1115 | 3.09 |
| 3300                                                                           | 910  | 1.81 | 939  | 1.96 | 967  | 2.12 | 993  | 2.28 | 1019 | 2.45 | 1043                                   | 2.62 | 1066 | 2.79 | 1091 | 2.98 | 1113 | 3.15 | 1136 | 3.34 |
| 3600                                                                           | 933  | 2.01 | 962  | 2.17 | 990  | 2.33 | 1016 | 2.49 | 1042 | 2.66 | 1067                                   | 2.84 | 1091 | 3.02 | 1114 | 3.21 | 1137 | 3.39 | 1158 | 3.58 |
| <b>3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Table includes Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat Option).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil.

No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP + .5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .4750

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

\*For 1500, 1800 and 2100 CFM, unit applications below 320 CFM/Ton are only applicable to T\_C models only (No Gas Heat). See below for restrictions.

- Electric heaters restricted on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.
- Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV with Froststat and Crankcase Heaters are required on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.

<sup>(i)</sup> BAYLSDR009A required.

<sup>(ii)</sup> BAYLSDR009A required.

## Performance Data

*(7½ Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 104. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 7½ Tons with Electric Heat THC092A3,4,W Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                          |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
|                                                                     | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |      | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90 |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                 | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Low Static Drive Accessory Kit <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
| 1500*                                                               | —   | —    | —   | —    | 509 | 0.26 | 558 | 0.32 | 601 | 0.39 | 640 | 0.45 | 678 | 0.52 | 715 | 0.59 | 750 | 0.67 | 783  | 0.75 |
| 1800*                                                               | —   | —    | 472 | 0.24 | 542 | 0.34 | 597 | 0.42 | 640 | 0.50 | 678 | 0.58 | 714 | 0.65 | 748 | 0.73 | 780 | 0.81 | 811  | 0.89 |
| 2100*                                                               | —   | —    | 511 | 0.33 | 568 | 0.42 | 628 | 0.52 | 678 | 0.63 | 718 | 0.72 | 754 | 0.81 | 787 | 0.90 | 817 | 0.99 | 846  | 1.08 |
| 2400                                                                | 502 | 0.36 | 552 | 0.43 | 603 | 0.52 | 653 | 0.63 | 707 | 0.75 | 754 | 0.88 | 792 | 0.99 | 825 | 1.09 | 857 | 1.19 | 886  | 1.30 |
| 2700                                                                | 554 | 0.49 | 595 | 0.56 | 644 | 0.66 | 686 | 0.77 | 732 | 0.89 | 780 | 1.03 | 824 | 1.17 | 863 | 1.30 | 895 | 1.42 | 925  | 1.54 |
| 3000                                                                | 605 | 0.65 | 644 | 0.73 | 684 | 0.82 | 726 | 0.94 | 765 | 1.06 | 806 | 1.20 | 849 | 1.35 | 891 | 1.51 | 929 | 1.66 | 962  | 1.80 |
| 3300                                                                | 658 | 0.84 | 694 | 0.93 | 728 | 1.02 | 767 | 1.15 | 805 | 1.28 | 840 | 1.40 | 876 | 1.55 | 916 | 1.71 | 955 | 1.89 | 991  | 2.06 |
| 3600                                                                | 711 | 1.07 | 746 | 1.18 | 776 | 1.27 | 809 | 1.38 | 846 | 1.52 | 880 | 1.66 | 912 | 1.80 | 943 | 1.95 | 980 | 2.13 | 1016 | 2.30 |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                         |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |

**2-HP Standard Motor & Drive**

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1500*                                      | 815  | 0.83 | 847  | 0.91 | 876  | 0.99 | 904  | 1.07 | 932  | 1.16 | 958  | 1.25 | 985  | 1.34 | 1009 | 1.43 | 1033 | 1.51 | 1057 | 1.61 |
| 1800*                                      | 842  | 0.98 | 872  | 1.07 | 901  | 1.16 | 929  | 1.25 | 957  | 1.35 | 983  | 1.44 | 1008 | 1.54 | 1034 | 1.64 | 1058 | 1.74 | 1081 | 1.84 |
| 2100*                                      | 876  | 1.18 | 904  | 1.27 | 931  | 1.36 | 956  | 1.46 | 982  | 1.55 | 1008 | 1.66 | 1034 | 1.77 | 1059 | 1.87 | 1083 | 1.99 | 1107 | 2.10 |
| 2400                                       | 913  | 1.40 | 941  | 1.51 | 966  | 1.61 | 991  | 1.71 | 1017 | 1.82 | 1040 | 1.92 | 1064 | 2.04 | 1087 | 2.14 | 1110 | 2.26 | 1132 | 2.37 |
| 2700                                       | 954  | 1.66 | 981  | 1.77 | 1006 | 1.89 | 1030 | 2.00 | 1054 | 2.12 | 1077 | 2.24 | 1100 | 2.36 | 1121 | 2.47 | 1144 | 2.60 | 1164 | 2.71 |
| 3000                                       | 992  | 1.94 | 1019 | 2.07 | 1045 | 2.20 | 1069 | 2.32 | 1094 | 2.46 | 1116 | 2.58 | 1138 | 2.71 | 1160 | 2.84 | 1181 | 2.97 | 1202 | 3.10 |
| 3300                                       | 1025 | 2.22 | 1055 | 2.38 | 1082 | 2.53 | 1108 | 2.67 | 1132 | 2.82 | 1156 | 2.96 | 1178 | 3.11 | 1200 | 3.25 | 1221 | 3.39 | —    | —    |
| 3600                                       | 1052 | 2.50 | 1085 | 2.69 | 1117 | 2.88 | 1144 | 3.05 | 1170 | 3.21 | 1193 | 3.37 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive**

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Table includes Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat Option).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil.

No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

1 HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP+.4024. 2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP+.5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.4750

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

\*For 1500, 1800 and 2100 CFM, unit applications below 320 CFM/Ton are only applicable to T\_C models only (No Gas Heat). See below for restrictions.

- Electric heaters restricted on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.
- Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV with Froststat and Crankcase Heaters are required on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.

<sup>(1)</sup> BAYLSDR009A required.

## Performance Data

*(7½ Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 105. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 7½ Tons with Gas Heat YHC092A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                            | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |      | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90 |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                                | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied Low Static Drive<sup>(i)</sup></b> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
| 2400                                                                           | —   | —    | —   | —    | —   | —    | 613 | 0.58 | 656 | 0.68 | 696 | 0.79 | 732 | 0.91 | 765 | 1.03 | 798 | 1.16 | 829  | 1.30 |
| 2700                                                                           | —   | —    | —   | —    | 605 | 0.58 | 647 | 0.69 | 687 | 0.81 | 726 | 0.93 | 762 | 1.05 | 796 | 1.18 | 828 | 1.32 | 857  | 1.45 |
| 3000                                                                           | —   | —    | 606 | 0.62 | 645 | 0.72 | 684 | 0.83 | 721 | 0.96 | 758 | 1.09 | 792 | 1.22 | 826 | 1.36 | 858 | 1.49 | 888  | 1.64 |
| 3300                                                                           | 609 | 0.66 | 650 | 0.77 | 688 | 0.89 | 723 | 1.00 | 758 | 1.13 | 792 | 1.27 | 825 | 1.41 | 857 | 1.56 | 888 | 1.70 | 918  | 1.85 |
| 3600                                                                           | 658 | 0.84 | 695 | 0.96 | 731 | 1.08 | 764 | 1.20 | 796 | 1.33 | 828 | 1.47 | 859 | 1.63 | 890 | 1.79 | 920 | 1.94 | 949  | 2.10 |
| <b>2-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                        |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2400                                       | 858  | 1.43 | 888  | 1.57 | 917  | 1.71 | 945  | 1.85 | 971  | 1.99 | 998  | 2.14 | 1023 | 2.28 | 1048 | 2.44 | 1072 | 2.59 | 1095 | 2.75 |
| 2700                                       | 886  | 1.60 | 915  | 1.75 | 942  | 1.90 | 969  | 2.05 | 995  | 2.21 | 1020 | 2.36 | 1045 | 2.51 | 1069 | 2.67 | 1093 | 2.83 | 1117 | 3.00 |
| 3000                                       | 916  | 1.79 | 944  | 1.94 | 970  | 2.10 | 995  | 2.26 | 1020 | 2.43 | 1044 | 2.59 | 1069 | 2.76 | 1092 | 2.93 | 1116 | 3.10 | 1139 | 3.27 |
| 3300                                       | 947  | 2.01 | 974  | 2.16 | 1000 | 2.33 | 1026 | 2.50 | 1050 | 2.67 | 1073 | 2.84 | 1097 | 3.02 | 1119 | 3.20 | 1141 | 3.38 | —    | —    |
| 3600                                       | 976  | 2.25 | 1004 | 2.42 | 1030 | 2.58 | 1056 | 2.76 | 1080 | 2.94 | 1103 | 3.12 | 1126 | 3.30 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| <b>3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b>    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP + .5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .4750.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK79 and Belt AX38 required.

**Table 106. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 7½ Tons with Gas Heat YHC092A3,4,W\*H High Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                            | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |      | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90 |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                                | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied Low Static Drive<sup>(i)</sup></b> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
| 2400                                                                           | —   | —    | —   | —    | —   | —    | 623 | 0.60 | 664 | 0.70 | 703 | 0.82 | 739 | 0.93 | 773 | 1.06 | 804 | 1.19 | 835  | 1.32 |
| 2700                                                                           | —   | —    | —   | —    | 617 | 0.61 | 658 | 0.73 | 698 | 0.84 | 736 | 0.96 | 771 | 1.08 | 804 | 1.21 | 835 | 1.35 | 865  | 1.49 |
| 3000                                                                           | —   | —    | 619 | 0.65 | 658 | 0.75 | 696 | 0.87 | 733 | 1.00 | 770 | 1.13 | 804 | 1.26 | 837 | 1.40 | 868 | 1.54 | 897  | 1.69 |
| 3300                                                                           | 625 | 0.70 | 666 | 0.82 | 702 | 0.93 | 737 | 1.05 | 771 | 1.19 | 805 | 1.33 | 838 | 1.47 | 870 | 1.62 | 900 | 1.76 | 929  | 1.91 |
| 3600                                                                           | 675 | 0.89 | 713 | 1.02 | 747 | 1.14 | 779 | 1.26 | 811 | 1.40 | 843 | 1.55 | 874 | 1.70 | 904 | 1.86 | 934 | 2.02 | 962  | 2.17 |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                         |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2400                                       | 864  | 1.46 | 895  | 1.60 | 923  | 1.74 | 951  | 1.88 | 977  | 2.02 | 1003 | 2.17 | 1028 | 2.32 | 1053 | 2.47 | 1078 | 2.63 | 1100 | 2.78 |
| 2700                                       | 894  | 1.64 | 921  | 1.79 | 948  | 1.94 | 974  | 2.09 | 1001 | 2.24 | 1027 | 2.40 | 1052 | 2.56 | 1076 | 2.72 | 1100 | 2.88 | 1124 | 3.05 |
| 3000                                       | 925  | 1.83 | 952  | 1.99 | 978  | 2.15 | 1004 | 2.32 | 1029 | 2.48 | 1052 | 2.65 | 1076 | 2.82 | 1100 | 2.99 | 1123 | 3.15 | 1146 | 3.33 |
| 3300                                       | 958  | 2.06 | 984  | 2.22 | 1010 | 2.39 | 1035 | 2.56 | 1059 | 2.73 | 1082 | 2.91 | 1105 | 3.09 | 1128 | 3.28 | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3600                                       | 990  | 2.33 | 1017 | 2.50 | 1043 | 2.66 | 1067 | 2.84 | 1091 | 3.02 | 1114 | 3.20 | 1137 | 3.39 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| <b>3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b>    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP + .5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .4750.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK79 and Belt AX38 required.

## Performance Data

*(7½ Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 107. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 7½ Tons with Gas Heat YHC092A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                              |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                          |      | .70 |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                              |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 2400                                                                 | —   | —    | 599 | 0.52 | 650 | 0.62 | 703 | 0.75 | 751 | 0.87 | 789                          | 0.98 | 823 | 1.08 | 855  | 1.19 | 885  | 1.29 | 912  | 1.39 |  |
| 2700                                                                 | 604 | 0.58 | 651 | 0.68 | 694 | 0.79 | 741 | 0.91 | 789 | 1.06 | 832                          | 1.19 | 868 | 1.32 | 900  | 1.44 | 931  | 1.56 | 959  | 1.68 |  |
| 3000                                                                 | 661 | 0.77 | 705 | 0.88 | 744 | 1.00 | 783 | 1.12 | 826 | 1.26 | 869                          | 1.42 | 909 | 1.58 | 945  | 1.73 | 976  | 1.86 | 1004 | 1.99 |  |
| 3300                                                                 | 719 | 1.00 | 758 | 1.11 | 797 | 1.25 | 832 | 1.37 | 867 | 1.51 | 907                          | 1.68 | 946 | 1.85 | 983  | 2.02 | 1017 | 2.18 | 1048 | 2.34 |  |
| 3600                                                                 | 779 | 1.28 | 813 | 1.39 | 850 | 1.54 | 883 | 1.68 | 915 | 1.82 | 948                          | 1.97 | 984 | 2.15 | 1020 | 2.33 | 1055 | 2.52 | 1088 | 2.71 |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                          |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2400                                       | 939  | 1.50 | 965  | 1.60 | 990  | 1.71 | 1014 | 1.81 | 1039 | 1.92 | 1063 | 2.03 | 1085 | 2.14 | 1108 | 2.25 | 1131 | 2.36 | 1154 | 2.49 |
| 2700                                       | 985  | 1.79 | 1010 | 1.91 | 1034 | 2.03 | 1058 | 2.14 | 1081 | 2.26 | 1104 | 2.38 | 1126 | 2.50 | 1148 | 2.62 | 1169 | 2.74 | 1190 | 2.86 |
| 3000                                       | 1031 | 2.12 | 1056 | 2.25 | 1081 | 2.39 | 1104 | 2.51 | 1127 | 2.65 | 1148 | 2.77 | 1169 | 2.90 | 1190 | 3.03 | 1210 | 3.16 | 1231 | 3.30 |
| 3300                                       | 1077 | 2.50 | 1102 | 2.64 | 1127 | 2.78 | 1151 | 2.93 | 1174 | 3.07 | 1194 | 3.21 | 1216 | 3.36 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3600                                       | 1120 | 2.89 | 1146 | 3.06 | 1172 | 3.22 | 1195 | 3.38 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP + .5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .4750

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK79 and Belt AX38 required.

**Table 108. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 7½ Tons with Gas Heat YHC092A3,4,W\*H High Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60                          |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2400                                                                 | —   | —    | 613 | 0.54 | 666 | 0.66 | 718 | 0.78 | 762 | 0.90 | 799                          | 1.01 | 833  | 1.11 | 864  | 1.22 | 893  | 1.32 | 920  | 1.42 |
| 2700                                                                 | 621 | 0.61 | 667 | 0.72 | 710 | 0.83 | 759 | 0.97 | 804 | 1.10 | 846                          | 1.24 | 880  | 1.36 | 911  | 1.48 | 941  | 1.60 | 968  | 1.72 |
| 3000                                                                 | 680 | 0.81 | 723 | 0.93 | 761 | 1.05 | 802 | 1.18 | 845 | 1.33 | 888                          | 1.49 | 925  | 1.64 | 959  | 1.79 | 988  | 1.92 | 1016 | 2.05 |
| 3300                                                                 | 740 | 1.06 | 780 | 1.19 | 816 | 1.31 | 850 | 1.45 | 889 | 1.60 | 928                          | 1.77 | 966  | 1.94 | 1002 | 2.11 | 1036 | 2.28 | 1063 | 2.42 |
| 3600                                                                 | 800 | 1.35 | 837 | 1.49 | 872 | 1.63 | 904 | 1.77 | 935 | 1.91 | 971                          | 2.08 | 1007 | 2.27 | 1043 | 2.45 | 1077 | 2.64 | 1108 | 2.83 |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                          |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2400                                       | 946  | 1.53 | 972  | 1.64 | 997  | 1.74 | 1022 | 1.84 | 1045 | 1.95 | 1069 | 2.06 | 1092 | 2.17 | 1115 | 2.28 | 1137 | 2.40 | 1160 | 2.52 |
| 2700                                       | 994  | 1.84 | 1019 | 1.95 | 1043 | 2.07 | 1066 | 2.18 | 1089 | 2.30 | 1112 | 2.42 | 1134 | 2.54 | 1155 | 2.66 | 1177 | 2.78 | 1197 | 2.90 |
| 3000                                       | 1043 | 2.18 | 1067 | 2.31 | 1091 | 2.44 | 1114 | 2.57 | 1137 | 2.70 | 1158 | 2.83 | 1178 | 2.96 | 1200 | 3.09 | 1220 | 3.22 | 1240 | 3.35 |
| 3300                                       | 1090 | 2.57 | 1116 | 2.72 | 1140 | 2.86 | 1162 | 3.00 | 1185 | 3.15 | 1206 | 3.29 | 1227 | 3.43 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3600                                       | 137  | 3.00 | 1163 | 3.17 | 1188 | 3.33 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes: Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP + .5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .4750

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK79 and Belt AX38 required.

## Performance Data

*(8½ Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 109. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 8½ Tons with Electric Heat THC102A3,4,W Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                                   |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                                          | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |      | .70 |      | .80 |      | .90 |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                                              | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied Low Static Drive Accessory Kit<sup>(1)</sup></b> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |
| 1700*                                                                                        | —   | —    | —   | —    | 481 | 0.26 | 533 | 0.35 | 578 | 0.44 | 621 | 0.54 | 661 | 0.64 | 700 | 0.74 | 736 | 0.85 | 770  | 0.96 |
| 2040*                                                                                        | —   | —    | —   | —    | 511 | 0.34 | 562 | 0.43 | 608 | 0.52 | 649 | 0.63 | 686 | 0.74 | 722 | 0.85 | 757 | 0.97 | 791  | 1.09 |
| 2380*                                                                                        | —   | —    | 496 | 0.33 | 545 | 0.42 | 592 | 0.52 | 637 | 0.63 | 678 | 0.74 | 716 | 0.86 | 751 | 0.98 | 784 | 1.11 | 815  | 1.24 |
| 2720                                                                                         | —   | —    | 539 | 0.44 | 584 | 0.53 | 626 | 0.64 | 668 | 0.76 | 708 | 0.88 | 746 | 1.00 | 781 | 1.12 | 814 | 1.26 | 845  | 1.40 |
| 3060                                                                                         | —   | —    | 583 | 0.58 | 626 | 0.68 | 665 | 0.78 | 703 | 0.90 | 740 | 1.04 | 775 | 1.17 | 810 | 1.30 | 843 | 1.44 | 875  | 1.58 |
| 3400                                                                                         | —   | —    | 628 | 0.72 | 669 | 0.84 | 706 | 0.96 | 741 | 1.08 | 775 | 1.21 | 809 | 1.36 | 841 | 1.51 | 873 | 1.65 | 904  | 1.81 |
| 3740                                                                                         | 641 | 0.81 | 677 | 0.92 | 713 | 1.04 | 749 | 1.17 | 781 | 1.30 | 813 | 1.43 | 845 | 1.58 | 875 | 1.73 | 905 | 1.89 | 935  | 2.06 |
| 4080                                                                                         | 693 | 1.03 | 726 | 1.15 | 758 | 1.27 | 792 | 1.41 | 824 | 1.56 | 854 | 1.69 | 883 | 1.83 | 912 | 1.99 | 940 | 2.16 | 968  | 2.33 |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                                       |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1700*                                      | 802  | 1.07 | 833  | 1.19 | 864  | 1.32 | 893  | 1.45 | 921  | 1.59 | 948  | 1.72 | 972  | 1.86 | 998  | 2.01 | 1022 | 2.15 | 1045 | 2.30 |
| 2040*                                      | 823  | 1.21 | 854  | 1.34 | 884  | 1.47 | 913  | 1.60 | 940  | 1.73 | 967  | 1.87 | 993  | 2.01 | 1018 | 2.16 | 1043 | 2.32 | 1068 | 2.48 |
| 2380*                                      | 846  | 1.37 | 876  | 1.51 | 906  | 1.65 | 934  | 1.79 | 962  | 1.93 | 988  | 2.08 | 1014 | 2.22 | 1038 | 2.37 | 1064 | 2.53 | 1087 | 2.69 |
| 2720                                       | 874  | 1.54 | 904  | 1.69 | 930  | 1.84 | 958  | 2.00 | 983  | 2.14 | 1010 | 2.30 | 1035 | 2.46 | 1060 | 2.62 | 1084 | 2.78 | 1109 | 2.95 |
| 3060                                       | 905  | 1.73 | 933  | 1.89 | 960  | 2.05 | 986  | 2.20 | 1010 | 2.37 | 1035 | 2.54 | 1059 | 2.71 | 1083 | 2.89 | 1107 | 3.06 | 1131 | 3.24 |
| 3400                                       | 933  | 1.96 | 962  | 2.11 | 990  | 2.27 | 1016 | 2.44 | 1041 | 2.62 | 1065 | 2.79 | 1089 | 2.97 | 1112 | 3.15 | 1134 | 3.34 | —    | —    |
| 3740                                       | 964  | 2.22 | 992  | 2.39 | 1018 | 2.55 | 1045 | 2.72 | 1071 | 2.90 | 1095 | 3.08 | 1118 | 3.26 | 1141 | 3.45 | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 4080                                       | 995  | 2.51 | 1023 | 2.69 | 1048 | 2.86 | 1075 | 3.05 | 1100 | 3.23 | 1124 | 3.41 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| <b>3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b>    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Table includes Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat Option).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil.

No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

1 HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024. 2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP + .5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .4750

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

\*For 1700, 2040 and 2380 CFM, unit applications below 320 CFM/Ton are only applicable to T\_C models only (No Gas Heat). See below for restrictions.

- Electric heaters restricted on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.
- Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV with Froststat and Crankcase Heaters are required on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.

<sup>(1)</sup> BAYLSDR009A Required.



## Performance Data

*(8½ Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 110. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 8½ Tons with Electric Heat THC102A3,4,W Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                                   |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |                                        |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|----------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                                          | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |                                        | .70 |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                                              | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP                                    | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied Low Static Drive Accessory Kit<sup>(1)</sup></b> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |                                        |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1700*                                                                                        | —   | —    | 473 | 0.24 | 542 | 0.32 | 591 | 0.40 | 633 | 0.47 | 672 | 0.55                                   | 707 | 0.62 | 742  | 0.70 | 774  | 0.77 | 807  | 0.86 |
| 2040*                                                                                        | —   | —    | 513 | 0.32 | 575 | 0.42 | 634 | 0.53 | 679 | 0.62 | 719 | 0.71                                   | 754 | 0.80 | 787  | 0.89 | 817  | 0.97 | 846  | 1.06 |
| 2380*                                                                                        | 509 | 0.36 | 562 | 0.45 | 612 | 0.54 | 666 | 0.66 | 719 | 0.78 | 763 | 0.90                                   | 800 | 1.01 | 832  | 1.11 | 863  | 1.21 | 893  | 1.32 |
| 2720                                                                                         | 570 | 0.52 | 612 | 0.60 | 660 | 0.71 | 703 | 0.81 | 751 | 0.95 | 798 | 1.09                                   | 841 | 1.23 | 877  | 1.36 | 909  | 1.48 | 939  | 1.60 |
| 3060                                                                                         | 631 | 0.72 | 667 | 0.80 | 709 | 0.91 | 750 | 1.03 | 788 | 1.15 | 830 | 1.29                                   | 873 | 1.45 | 914  | 1.62 | 951  | 1.77 | 983  | 1.92 |
| 3400                                                                                         | 692 | 0.96 | 726 | 1.05 | 760 | 1.15 | 800 | 1.29 | 836 | 1.42 | 870 | 1.56                                   | 907 | 1.71 | 945  | 1.88 | 984  | 2.06 | 1020 | 2.24 |
| 3740                                                                                         | 754 | 1.26 | 786 | 1.36 | 815 | 1.46 | 850 | 1.59 | 886 | 1.74 | 918 | 1.88                                   | 949 | 2.03 | 980  | 2.19 | 1015 | 2.37 | 1052 | 2.57 |
| 4080                                                                                         | 817 | 1.61 | 848 | 1.72 | 874 | 1.83 | 903 | 1.95 | 935 | 2.10 | 968 | 2.26                                   | 998 | 2.42 | 1026 | 2.58 | 1054 | 2.75 | 1085 | 2.94 |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                                       |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     | <b>3-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b> |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1700*                                      | 839  | 0.94 | 869  | 1.03 | 898  | 1.12 | 926  | 1.21 | 953  | 1.30 | 980  | 1.40 | 1005 | 1.49 | 1031 | 1.59 | 1054 | 1.68 | 1078 | 1.78 |
| 2040*                                      | 876  | 1.16 | 903  | 1.25 | 930  | 1.34 | 957  | 1.44 | 984  | 1.54 | 1010 | 1.64 | 1036 | 1.75 | 1061 | 1.86 | 1084 | 1.96 | 1108 | 2.07 |
| 2380*                                      | 920  | 1.42 | 946  | 1.52 | 973  | 1.63 | 998  | 1.73 | 1021 | 1.83 | 1047 | 1.95 | 1069 | 2.05 | 1093 | 2.16 | 1115 | 2.27 | 1138 | 2.39 |
| 2720                                       | 967  | 1.72 | 994  | 1.84 | 1018 | 1.96 | 1042 | 2.07 | 1066 | 2.19 | 1089 | 2.31 | 1112 | 2.43 | 1134 | 2.55 | 1155 | 2.67 | 1176 | 2.79 |
| 3080                                       | 1012 | 2.06 | 1039 | 2.19 | 1065 | 2.32 | 1090 | 2.46 | 1113 | 2.59 | 1136 | 2.73 | 1158 | 2.86 | 1179 | 2.99 | 1199 | 3.12 | 1220 | 3.26 |
| 3400                                       | 1052 | 2.41 | 1083 | 2.58 | 1109 | 2.73 | 1135 | 2.88 | 1159 | 3.04 | 1183 | 3.19 | 1204 | 3.33 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3740                                       | 1086 | 2.77 | 1119 | 2.96 | 1149 | 3.15 | 1178 | 3.34 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 4080                                       | 1117 | 3.14 | 1151 | 3.36 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| <b>3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b>    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Table includes Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat Option).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil.

No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

1-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.829 x Fan BHP + .4024. 2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP + .5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .4750

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

\*For 1700, 2040 and 2380 CFM, unit applications below 320 CFM/Ton are only applicable to T\_C models only (No Gas Heat). See below for restrictions.

- Electric heaters restricted on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.
- Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV with Froststat and Crankcase Heaters are required on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.

<sup>(1)</sup> BAYLSDR009A required.

## Performance Data

*(8½ Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 111. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 8½ Tons with Gas Heat YHC102A3,4,W\*L Low Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                                         |      |     |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------------------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                            | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |      | .70 |      | .80                                     |      | .90 |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                                | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                                     | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied Low Static Drive<sup>(i)</sup></b> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                                         |      |     |      |      |      |
| 2720                                                                           | —   | —    | —   | —    | 621 | 0.62 | 662 | 0.74 | 703 | 0.86 | 741 | 0.98 | 777 | 1.11 | 810                                     | 1.24 | 841 | 1.38 | 871  | 1.52 |
| 3060                                                                           | 587 | 0.58 | 630 | 0.69 | 668 | 0.79 | 707 | 0.92 | 743 | 1.05 | 779 | 1.18 | 814 | 1.32 | 846                                     | 1.45 | 878 | 1.60 | 907  | 1.75 |
| 3400                                                                           | 643 | 0.77 | 683 | 0.89 | 718 | 1.00 | 753 | 1.13 | 787 | 1.26 | 820 | 1.41 | 853 | 1.56 | 884                                     | 1.71 | 915 | 1.86 | 944  | 2.02 |
| 3740                                                                           | 699 | 0.99 | 736 | 1.12 | 770 | 1.25 | 802 | 1.38 | 833 | 1.52 | 864 | 1.67 | 894 | 1.83 | 925                                     | 2.00 | 953 | 2.16 | 982  | 2.33 |
| 4080                                                                           | 757 | 1.26 | 790 | 1.40 | 823 | 1.55 | 853 | 1.69 | 882 | 1.83 | 910 | 1.98 | 938 | 2.15 | 967                                     | 2.32 | 994 | 2.50 | 1021 | 2.68 |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                         |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | <b>3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |     |      |      |      |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80                                    |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                     | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2720                                       | 900  | 1.67 | 927  | 1.82 | 954  | 1.97 | 980  | 2.12 | 1006 | 2.28 | 1032 | 2.44 | 1057 | 2.60 | 1082                                    | 2.76 | 1105 | 2.92 | 1129 | 3.09 |
| 3060                                       | 936  | 1.90 | 962  | 2.06 | 989  | 2.22 | 1014 | 2.39 | 1039 | 2.56 | 1062 | 2.73 | 1085 | 2.90 | 1109                                    | 3.07 | 1133 | 3.25 | 1155 | 3.43 |
| 3400                                       | 973  | 2.17 | 999  | 2.34 | 1025 | 2.51 | 1050 | 2.68 | 1074 | 2.86 | 1097 | 3.04 | 1120 | 3.22 | 1142                                    | 3.41 | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3740                                       | 1010 | 2.50 | 1036 | 2.66 | 1062 | 2.84 | 1087 | 3.01 | 1110 | 3.19 | 1134 | 3.39 | —    | —    | —                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 4080                                       | 1047 | 2.86 | 1073 | 3.04 | 1098 | 3.22 | 1123 | 3.40 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
|                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP+.5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.4750

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK79 and Belt AX38 required.

**Table 112. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 8½ Tons with Gas Heat YHC102A3,4,W\*M Medium Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                                         |      |     |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------------------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                            | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |      | .70 |      | .80                                     |      | .90 |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                                | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                                     | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied Low Static Drive<sup>(i)</sup></b> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                                         |      |     |      |      |      |
| 2720                                                                           | —   | —    | —   | —    | 623 | 0.63 | 664 | 0.75 | 704 | 0.87 | 742 | 0.99 | 778 | 1.11 | 811                                     | 1.24 | 842 | 1.38 | 872  | 1.53 |
| 3060                                                                           | 589 | 0.58 | 632 | 0.69 | 670 | 0.80 | 709 | 0.92 | 745 | 1.06 | 781 | 1.19 | 815 | 1.32 | 848                                     | 1.46 | 880 | 1.60 | 909  | 1.75 |
| 3400                                                                           | 645 | 0.77 | 685 | 0.89 | 721 | 1.01 | 755 | 1.13 | 789 | 1.27 | 822 | 1.42 | 854 | 1.57 | 886                                     | 1.72 | 916 | 1.87 | 945  | 2.02 |
| 3740                                                                           | 702 | 1.00 | 739 | 1.14 | 772 | 1.26 | 804 | 1.39 | 836 | 1.53 | 867 | 1.69 | 897 | 1.85 | 926                                     | 2.01 | 956 | 2.18 | 984  | 2.34 |
| 4080                                                                           | 759 | 1.27 | 793 | 1.42 | 826 | 1.56 | 856 | 1.70 | 884 | 1.84 | 913 | 2.00 | 941 | 2.16 | 969                                     | 2.34 | 996 | 2.52 | 1024 | 2.70 |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                         |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | <b>3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |     |      |      |      |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80                                    |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                     | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2720                                       | 900  | 1.67 | 928  | 1.82 | 955  | 1.98 | 982  | 2.14 | 1008 | 2.29 | 1033 | 2.45 | 1057 | 2.60 | 1083                                    | 2.77 | 1107 | 2.94 | 1129 | 3.10 |
| 3060                                       | 936  | 1.91 | 964  | 2.07 | 989  | 2.23 | 1015 | 2.39 | 1039 | 2.56 | 1063 | 2.73 | 1088 | 2.92 | 1111                                    | 3.09 | 1134 | 3.26 | 1157 | 3.44 |
| 3400                                       | 974  | 2.18 | 1001 | 2.35 | 1027 | 2.52 | 1051 | 2.69 | 1075 | 2.87 | 1098 | 3.05 | 1121 | 3.23 | 1144                                    | 3.42 | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3740                                       | 1011 | 2.50 | 1038 | 2.68 | 1064 | 2.85 | 1089 | 3.03 | 1113 | 3.22 | 1135 | 3.40 | —    | —    | —                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 4080                                       | 1050 | 2.87 | 1076 | 3.05 | 1101 | 3.24 | 1126 | 3.43 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
|                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP+.5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.4750

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK79 and Belt AX38 required.

## Performance Data

*(8½ Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 113. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 8½ Tons with Gas Heat YHC102A3,4,W\*H High Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                            | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |      | .70 |      | .80                                     |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                                | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM                                     | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied Low Static Drive<sup>(i)</sup></b> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2720                                                                           | —   | —    | 590 | 0.55 | 633 | 0.66 | 674 | 0.77 | 713 | 0.89 | 750 | 1.01 | 786 | 1.14 | 818                                     | 1.28 | 850  | 1.42 | 879  | 1.56 |
| 3060                                                                           | 602 | 0.62 | 643 | 0.72 | 682 | 0.83 | 719 | 0.96 | 756 | 1.09 | 791 | 1.23 | 825 | 1.36 | 857                                     | 1.50 | 889  | 1.65 | 917  | 1.80 |
| 3400                                                                           | 660 | 0.82 | 698 | 0.94 | 733 | 1.05 | 767 | 1.18 | 801 | 1.32 | 834 | 1.48 | 866 | 1.62 | 897                                     | 1.77 | 927  | 1.92 | 956  | 2.08 |
| 3740                                                                           | 718 | 1.06 | 754 | 1.19 | 787 | 1.32 | 818 | 1.45 | 849 | 1.60 | 880 | 1.76 | 910 | 1.92 | 939                                     | 2.08 | 968  | 2.24 | 996  | 2.41 |
| 4080                                                                           | 777 | 1.35 | 811 | 1.49 | 841 | 1.63 | 870 | 1.77 | 899 | 1.92 | 928 | 2.08 | 956 | 2.26 | 983                                     | 2.43 | 1011 | 2.61 | 1037 | 2.79 |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                         |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      | <b>3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |      |      |      |      |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80                                    |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                     | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2720                                       | 907  | 1.71 | 934  | 1.86 | 960  | 2.01 | 987  | 2.17 | 1014 | 2.33 | 1039 | 2.48 | 1063 | 2.64 | 1088                                    | 2.81 | 1112 | 2.97 | 1134 | 3.13 |
| 3060                                       | 945  | 1.95 | 971  | 2.11 | 997  | 2.28 | 1022 | 2.45 | 1047 | 2.62 | 1070 | 2.79 | 1094 | 2.96 | 1117                                    | 3.14 | 1141 | 3.31 | —    | —    |
| 3400                                       | 985  | 2.24 | 1010 | 2.40 | 1036 | 2.58 | 1060 | 2.76 | 1084 | 2.93 | 1106 | 3.11 | 1130 | 3.31 | —                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3740                                       | 1023 | 2.58 | 1049 | 2.75 | 1075 | 2.93 | 1099 | 3.11 | 1122 | 3.29 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 4080                                       | 1063 | 2.96 | 1089 | 3.15 | 1114 | 3.34 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
|                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP + .5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .4750

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK79 and Belt AX38 required.

**Table 114. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 8½ Tons with Gas Heat YHC102A3,4,W\*L Low Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                            | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50  |      | .60  |      | .70  |      | .80                                     |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                                | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                     | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied Low Static Drive<sup>(i)</sup></b> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2720                                                                           | 622 | 0.62 | 669 | 0.73 | 711 | 0.84 | 760 | 0.97 | 807  | 1.12 | 849  | 1.26 | 884  | 1.38 | 915                                     | 1.50 | 944  | 1.62 | 972  | 1.74 |
| 3060                                                                           | 688 | 0.85 | 732 | 0.97 | 770 | 1.09 | 809 | 1.22 | 853  | 1.38 | 895  | 1.54 | 934  | 1.70 | 968                                     | 1.85 | 998  | 1.99 | 1026 | 2.13 |
| 3400                                                                           | 756 | 1.14 | 795 | 1.27 | 832 | 1.40 | 866 | 1.54 | 901  | 1.69 | 941  | 1.86 | 979  | 2.04 | 1015                                    | 2.22 | 1049 | 2.40 | 1079 | 2.56 |
| 3740                                                                           | 824 | 1.49 | 859 | 1.62 | 895 | 1.78 | 926 | 1.92 | 957  | 2.07 | 990  | 2.24 | 1025 | 2.42 | 1061                                    | 2.62 | 1095 | 2.82 | 1127 | 3.02 |
| 4080                                                                           | 893 | 1.90 | 925 | 2.05 | 958 | 2.21 | 988 | 2.37 | 1017 | 2.53 | 1046 | 2.70 | 1075 | 2.88 | 1108                                    | 3.08 | 1140 | 3.29 | —    | —    |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                         |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |      |      |      |      |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80                                    |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                     | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>2-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2720                                       | 998  | 1.86 | 1024 | 1.98 | 1047 | 2.10 | 1071 | 2.22 | 1094 | 2.33 | 1115 | 2.45 | 1138 | 2.57 | 1159                                    | 2.69 | 1181 | 2.82 | 1201 | 2.94 |
| 3060                                       | 1053 | 2.26 | 1078 | 2.39 | 1102 | 2.53 | 1125 | 2.66 | 1146 | 2.79 | 1169 | 2.93 | 1190 | 3.06 | 1210                                    | 3.19 | 1230 | 3.32 | 1250 | 3.45 |
| 3400                                       | 1106 | 2.71 | 1131 | 2.86 | 1156 | 3.02 | 1179 | 3.16 | 1201 | 3.31 | 1223 | 3.45 | —    | —    | —                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3740                                       | 1158 | 3.21 | 1185 | 3.39 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 4080                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
|                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP + .5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .4750.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK79 and Belt AX38 required.

## Performance Data

*(8½ Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 115. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 8½ Tons with Gas Heat YHC102A3,4,W\*M Medium Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |                              | .50  |      | .60  |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP                          | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 2720                                                                 | 625 | 0.62 | 671 | 0.73 | 714 | 0.84 | 763 | 0.98                         | 809  | 1.13 | 851  | 1.27 | 885  | 1.39 | 917  | 1.51 | 946  | 1.63 | 974  | 1.75 |  |
| 3060                                                                 | 691 | 0.86 | 734 | 0.98 | 772 | 1.10 | 812 | 1.23                         | 856  | 1.39 | 897  | 1.55 | 936  | 1.71 | 970  | 1.86 | 1001 | 2.00 | 1028 | 2.14 |  |
| 3400                                                                 | 759 | 1.15 | 798 | 1.28 | 835 | 1.41 | 868 | 1.55                         | 904  | 1.70 | 943  | 1.87 | 982  | 2.05 | 1019 | 2.23 | 1052 | 2.41 | 1082 | 2.57 |  |
| 3740                                                                 | 827 | 1.50 | 863 | 1.64 | 898 | 1.79 | 930 | 1.94                         | 960  | 2.09 | 994  | 2.26 | 1029 | 2.44 | 1064 | 2.64 | 1098 | 2.84 | 1130 | 3.03 |  |
| 4080                                                                 | 897 | 1.92 | 929 | 2.07 | 962 | 2.23 | 992 | 2.39                         | 1021 | 2.55 | 1049 | 2.72 | 1079 | 2.90 | 1112 | 3.10 | 1144 | 3.31 | —    | —    |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                                          |     |      |     |      |     |      |     | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2720                                       | 1000 | 1.87 | 1025 | 1.99 | 1048 | 2.10 | 1072 | 2.22 | 1095 | 2.34 | 1117 | 2.46 | 1139 | 2.58 | 1161 | 2.70 | 1182 | 2.82 | 1203 | 2.95 |
| 3060                                       | 1054 | 2.27 | 1080 | 2.41 | 1103 | 2.53 | 1126 | 2.67 | 1149 | 2.80 | 1170 | 2.93 | 1192 | 3.07 | 1211 | 3.20 | 1231 | 3.33 | —    | —    |
| 3400                                       | 1108 | 2.73 | 1134 | 2.88 | 1158 | 3.03 | 1181 | 3.17 | 1204 | 3.33 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3740                                       | 1160 | 3.23 | 1187 | 3.41 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 4080                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP+.5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.4750

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK79 and Belt AX38 required.

**Table 116. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 8½ Tons with Gas Heat YHC102A3,4,W\*H High Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                      | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                          |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                          | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      | 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 2720                                                                 | 640 | 0.66 | 684 | 0.77 | 729 | 0.89 | 778  | 1.03 | 823  | 1.17 | 863                          | 1.31 | 896  | 1.43 | 926  | 1.55 | 955  | 1.67 | 982  | 1.79 |  |
| 3060                                                                 | 709 | 0.91 | 750 | 1.03 | 788 | 1.15 | 829  | 1.29 | 872  | 1.45 | 913                          | 1.61 | 950  | 1.77 | 983  | 1.92 | 1011 | 2.05 | 1038 | 2.19 |  |
| 3400                                                                 | 778 | 1.21 | 817 | 1.35 | 851 | 1.48 | 885  | 1.62 | 924  | 1.78 | 963                          | 1.96 | 1000 | 2.14 | 1035 | 2.30 | 1067 | 2.49 | 1095 | 2.65 |  |
| 3740                                                                 | 848 | 1.58 | 885 | 1.73 | 917 | 1.88 | 948  | 2.03 | 979  | 2.18 | 1014                         | 2.36 | 1050 | 2.56 | 1084 | 2.76 | 1118 | 2.96 | 1148 | 3.15 |  |
| 4080                                                                 | 919 | 2.02 | 952 | 2.18 | 984 | 2.35 | 1012 | 2.50 | 1041 | 2.67 | 1070                         | 2.84 | 1102 | 3.04 | 1135 | 3.25 | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
|                                                                      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      | 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 2-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 2720                                       | 1007 | 1.90 | 1032 | 2.02 | 1056 | 2.14 | 1079 | 2.26 | 1101 | 2.38 | 1124 | 2.50 | 1146 | 2.62 | 1167 | 2.74 | 1189 | 2.86 | 1209 | 2.98 |  |
| 3060                                       | 1064 | 2.32 | 1090 | 2.46 | 1113 | 2.59 | 1135 | 2.72 | 1157 | 2.85 | 1178 | 2.98 | 1199 | 3.12 | 1220 | 3.26 | 1240 | 3.39 | —    | —    |  |
| 3400                                       | 1121 | 2.80 | 1146 | 2.95 | 1170 | 3.10 | 1193 | 3.25 | 1215 | 3.40 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 3740                                       | 1177 | 3.34 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 4080                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 3-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

2-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.000 x Fan BHP+.5000. 3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.4750

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Fan Sheave AK79 and Belt AX38 required.

## Performance Data

*(10 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 117. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 10 Tons with Optional Electric Heat THC102A3,4,W Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                    |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                           | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50 |      | .60 |      | .70 |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                               | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>3-HP Standard Motor &amp; Low Static Drive Accessory Kit<sup>(1)</sup></b> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2000*                                                                         | —   | —    | —   | —    | —   | —    | 568 | 0.43 | 613 | 0.53 | 653 | 0.64 | 691 | 0.75 | 727  | 0.86 | 763  | 0.98 | 797  | 1.10 |
| 2400*                                                                         | —   | —    | —   | —    | —   | —    | 606 | 0.56 | 650 | 0.67 | 691 | 0.78 | 728 | 0.90 | 763  | 1.02 | 796  | 1.16 | 826  | 1.29 |
| 2800*                                                                         | —   | —    | 564 | 0.50 | 607 | 0.60 | 649 | 0.71 | 689 | 0.83 | 728 | 0.95 | 766 | 1.08 | 801  | 1.21 | 833  | 1.35 | 864  | 1.50 |
| 3200                                                                          | 576 | 0.57 | 618 | 0.67 | 659 | 0.79 | 697 | 0.90 | 734 | 1.03 | 770 | 1.17 | 804 | 1.31 | 839  | 1.45 | 871  | 1.60 | 901  | 1.74 |
| 3600                                                                          | 638 | 0.78 | 675 | 0.89 | 714 | 1.02 | 749 | 1.14 | 782 | 1.27 | 815 | 1.41 | 847 | 1.57 | 879  | 1.73 | 909  | 1.89 | 939  | 2.04 |
| 4000                                                                          | 701 | 1.04 | 734 | 1.16 | 768 | 1.30 | 803 | 1.44 | 834 | 1.58 | 863 | 1.72 | 894 | 1.87 | 923  | 2.04 | 952  | 2.21 | 979  | 2.39 |
| 4400                                                                          | 764 | 1.36 | 795 | 1.49 | 825 | 1.63 | 857 | 1.79 | 888 | 1.95 | 916 | 2.10 | 943 | 2.25 | 970  | 2.41 | 997  | 2.59 | 1024 | 2.78 |
| 4800                                                                          | 828 | 1.74 | 857 | 1.88 | 884 | 2.02 | 913 | 2.18 | 942 | 2.36 | 970 | 2.53 | 996 | 2.70 | 1021 | 2.86 | 1045 | 3.03 | 1070 | 3.22 |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>3-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b>    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2000*                                      | 828  | 1.22 | 859  | 1.35 | 888  | 1.48 | 917  | 1.61 | 945  | 1.75 | 971  | 1.88 | 998  | 2.03 | 1023 | 2.19 | 1048 | 2.35 | 1072 | 2.50 |
| 2400*                                      | 858  | 1.43 | 888  | 1.56 | 916  | 1.70 | 945  | 1.85 | 972  | 1.99 | 998  | 2.14 | 1023 | 2.29 | 1050 | 2.45 | 1073 | 2.60 | 1097 | 2.76 |
| 2800*                                      | 894  | 1.65 | 921  | 1.79 | 949  | 1.95 | 975  | 2.11 | 1001 | 2.27 | 1027 | 2.43 | 1051 | 2.59 | 1076 | 2.75 | 1100 | 2.92 | 1123 | 3.09 |
| 3200                                       | 931  | 1.89 | 959  | 2.06 | 986  | 2.22 | 1012 | 2.39 | 1037 | 2.56 | 1061 | 2.74 | 1084 | 2.91 | 1108 | 3.09 | 1131 | 3.28 | 1153 | 3.46 |
| 3600                                       | 969  | 2.21 | 997  | 2.37 | 1024 | 2.54 | 1050 | 2.72 | 1074 | 2.89 | 1098 | 3.08 | 1122 | 3.27 | 1145 | 3.46 | 1166 | 3.65 | 1188 | 3.85 |
| 4000                                       | 1007 | 2.57 | 1034 | 2.74 | 1062 | 2.93 | 1087 | 3.11 | 1112 | 3.29 | 1136 | 3.47 | 1159 | 3.66 | 1182 | 3.86 | 1204 | 4.07 | 1226 | 4.28 |
| 4400                                       | 1050 | 2.97 | 1075 | 3.17 | 1101 | 3.36 | 1126 | 3.55 | 1150 | 3.75 | 1173 | 3.94 | 1198 | 4.15 | 1219 | 4.34 | 1241 | 4.54 | 1264 | 4.77 |
| 4800                                       | 1095 | 3.42 | 1119 | 3.62 | 1143 | 3.83 | 1166 | 4.05 | 1189 | 4.26 | 1212 | 4.47 | 1235 | 4.68 | 1258 | 4.90 | 1280 | 5.12 | 1300 | 5.32 |

**5-HP Oversized Motor & Drive**

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Table includes Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat Option).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil.

No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .475. 5-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.950 x Fan BHP + .470.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

\*For 2000, 2400 and 2800 CFM, unit applications below 320 CFM/Ton are only applicable to T\_C models only (No Gas Heat). See below for restrictions.

- Electric heaters restricted on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.
- Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV with Froststat and Crankcase Heaters are required on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.

<sup>(1)</sup> BAYLSDR010A required.

## Performance Data

*(10 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 118. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 10 Tons with Optional Electric Heat THC102A3,4,W Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                    |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                           | .10 |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60  |                                         | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                               | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                                     | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>3-HP Standard Motor &amp; Low Static Drive Accessory Kit<sup>(i)</sup></b> |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2000*                                                                         | —   | —    | —    | —    | 584  | 0.43 | 639  | 0.53 | 682  | 0.62 | 721  | 0.71                                    | 755  | 0.79 | 787  | 0.88 | 818  | 0.97 | 849  | 1.06 |
| 2400*                                                                         | —   | —    | 578  | 0.48 | 627  | 0.57 | 683  | 0.70 | 734  | 0.83 | 776  | 0.94                                    | 812  | 1.05 | 845  | 1.15 | 876  | 1.26 | 904  | 1.36 |
| 2800*                                                                         | 596 | 0.58 | 640  | 0.67 | 686  | 0.79 | 728  | 0.90 | 776  | 1.04 | 822  | 1.19                                    | 865  | 1.34 | 900  | 1.47 | 932  | 1.60 | 962  | 1.73 |
| 3200                                                                          | 671 | 0.85 | 706  | 0.93 | 748  | 1.06 | 787  | 1.19 | 824  | 1.32 | 864  | 1.47                                    | 906  | 1.64 | 946  | 1.81 | 983  | 1.97 | 1015 | 2.13 |
| 3600                                                                          | 746 | 1.18 | 777  | 1.27 | 811  | 1.39 | 849  | 1.54 | 883  | 1.68 | 916  | 1.82                                    | 950  | 1.98 | 987  | 2.16 | 1024 | 2.35 | 1060 | 2.55 |
| 4000                                                                          | 822 | 1.59 | 850  | 1.70 | 879  | 1.81 | 912  | 1.95 | 946  | 2.12 | 977  | 2.28                                    | 1006 | 2.43 | 1035 | 2.60 | 1067 | 2.79 | 1101 | 2.99 |
| 4400                                                                          | 898 | 2.09 | 925  | 2.21 | 950  | 2.32 | 977  | 2.46 | 1008 | 2.63 | 1039 | 2.81                                    | 1067 | 2.98 | 1094 | 3.16 | 1121 | 3.33 | 1147 | 3.52 |
| 4800                                                                          | 974 | 2.69 | 1000 | 2.83 | 1023 | 2.95 | 1046 | 3.07 | 1072 | 3.23 | 1101 | 3.42                                    | 1130 | 3.62 | 1156 | 3.81 | 1181 | 4.00 | 1206 | 4.19 |
| <b>3-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                        |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>5-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**Continued**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |                                        | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                                                                | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                                    | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>3-HP Standard Motor &amp; Low Static Drive Accessory Kit<sup>(ii)</sup></b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>3-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2000*                                                                          | 877  | 1.15 | 906  | 1.24 | 933  | 1.33 | 961  | 1.43 | 988  | 1.54 | 1014 | 1.64                                   | 1038 | 1.74 | 1063 | 1.85 | 1087 | 1.96 | 1111 | 2.07 |
| 2400*                                                                          | 931  | 1.47 | 958  | 1.58 | 983  | 1.68 | 1008 | 1.78 | 1032 | 1.89 | 1056 | 2.00                                   | 1080 | 2.11 | 1103 | 2.22 | 1126 | 2.34 | 1149 | 2.46 |
| 2800*                                                                          | 989  | 1.84 | 1015 | 1.97 | 1040 | 2.09 | 1064 | 2.21 | 1087 | 2.34 | 1110 | 2.46                                   | 1132 | 2.58 | 1154 | 2.71 | 1176 | 2.83 | 1196 | 2.95 |
| 3200                                                                           | 1044 | 2.28 | 1072 | 2.42 | 1097 | 2.57 | 1122 | 2.71 | 1145 | 2.84 | 1168 | 2.99                                   | 1189 | 3.12 | 1210 | 3.27 | 1231 | 3.41 | 1250 | 3.54 |
| 3600                                                                           | 1093 | 2.74 | 1124 | 2.92 | 1151 | 3.09 | 1176 | 3.25 | 1201 | 3.42 | 1224 | 3.58                                   | 1246 | 3.74 | 1268 | 3.90 | 1289 | 4.06 | 1308 | 4.20 |
| 4000                                                                           | 1135 | 3.21 | 1167 | 3.42 | 1198 | 3.63 | 1227 | 3.84 | 1254 | 4.05 | 1278 | 4.23                                   | 1301 | 4.41 | 1323 | 4.60 | 1344 | 4.77 | 1365 | 4.95 |
| 4400                                                                           | 1177 | 3.73 | 1207 | 3.96 | 1239 | 4.19 | 1268 | 4.42 | 1297 | 4.67 | 1324 | 4.90                                   | 1351 | 5.12 | 1376 | 5.35 | 1398 | 5.56 | 1420 | 5.75 |
| 4800                                                                           | 1229 | 4.39 | 1254 | 4.59 | 1282 | 4.83 | 1310 | 5.07 | 1338 | 5.32 | 1365 | 5.58                                   | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| <b>5-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Table includes Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat Option).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. Data does not include pressure drop due to reheat coil.

No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP + .475. 5-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.950 x Fan BHP + .470.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

\*For 2000, 2400 and 2800 CFM, unit applications below 320 CFM/Ton are only applicable to T\_C models only (No Gas Heat). See below for restrictions.

- Electric heaters restricted on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.
- Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV with Froststat and Crankcase Heaters are required on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.

<sup>(i)</sup> BAYLSDR010A required.

<sup>(ii)</sup> BAYLSDR010A required.

## Performance Data

*(10 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 119. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 10 Tons with Gas Heat YHC120A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                     |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                            | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30 |      | .40 |      | .50  |      | .60  |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90                                     |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                                | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                     | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>3-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied Low Static Drive<sup>(i)</sup></b> |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |
| 3200                                                                           | —   | —    | —   | —    | —   | —    | 743 | 1.06 | 779  | 1.20 | 814  | 1.35 | 847  | 1.49 | 879  | 1.63 | 910                                     | 1.78 | 938  | 1.93 |
| 3600                                                                           | —   | —    | 735 | 1.10 | 768 | 1.22 | 802 | 1.36 | 834  | 1.50 | 866  | 1.66 | 897  | 1.82 | 927  | 1.98 | 957                                     | 2.14 | 985  | 2.30 |
| 4000                                                                           | 767 | 1.29 | 802 | 1.44 | 833 | 1.58 | 863 | 1.71 | 892  | 1.87 | 922  | 2.04 | 951  | 2.21 | 979  | 2.39 | 1006                                    | 2.56 | 1034 | 2.74 |
| 4400                                                                           | 837 | 1.69 | 869 | 1.85 | 899 | 2.00 | 926 | 2.15 | 953  | 2.31 | 980  | 2.48 | 1007 | 2.66 | 1033 | 2.85 | 1059                                    | 3.04 | 1085 | 3.24 |
| 4800                                                                           | 908 | 2.16 | 937 | 2.33 | 965 | 2.50 | 991 | 2.67 | 1017 | 2.83 | 1041 | 3.00 | 1066 | 3.19 | 1090 | 3.38 | 1115                                    | 3.59 | 1139 | 3.80 |
| <b>3-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                         |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>5-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |      |      |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>3-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3200                                       | 966  | 2.10 | 992  | 2.26 | 1018 | 2.43 | 1042 | 2.60 | 1066 | 2.78 | 1091 | 2.96 | 1114 | 3.15 | 1136 | 3.33 | 1159 | 3.51 | 1182 | 3.70 |
| 3600                                       | 1013 | 2.47 | 1039 | 2.64 | 1065 | 2.82 | 1089 | 3.00 | 1113 | 3.19 | 1135 | 3.38 | 1157 | 3.56 | 1179 | 3.76 | 1201 | 3.97 | 1221 | 4.16 |
| 4000                                       | 1060 | 2.92 | 1086 | 3.10 | 1111 | 3.28 | 1135 | 3.47 | 1159 | 3.66 | 1182 | 3.86 | 1203 | 4.05 | 1224 | 4.26 | 1246 | 4.47 | 1266 | 4.68 |
| 4400                                       | 1110 | 3.43 | 1134 | 3.62 | 1159 | 3.82 | 1183 | 4.02 | 1205 | 4.22 | 1229 | 4.43 | 1251 | 4.64 | 1272 | 4.84 | 1292 | 5.05 | 1313 | 5.27 |
| 4800                                       | 1162 | 4.01 | 1185 | 4.22 | 1209 | 4.44 | 1231 | 4.64 | 1253 | 4.86 | 1276 | 5.07 | 1298 | 5.30 | 1319 | 5.51 | 1338 | 5.73 | —    | —    |
| <b>5-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b>    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.475. 5-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.950 x Fan BHP+.470.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VM50 x 7/8 inch, Fan Sheave AK89, and Belt AX40 required.

**Table 120. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 10 Tons with Gas Heat YHC120A3,4,W\*H High Heat Downflow Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                                     |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                                                            | .10 |      | .20 |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60  |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90                                     |      | 1.00 |      |
|                                                                                | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                                     | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>3-HP Standard Motor &amp; Field Supplied Low Static Drive<sup>(i)</sup></b> |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                         |      |      |      |
| 3200                                                                           | —   | —    | —   | —    | 739  | 1.05 | 774  | 1.19 | 809  | 1.33 | 843  | 1.47 | 874  | 1.61 | 905  | 1.76 | 935                                     | 1.92 | 963  | 2.08 |
| 3600                                                                           | 738 | 1.11 | 772 | 1.23 | 805  | 1.37 | 838  | 1.52 | 869  | 1.68 | 900  | 1.84 | 930  | 2.00 | 960  | 2.16 | 988                                     | 2.32 | 1016 | 2.49 |
| 4000                                                                           | 813 | 1.49 | 844 | 1.63 | 873  | 1.77 | 903  | 1.93 | 932  | 2.10 | 961  | 2.27 | 989  | 2.45 | 1017 | 2.63 | 1043                                    | 2.80 | 1070 | 2.98 |
| 4400                                                                           | 889 | 1.95 | 917 | 2.10 | 944  | 2.25 | 971  | 2.42 | 998  | 2.59 | 1024 | 2.78 | 1050 | 2.97 | 1076 | 3.17 | 1101                                    | 3.37 | 1126 | 3.56 |
| 4800                                                                           | 964 | 2.50 | 991 | 2.66 | 1016 | 2.83 | 1040 | 3.00 | 1065 | 3.18 | 1090 | 3.38 | 1114 | 3.58 | 1138 | 3.79 | 1161                                    | 4.00 | 1184 | 4.22 |
| <b>3-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>                                         |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>5-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b> |      |      |      |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                                        | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |
|                                            | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| <b>3-HP Standard Motor &amp; Drive</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3200                                       | 989  | 2.24 | 1015 | 2.41 | 1039 | 2.58 | 1064 | 2.76 | 1087 | 2.93 | 1111 | 3.12 | 1133 | 3.30 | 1156 | 3.48 | 1179 | 3.68 | 1200 | 3.85 |
| 3600                                       | 1042 | 2.66 | 1067 | 2.84 | 1091 | 3.02 | 1115 | 3.21 | 1138 | 3.40 | 1160 | 3.59 | 1181 | 3.78 | 1203 | 3.98 | 1224 | 4.19 | 1244 | 4.39 |
| 4000                                       | 1095 | 3.17 | 1120 | 3.35 | 1145 | 3.54 | 1167 | 3.73 | 1190 | 3.93 | 1212 | 4.14 | 1233 | 4.35 | 1253 | 4.55 | 1273 | 4.76 | 1293 | 4.97 |
| 4400                                       | 1150 | 3.75 | 1174 | 3.95 | 1197 | 4.15 | 1221 | 4.36 | 1243 | 4.56 | 1265 | 4.77 | 1285 | 4.97 | 1306 | 5.20 | 1326 | 5.42 | 1345 | 5.65 |
| 4800                                       | 1208 | 4.42 | 1231 | 4.64 | 1253 | 4.86 | 1275 | 5.07 | 1297 | 5.29 | 1317 | 5.50 | 1338 | 5.72 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| <b>5-HP Oversized Motor &amp; Drive</b>    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.475. 5-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.950 x Fan BHP+.470.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(i)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VM50 x 7/8 inch, Fan Sheave AK89, and Belt AX40 required.

## Performance Data

*(10 Tons High Efficiency)*

**Table 121. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 10 Tons with Gas Heat YHC120A3,4,W\*L,M Low & Medium Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                      | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60  |                             | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP                         | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 3200                                                                 | —    | —    | 777  | 1.15 | 814  | 1.28 | 853  | 1.42 | 895  | 1.59 | 936  | 1.76                        | 973  | 1.93 | 1008 | 2.09 | 1037 | 2.24 | 1064 | 2.38 |  |
| 3600                                                                 | 819  | 1.42 | 857  | 1.57 | 890  | 1.71 | 922  | 1.85 | 957  | 2.02 | 994  | 2.20                        | 1032 | 2.39 | 1067 | 2.58 | 1099 | 2.77 | 1131 | 2.96 |  |
| 4000                                                                 | 902  | 1.91 | 936  | 2.07 | 968  | 2.23 | 998  | 2.39 | 1027 | 2.55 | 1058 | 2.73                        | 1091 | 2.93 | 1124 | 3.14 | 1158 | 3.36 | 1189 | 3.57 |  |
| 4400                                                                 | 986  | 2.50 | 1016 | 2.68 | 1047 | 2.86 | 1075 | 3.03 | 1101 | 3.20 | 1128 | 3.39                        | 1155 | 3.58 | 1186 | 3.80 | 1217 | 4.03 | 1246 | 4.25 |  |
| 4800                                                                 | 1070 | 3.22 | 1098 | 3.40 | 1127 | 3.60 | 1153 | 3.79 | 1178 | 3.98 | 1203 | 4.17                        | 1227 | 4.37 | 1251 | 4.57 | 1279 | 4.80 | 1307 | 5.05 |  |
| 5-HP Oversized Motor & Drive                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|--|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |     | 1.80 |     | 1.90 |     | 2.00 |     |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP | RPM  | BHP | RPM  | BHP | RPM  | BHP |  |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |  |
| 3200                                       | 1090 | 2.53 | 1115 | 2.67 | 1139 | 2.81 | 1161 | 2.95 | 1183 | 3.09 | 1205 | 3.23 |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |  |
| 3600                                       | 1157 | 3.13 | 1181 | 3.29 | 1205 | 3.45 | 1228 | 3.61 | 1250 | 3.77 | 1272 | 3.93 |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |  |
| 4000                                       | 1218 | 3.78 | 1246 | 3.99 | 1271 | 4.18 | 1294 | 4.36 | 1317 | 4.55 | 1338 | 4.72 |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |  |
| 4400                                       | 1276 | 4.49 | 1304 | 4.73 | 1333 | 4.97 | 1359 | 5.20 | 1383 | 5.42 | 1405 | 5.62 |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |  |
| 4800                                       | 1336 | 5.30 | 1363 | 5.56 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —   | —    | —   | —    | —   |  |
| 5-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.475. 5-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.950 x Fan BHP+.470.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VM50 x 7/8 inch, Fan Sheave AK89, and Belt AX40 required.

**Table 122. Belt Drive Evaporator Fan Performance 10 Tons with Gas Heat YHC120A3,4,W\*H High Heat Horizontal Airflow**

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water)                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                                                      | .10  |      | .20  |      | .30  |      | .40  |      | .50  |      | .60                         |      | .70  |      | .80  |      | .90  |      | 1.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                                                  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM                         | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Field Supplied Low Static Drive <sup>(1)</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3-HP Standard Motor & Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 3200                                                                 | 785  | 1.18 | 821  | 1.31 | 861  | 1.46 | 903  | 1.62 | 944  | 1.80 | 981                         | 1.96 | 1014 | 2.12 | 1043 | 2.27 | 1070 | 2.41 | 1095 | 2.55 |  |
| 3600                                                                 | 874  | 1.64 | 907  | 1.78 | 939  | 1.93 | 977  | 2.11 | 1014 | 2.30 | 1050                        | 2.49 | 1084 | 2.69 | 1115 | 2.87 | 1144 | 3.05 | 1169 | 3.21 |  |
| 4000                                                                 | 964  | 2.21 | 994  | 2.37 | 1023 | 2.53 | 1053 | 2.71 | 1087 | 2.91 | 1121                        | 3.12 | 1154 | 3.33 | 1185 | 3.55 | 1215 | 3.76 | 1242 | 3.96 |  |
| 4400                                                                 | 1055 | 2.91 | 1082 | 3.08 | 1109 | 3.25 | 1135 | 3.43 | 1164 | 3.64 | 1194                        | 3.86 | 1225 | 4.09 | 1255 | 4.32 | 1284 | 4.56 | 1312 | 4.79 |  |
| 4800                                                                 | 1146 | 3.74 | 1171 | 3.92 | 1196 | 4.11 | 1220 | 4.31 | 1244 | 4.51 | 1271                        | 4.73 | 1298 | 4.97 | 1327 | 5.22 | 1354 | 5.47 | 1382 | 5.74 |  |
| 5-HP Oversized Motor & Drive                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

Continued

| External Static Pressure (Inches of Water) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                                            | 1.10 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.30 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.50 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.70 |      | 1.80 |      | 1.90 |      | 2.00 |      |  |
| CFM                                        | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |  |
| 3-HP Standard Motor & Drive                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 3200                                       | 1120 | 2.70 | 1143 | 2.84 | 1166 | 2.98 | 1188 | 3.12 | 1208 | 3.25 | 1229 | 3.39 | 1249 | 3.53 | 1269 | 3.67 | 1289 | 3.82 | 1308 | 3.96 |  |
| 3600                                       | 1194 | 3.37 | 1217 | 3.53 | 1240 | 3.69 | 1262 | 3.85 | 1282 | 4.01 | 1303 | 4.17 | 1322 | 4.32 | 1341 | 4.48 | 1361 | 4.64 | 1378 | 4.79 |  |
| 4000                                       | 1269 | 4.16 | 1292 | 4.34 | 1314 | 4.52 | 1335 | 4.70 | 1356 | 4.88 | 1377 | 5.06 | 1397 | 5.24 | 1415 | 5.41 | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 4400                                       | 1339 | 5.02 | 1365 | 5.25 | 1388 | 5.47 | 1410 | 5.67 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 4800                                       | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |  |
| 5-HP Oversized Motor & Drive               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

For Standard Evaporator Fan Speed (RPM), reference [Table 123](#).

Notes:

Data includes pressure drop due to standard filters and wet coils. No accessories or options are included in pressure drop data.

Refer to [Table 128](#) to determine additional static pressure drop due to other options/accessories.

3-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.900 x Fan BHP+.475. 5-HP Fan Motor Heat (MBH) = 2.950 x Fan BHP+.470.

Factory supplied motors, in commercial equipment, are definite purpose motors, specifically designed and tested to operate reliably and continuously at all cataloged conditions. Using the full horsepower range of our fan motors as shown in our tabular data will not result in nuisance tripping or premature motor failure. Our product's warranty will not be affected.

<sup>(1)</sup> Field Supplied Motor Sheave 1VM50 x 7/8 inch, Fan Sheave AK89, and Belt AX40 required



# Performance Data

**Table 123. Standard Motor & Sheave/Fan Speed (Rpm)**

| Tons | Unit Model<br>Number | 6 Turns<br>Open | 5 Turns<br>Open | 4 Turns<br>Open | 3 Turns<br>Open | 2 Turns<br>Open | 1 Turn<br>Open | Closed |
|------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|
| 3    | T/Y*C036/033A        | N/A             | 745             | 819             | 894             | 968             | 1043           | 1117   |
| 4    | T/Y*C048A/043        | N/A             | 833             | 916             | 1000            | 1083            | 1167           | 1250   |
| 5    | T/Y*C060A/063        | N/A             | 897             | 987             | 1077            | 1166            | 1256           | 1346   |
| 6    | T/Y*C072A            | N/A             | 723             | 779             | 835             | 890             | 946            | 1002   |
| 7½   | T/YSC090,092A        | N/A             | 835             | 891             | 946             | 1002            | 1057           | 1113   |
| 8½   | T/Y*C102A            | N/A             | 787             | 847             | 908             | 968             | 1029           | 1089   |
| 10   | T/Y*C120A            | N/A             | 908             | 969             | 1029            | 1090            | 1150           | 1211   |

Factory set at 3 turns open.

\* Indicates both standard and high efficiency units and both ReliaTel and Electromechanical controls.

**Table 124. Standard Motor & Low Static Drive Accessory Sheave/Fan Speed (Rpm)**

| Tons | Unit Model<br>Number | Fan<br>Sheave | 5 Turns<br>Open | 4 Turns<br>Open | 3 Turns<br>Open | 2 Turns<br>Open | 1 Turn<br>Open | Closed |
|------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|
| 3    | THC033A              | AK84x3/4"     | 427             | 470             | 512             | 555             | 597            | 640    |
|      |                      | AK69x3/4"     | 522             | 574             | 627             | 679             | 732            | 784    |
| 4    | THC043A              | AK79x3/4"     | 455             | 500             | 546             | 591             | 637            | 682    |
|      |                      | AK61x3/4"     | 593             | 652             | 712             | 771             | 831            | 890    |
| 5    | THC063A              | AK71x3/4"     | 507             | 558             | 609             | 659             | 710            | 761    |
|      |                      | AK59x3/4"     | 614             | 675             | 737             | 798             | 860            | 921    |
| 7½   | THC092A              | AK99x1"       | 462             | 498             | 533             | 569             | 604            | 640    |
|      |                      | AK79x1"       | 582             | 627             | 672             | 716             | 761            | 806    |
| 8½   | THC102A              | AK99x1"       | 462             | 498             | 533             | 569             | 604            | 640    |
|      |                      | AK79x1"       | 582             | 627             | 672             | 716             | 761            | 806    |
| 10   | THC120A              | AK94x1"       | 563             | 600             | 638             | 675             | 713            | 750    |
|      |                      | AK74x1"       | 719             | 767             | 815             | 862             | 910            | 958    |

Factory set at 3 turns open.

**Table 125. Standard Motor & High Static Drive Accessory Sheave/Fan Speed (Rpm)**

| Tons | Unit Model<br>Number | 6 Turns<br>Open | 5 Turns<br>Open | 4 Turns<br>Open | 3 Turns<br>Open | 2 Turns<br>Open | 1 Turn<br>Open | Closed |
|------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|
| 6    | T/Y*C072A3,A4,AW     | N/A             | 831             | 895             | 959             | 1022            | 1086           | 1150   |
| 6    | T/YSC072AK           | N/A             | 958             | 1022            | 1086            | 1150            | 1214           | 1278   |
| 7½   | T/YSC090,092A        | N/A             | 958             | 1022            | 1086            | 1150            | 1214           | 1278   |

Factory set at 3 turns open.

\* Indicates both standard and high efficiency units and both ReliaTel and Electromechanical controls.

**Table 126. Oversized Motor & Drive Sheave/Fan Speed (Rpm)**

| Tons | Unit Model<br>Number | 6 Turns<br>Open | 5 Turns<br>Open | 4 Turns<br>Open | 3 Turns<br>Open | 2 Turns<br>Open | 1 Turn<br>Open | Closed |
|------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|
| 6    | T/Y*C072A3,A4,AW     | N/A             | 958             | 1022            | 1086            | 1150            | 1214           | 1278   |
| 7½   | T/YSC090,T*C092A     | N/A             | 1068            | 1150            | 1232            | 1315            | 1397           | 1479   |
| 8½   | T/Y*C102A            | N/A             | 958             | 1022            | 1086            | 1150            | 1214           | 1278   |
| 10   | T/Y*C120A            | 1050            | 1135            | 1200            | 1275            | 1350            | 1425           | N/A    |

Factory set at 3 turns open.

\* Indicates both standard and high efficiency units and both ReliaTel and Electromechanical controls.

## Performance Data

**Table 127. Outdoor Sound Power Level - dB (ref. 10 - 12 Watts)**

| Tons | Unit Model       | Octave Center Frequency |     |     |     |      |      |      |      | Overall |
|------|------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|---------|
|      | Number           | 63                      | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | dBA     |
| 3    | T/YSC036A        | 86                      | 83  | 81  | 80  | 78   | 74   | 69   | 68   | 83      |
|      | T/YHC033A        | 86                      | 83  | 81  | 80  | 78   | 74   | 69   | 68   | 83      |
| 4    | T/YSC048A3,A4,AW | 90                      | 84  | 78  | 77  | 76   | 72   | 70   | 68   | 82      |
|      | T/YHC043A        | 92                      | 86  | 83  | 82  | 81   | 75   | 72   | 69   | 85      |
| 5    | T/YSC060A        | 94                      | 87  | 83  | 82  | 79   | 75   | 73   | 69   | 84      |
|      | T/YHC063A        | 94                      | 87  | 82  | 81  | 78   | 74   | 72   | 69   | 84      |
| 6    | T/YSC072A        | 90                      | 94  | 90  | 87  | 83   | 78   | 74   | 67   | 88      |
|      | T/YHC072A        | 91                      | 95  | 90  | 87  | 84   | 79   | 75   | 68   | 89      |
| 7½   | T/YSC090A        | 92                      | 95  | 91  | 88  | 84   | 80   | 75   | 68   | 90      |
|      | T/YSC092A        | 89                      | 93  | 88  | 85  | 81   | 76   | 72   | 66   | 87      |
|      | T/YHC092A        | 92                      | 96  | 92  | 89  | 85   | 80   | 76   | 69   | 91      |
| 8½   | T/YSC102A        | 88                      | 92  | 87  | 84  | 80   | 75   | 72   | 65   | 86      |
|      | T/YHC102A        | 91                      | 95  | 90  | 87  | 84   | 79   | 75   | 68   | 89      |
| 10   | T/YSC120A        | 91                      | 88  | 84  | 82  | 81   | 76   | 73   | 67   | 86      |
|      | T/YHC120A        | 94                      | 89  | 87  | 85  | 84   | 78   | 75   | 69   | 88      |

Tests follow ARI270-95.

\* Indicates both standard and high efficiency units and both ReliaTel and Electromechanical controls.

**Table 128. Static Pressure Drop Through Accessories (Inches Water Column) —3-10 Tons**

| Tons | Unit Model Number      | CFM   | Standard Filters <sup>(iii)</sup> | Through Reheat Coil (WC) | 2" Pleated Filter | Economizer with OA/RA Dampers <sup>(i)</sup> |         |            |         | Electric Heater Accessory (kW) <sup>(ii)</sup> |       |       |    |
|------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|----|
|      |                        |       |                                   |                          |                   | 100% OA                                      | 100% RA | 100% OA    | 100% RA | 5-6                                            | 9-15  | 17-36 | 54 |
|      |                        |       |                                   |                          |                   | Downflow                                     |         | Horizontal |         |                                                |       |       |    |
| 3    | T/YSC036A              | 960   | 0.03                              | —                        | 0.05              | 0.05                                         | 0.01    | 0.05       | 0.00    | .013                                           | .016  | .019  | —  |
|      |                        | 1200  | 0.04                              | —                        | 0.07              | 0.07                                         | 0.02    | 0.07       | 0.01    | .020                                           | .025  | .030  | —  |
|      |                        | 1440  | 0.06                              | —                        | 0.10              | 0.10                                         | 0.03    | 0.10       | 0.01    | .029                                           | .036  | .043  | —  |
|      | T/YHC033A<br>(13 SEER) | 600   | 0.01                              | .01                      | 0.03              | 0.03                                         | 0.01    | 0.03       | 0.00    | —                                              | —     | —     | —  |
|      |                        | 960   | 0.02                              | .03                      | 0.04              | 0.05                                         | 0.01    | 0.05       | 0.00    | .013                                           | .016  | .019  | —  |
|      |                        | 1200  | 0.03                              | .04                      | 0.05              | 0.07                                         | 0.02    | 0.07       | 0.01    | .020                                           | .025  | .030  | —  |
|      |                        | 1440  | 0.04                              | .06                      | 0.07              | 0.10                                         | 0.03    | 0.10       | 0.01    | .029                                           | .036  | .043  | —  |
|      | T/YSC048A              | 1280  | 0.04                              | —                        | 0.06              | 0.08                                         | 0.03    | 0.08       | 0.01    | .023                                           | .029  | .034  | —  |
|      |                        | 1600  | 0.05                              | —                        | 0.09              | 0.12                                         | 0.04    | 0.12       | 0.01    | .036                                           | .045  | .053  | —  |
|      |                        | 1920  | 0.08                              | —                        | 0.12              | 0.17                                         | 0.06    | 0.17       | 0.02    | .052                                           | .064  | .077  | —  |
| 4    | T/YHC043A<br>(13 SEER) | *800  | 0.02                              | .02                      | 0.03              | 0.04                                         | 0.01    | 0.04       | 0.00    | —                                              | —     | —     | —  |
|      |                        | 1280  | 0.04                              | .05                      | 0.06              | 0.08                                         | 0.03    | 0.08       | 0.01    | .023                                           | .029  | .034  | —  |
|      |                        | 1600  | 0.05                              | .07                      | 0.09              | 0.12                                         | 0.04    | 0.12       | 0.01    | .036                                           | .045  | .053  | —  |
|      | T/YSC060A              | 1600  | 0.08                              | .09                      | 0.12              | 0.17                                         | 0.06    | 0.17       | 0.02    | .052                                           | .064  | .077  | —  |
|      |                        | 2000  | 0.10                              | —                        | 0.15              | 0.12                                         | 0.04    | 0.12       | 0.01    | .036                                           | .045  | .053  | —  |
|      |                        | 2400  | 0.15                              | —                        | 0.22              | 0.18                                         | 0.07    | 0.18       | 0.02    | .056                                           | .070  | .083  | —  |
|      | T/YHC063A<br>(13 SEER) | 2400  | 0.22                              | —                        | 0.29              | 0.26                                         | 0.10    | 0.26       | 0.04    | .081                                           | .100  | .120  | —  |
|      |                        | *1000 | 0.02                              | .03                      | 0.04              | 0.06                                         | 0.01    | 0.06       | 0.01    | —                                              | —     | —     | —  |
|      |                        | 1600  | 0.04                              | .07                      | 0.07              | 0.12                                         | 0.04    | 0.12       | 0.01    | .036                                           | .045  | .053  | —  |
| 5    | T/YSC072A              | 2000  | 0.06                              | .10                      | 0.10              | 0.18                                         | 0.07    | 0.18       | 0.02    | .056                                           | .070  | .083  | —  |
|      |                        | 2400  | 0.09                              | .14                      | 0.14              | 0.26                                         | 0.10    | 0.26       | 0.04    | .081                                           | .100  | .120  | —  |
|      |                        | 2880  | 0.09                              | —                        | 0.12              | 0.13                                         | 0.04    | 0.10       | 0.04    | 0.04                                           | 0.033 | 0.052 | —  |
|      | T/YSC072A              | 1920  | 0.04                              | —                        | 0.07              | 0.10                                         | 0.01    | 0.06       | 0.02    | 0.02                                           | 0.011 | 0.021 | —  |
|      |                        | 2400  | 0.06                              | —                        | 0.09              | 0.11                                         | 0.02    | 0.08       | 0.02    | 0.02                                           | 0.020 | 0.034 | —  |
|      |                        | 2880  | 0.09                              | —                        | 0.12              | 0.13                                         | 0.04    | 0.10       | 0.04    | 0.04                                           | 0.033 | 0.052 | —  |
|      | T/YSC072A              | 1920  | 0.04                              | —                        | 0.07              | 0.10                                         | 0.01    | 0.06       | 0.02    | 0.02                                           | 0.011 | 0.021 | —  |
|      |                        | 2400  | 0.06                              | —                        | 0.09              | 0.11                                         | 0.02    | 0.08       | 0.02    | 0.02                                           | 0.020 | 0.034 | —  |
|      |                        | 2880  | 0.09                              | —                        | 0.12              | 0.13                                         | 0.04    | 0.10       | 0.04    | 0.04                                           | 0.033 | 0.052 | —  |

## Performance Data

**Table 128. Static Pressure Drop Through Accessories (Inches Water Column) —3-10 Tons (continued)**

| Tons | Unit Model Number | CFM   | Standard Filters <sup>(vi)</sup> | Through Reheat Coil (WC) | 2" Pleated Filter | Economizer with OA/RA Dampers <sup>(iv)</sup> |         |            |         | Electric Heater Accessory (kW) <sup>(v)</sup> |       |       |       |
|------|-------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|      |                   |       |                                  |                          |                   | 100% OA                                       | 100% RA | 100% OA    | 100% RA | 5-6                                           | 9-15  | 17-36 | 54    |
|      |                   |       |                                  |                          |                   | Downflow                                      |         | Horizontal |         |                                               |       |       |       |
| 7½   | T/YSC090,092A     | 2400  | 0.06                             | —                        | 0.09              | 0.11                                          | 0.02    | 0.08       | 0.02    | 0.02                                          | 0.020 | 0.034 | —     |
|      |                   | 3000  | 0.10                             | —                        | 0.13              | 0.14                                          | 0.05    | 0.12       | 0.05    | 0.05                                          | 0.042 | 0.063 | —     |
|      |                   | 3600  | 0.14                             | —                        | 0.18              | 0.21                                          | 0.07    | 0.25       | 0.08    | 0.08                                          | 0.077 | 0.102 | —     |
|      | T/YHC092A         | *1500 | 0.02                             | .07                      | 0.03              | 0.07                                          | 0.01    | 0.04       | 0.01    | —                                             | —     | —     | —     |
|      |                   | 2400  | 0.04                             | .10                      | 0.06              | 0.11                                          | 0.02    | 0.08       | 0.02    | 0.02                                          | 0.016 | 0.021 | —     |
|      |                   | 3000  | 0.06                             | .14                      | 0.09              | 0.14                                          | 0.05    | 0.12       | 0.05    | 0.05                                          | 0.025 | 0.032 | —     |
|      |                   | 3600  | 0.09                             | .19                      | 0.13              | 0.21                                          | 0.07    | 0.25       | 0.08    | 0.08                                          | 0.036 | 0.046 | —     |
|      | T/YSC102A         | 2720  | 0.05                             | —                        | 0.08              | 0.12                                          | 0.03    | 0.09       | 0.04    | 0.04                                          | 0.020 | 0.026 | —     |
|      |                   | 3400  | 0.08                             | —                        | 0.11              | 0.19                                          | 0.06    | 0.18       | 0.06    | 0.06                                          | 0.032 | 0.041 | —     |
|      |                   | 4080  | 0.12                             | —                        | 0.16              | 0.30                                          | 0.07    | 0.31       | 0.09    | 0.09                                          | 0.047 | 0.059 | —     |
|      |                   | *1700 | 0.02                             | .08                      | 0.05              | 0.07                                          | 0.01    | 0.05       | 0.02    | —                                             | —     | —     | —     |
| 8½   | T/YHC102A         | 2720  | 0.05                             | —                        | 0.08              | 0.12                                          | 0.03    | 0.09       | 0.04    | 0.04                                          | 0.020 | 0.026 | —     |
|      |                   | 3400  | 0.08                             | —                        | 0.11              | 0.19                                          | 0.06    | 0.18       | 0.06    | 0.06                                          | 0.032 | 0.041 | —     |
|      |                   | 4080  | 0.12                             | —                        | 0.16              | 0.30                                          | 0.07    | 0.31       | 0.09    | 0.09                                          | 0.047 | 0.059 | —     |
|      |                   | *1700 | 0.02                             | .08                      | 0.05              | 0.07                                          | 0.01    | 0.05       | 0.02    | —                                             | —     | —     | —     |
|      | T/YSC102A         | 2720  | 0.05                             | —                        | 0.08              | 0.12                                          | 0.03    | 0.09       | 0.04    | 0.04                                          | 0.020 | 0.026 | —     |
|      |                   | 3400  | 0.08                             | —                        | 0.11              | 0.19                                          | 0.06    | 0.18       | 0.06    | 0.06                                          | 0.032 | 0.041 | —     |
|      |                   | 4080  | 0.12                             | —                        | 0.16              | 0.30                                          | 0.07    | 0.31       | 0.09    | 0.09                                          | 0.047 | 0.059 | —     |
|      |                   | *1700 | 0.02                             | .08                      | 0.05              | 0.07                                          | 0.01    | 0.05       | 0.02    | —                                             | —     | —     | —     |
|      | T/YHC120A         | 3200  | 0.07                             | —                        | 0.10              | 0.17                                          | 0.05    | 0.14       | 0.05    | 0.05                                          | 0.028 | 0.036 | 0.042 |
|      |                   | 4000  | 0.11                             | —                        | 0.15              | 0.26                                          | 0.07    | 0.30       | 0.08    | 0.08                                          | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.070 |
|      |                   | 4800  | 0.16                             | —                        | 0.20              | 0.34                                          | 0.09    | 0.35       | 0.10    | 0.10                                          | 0.065 | 0.081 | 0.106 |
|      |                   | *2000 | 0.03                             | 0.09                     | 0.06              | 0.08                                          | 0.03    | 0.07       | 0.02    | —                                             | —     | —     | —     |
| 10   | T/YHC120A         | 3200  | 0.07                             | —                        | 0.10              | 0.17                                          | 0.05    | 0.14       | 0.05    | 0.05                                          | 0.028 | 0.036 | 0.042 |
|      |                   | 4000  | 0.11                             | —                        | 0.15              | 0.26                                          | 0.07    | 0.30       | 0.08    | 0.08                                          | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.070 |
|      |                   | 4800  | 0.16                             | —                        | 0.20              | 0.34                                          | 0.09    | 0.35       | 0.10    | 0.10                                          | 0.065 | 0.081 | 0.106 |
|      |                   | *2000 | 0.03                             | 0.09                     | 0.06              | 0.08                                          | 0.03    | 0.07       | 0.02    | —                                             | —     | —     | —     |
|      | T/YSC120A         | 3200  | 0.07                             | —                        | 0.10              | 0.17                                          | 0.05    | 0.14       | 0.05    | 0.05                                          | 0.028 | 0.036 | 0.042 |
|      |                   | 4000  | 0.11                             | —                        | 0.15              | 0.26                                          | 0.07    | 0.30       | 0.08    | 0.08                                          | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.070 |
|      |                   | 4800  | 0.16                             | —                        | 0.20              | 0.34                                          | 0.09    | 0.35       | 0.10    | 0.10                                          | 0.065 | 0.081 | 0.106 |
|      |                   | *2000 | 0.03                             | 0.09                     | 0.06              | 0.08                                          | 0.03    | 0.07       | 0.02    | —                                             | —     | —     | —     |
|      | T/YHC120A         | 3200  | 0.07                             | —                        | 0.10              | 0.17                                          | 0.05    | 0.14       | 0.05    | 0.05                                          | 0.028 | 0.036 | 0.042 |
|      |                   | 4000  | 0.11                             | —                        | 0.15              | 0.26                                          | 0.07    | 0.30       | 0.08    | 0.08                                          | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.070 |
|      |                   | 4800  | 0.16                             | —                        | 0.20              | 0.34                                          | 0.09    | 0.35       | 0.10    | 0.10                                          | 0.065 | 0.081 | 0.106 |
|      |                   | *2000 | 0.03                             | 0.09                     | 0.06              | 0.08                                          | 0.03    | 0.07       | 0.02    | —                                             | —     | —     | —     |

(i) OA = Outside Air and RA = Return Air.

(ii) Nominal kW ratings at 240, 480, 600 volts. Heaters only available of T\_C units.

(iii) Tested with standard filters (3-5 tons 1" filters, 6-10 tons 2" filters). Difference in pressure drop should be considered when utilizing optional 2" pleated filters.

(iv) OA = Outside Air and RA = Return Air.

(v) Nominal kW ratings at 240, 480, 600 volts. Heaters only available of T\_C units.

(vi) Tested with standard filters (3-5 tons 1" filters, 6-10 tons 2" filters). Difference in pressure drop should be considered when utilizing optional 2" pleated filters.

## Performance Data

**Table 129. Gas Fired Heating Capacities**

| Tons                                                                                                                            | Efficiency                 | Unit Model Number          | Heating Input MBH <sup>(i)</sup> | Heating Output MBH <sup>(ii)</sup> | Air Temp. Rise, F |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 3                                                                                                                               | Standard                   | Y*C036A3,A4,AW*L           | 60.0                             | 48.0                               | 25-56             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | Y*C036A3,A4,AW*M           | 80.0                             | 64.0                               | 35-65             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | Y*C036A3,A4,AW*H           | 120.0                            | 96.0                               | 55-85             |
| 4                                                                                                                               | Standard                   | Y*C048A3,A4,AW*L           | 60.0                             | 48.0                               | 15-45             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | Y*C048A3,A4,AW*M           | 80.0                             | 64.0                               | 20-50             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | Y*C048A3,A4,AW*H           | 120.0                            | 96.0                               | 40-70             |
| 5                                                                                                                               | Standard                   | YSC060A3,A4,AW, AK*L       | 60.0                             | 48.0                               | 10-40             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | YSC060A3,A4,AW, AK*M       | 80.0                             | 64.0                               | 15-45             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | YSC060A3,A4,AW, AK*M       | 130.0                            | 104.0                              | 35-65             |
| 6                                                                                                                               | Standard & High Efficiency | Y*C072A3,A4,AW, AK*L       | 80.0                             | 64.8                               | 15-45             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | Y*C072A3,A4,AW, AK*M       | 120.0/84                         | 97.2/68                            | 20-50             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | Y*C072A3,A4,AW, AK*H       | 150.0/105                        | 121.5/85                           | 25-55             |
| 7½                                                                                                                              | Standard & High Efficiency | Y*C090A3,092A3,A4,AW, AK*L | 120.0/84                         | 97.2/68                            | 20-50             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | Y*C090A3,092A3,A4,AW, AK*M | 150.0/105                        | 121.5/85                           | 25-55             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | Y*C090A3,092A3,A4,AW, AK*H | 200.0/140                        | 162.0/113                          | 35-65             |
| 8                                                                                                                               | Standard & High Efficiency | Y*C102A3,A4,AW, AK*L       | 120.0/84                         | 97.2/68                            | 15-45             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | Y*C102A3,A4,AW, AK*L       | 150.0/105                        | 121.5/85                           | 20-50             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | Y*C102A3,A4,AW, AK*L       | 200.0/140                        | 162.0/113                          | 35-65             |
| 10                                                                                                                              | Standard & High Efficiency | Y*C120A3,A4,AW, AK*L       | 150.0/105                        | 121.5/85                           | 20-50             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | Y*C120A3,A4,AW, AK*L       | 200.0/140                        | 162.0/113                          | 25-55             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | Y*C120A3,A4,AW, AK*L       | 250.0/175                        | 202.5/141.8                        | 35-65             |
| 13 SEER                                                                                                                         |                            |                            |                                  |                                    |                   |
| 3                                                                                                                               | High Efficiency            | YHC033A3, A4, AW*(L,X)     | 60                               | 48                                 | 25-55             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | YHC033A3, A4, AW*(M,Y)     | 80                               | 64                                 | 35-65             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | YHC033A3, A4, AW*(H,Z)     | 120                              | 96                                 | 55-85             |
| 4                                                                                                                               | High Efficiency            | YHC043A3, A4, AW *(L,X)    | 60                               | 48                                 | 15-45             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | YHC043A3, A4, AW*(M,Y)     | 80                               | 64                                 | 20-50             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | YHC043A3, A4, AW *(H,Z)    | 120                              | 96                                 | 40-70             |
| 5                                                                                                                               | High Efficiency            | YHC063A3, A4, AW, AK*(L,X) | 60                               | 48                                 | 10-40             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | YHC063A3,A4,AW*(M,Y)       | 80                               | 64                                 | 15-45             |
|                                                                                                                                 |                            | YHC063A3, A4, AW, AK*(H,Z) | 130                              | 104                                | 35-65             |
| Ratings shown are for elevations up to 2,000 ft. For higher elevations, reduce ratings at a rate of 4% per 1,000 ft. elevation. |                            |                            |                                  |                                    |                   |

Ratings shown are for elevations up to 2,000 ft. For higher elevations, reduce ratings at a rate of 4% per 1,000 ft. elevation.

<sup>(i)</sup> For two stage heaters (input or output), Second stage is total heating capacity. Second Stage/First Stage.

<sup>(ii)</sup> For two stage heaters (input or output), Second stage is total heating capacity. Second Stage/First Stage.

## Performance Data

**Table 130. Auxiliary Electric Heat Capacity**

| Tons  | Unit Model<br>Number          | Total <sup>(i)</sup>         |               | No. of<br>Stages | Stage1      |               | Stage 2     |               |       |
|-------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
|       |                               | kW<br>Input <sup>(iii)</sup> | MBH<br>Output |                  | kW<br>Input | MBH<br>Output | kW<br>Input | MBH<br>Output |       |
| 3     | T*C036A3, A4, AW              | 6.00                         | 20.48         | 1                | 6.00        | 20.48         | —           | —             |       |
|       |                               | 12.00                        | 40.97         | 2                | 6.00        | 20.48         | 6.00        | 20.48         |       |
|       |                               | 17.40                        | 59.40         | 2                | 8.70        | 29.70         | 8.70        | 29.69         |       |
|       | THC033A3, A4, AW<br>(13 SEER) | 6.00                         | 20.48         | 1                | 6.00        | 20.48         | —           | —             |       |
|       |                               | 12.00                        | 40.97         | 2                | 6.00        | 20.48         | 6.00        | 20.48         |       |
|       |                               | 17.40                        | 59.40         | 2                | 8.70        | 29.70         | 8.70        | 29.69         |       |
| 4     | T*C048A3, A4, AW              | 6.00                         | 20.48         | 1                | 6.00        | 20.48         | —           | —             |       |
|       |                               | 12.00                        | 40.97         | 2                | 6.00        | 20.48         | 6.00        | 20.48         |       |
|       |                               | 17.40                        | 59.40         | 2                | 8.70        | 29.70         | 8.70        | 29.70         |       |
|       | THC043A3, A4, AW<br>(13 SEER) | 5.00                         | 17.07         | 1                | 5.00        | 17.07         | —           | —             |       |
|       |                               | 6.00                         | 20.48         | 1                | 6.00        | 20.48         | —           | —             |       |
|       |                               | 12.00                        | 40.97         | 2                | 6.00        | 20.48         | 6.00        | 20.48         |       |
| 5     | T*C060A3, A4, AW              | 17.40                        | 59.40         | 2                | 8.70        | 29.70         | 8.70        | 29.70         |       |
|       |                               | 23.00                        | 78.52         | 2                | 14.30       | 48.82         | 8.70        | 29.70         |       |
|       |                               | TSC060AK                     | 7.50          | 25.61            | 2           | 3.25          | 11.10       | 3.25          | 11.10 |
|       | 10.90                         |                              | 37.23         | 2                | 5.45        | 18.61         | 5.45        | 18.61         |       |
|       | 14.40                         |                              | 49.18         | 2                | 7.20        | 24.59         | 7.20        | 24.59         |       |
|       | THC063A3, A4, AW<br>(13 SEER) | 6.00                         | 20.48         | 1                | 6.00        | 20.48         | —           | —             |       |
| 12.00 |                               | 40.97                        | 2             | 6.00             | 20.48       | 6.00          | 20.48       |               |       |
| 17.40 |                               | 59.40                        | 2             | 8.70             | 29.70       | 8.70          | 29.70       |               |       |
| 6     | T*C072A3, A4, AW              | 23.00                        | 78.52         | 2                | 14.30       | 48.82         | 8.70        | 29.70         |       |
|       |                               | TSC072AK                     | 9.00          | 30.73            | 1           | 9.00          | 30.73       | —             | —     |
|       |                               |                              | 18.00         | 61.45            | 1           | 18.00         | 61.45       | —             | —     |
|       | 27.00                         |                              | 92.18         | 2                | 18.00       | 61.45         | 9.00        | 30.73         |       |
|       | 36.00                         | 122.90                       | 2             | 18.00            | 61.45       | 18.00         | 61.45       |               |       |
|       | TSC072AK                      | 11.30                        | 38.60         | 1                | 11.30       | 38.60         | —           | —             |       |
| 16.90 |                               | 57.72                        | 2             | 11.30            | 38.60       | 5.60          | 19.13       |               |       |
| 22.60 |                               | 77.18                        | 2             | 11.30            | 38.60       | 11.30         | 38.60       |               |       |
| 7½    | T*SC090A3, A4, AW             | 9.00                         | 30.73         | 1                | 9.00        | 30.73         | —           | —             |       |
|       |                               | 18.00                        | 61.45         | 1                | 18.00       | 61.45         | —           | —             |       |
|       |                               | 27.00                        | 92.18         | 2                | 18.00       | 61.45         | 9.00        | 30.73         |       |
|       | 36.00                         | 122.90                       | 2             | 18.00            | 61.45       | 18.00         | 61.45       |               |       |
|       | TSC090AK                      | 11.30                        | 38.60         | 1                | 11.30       | 38.60         | —           | —             |       |
|       |                               | 16.90                        | 57.72         | 2                | 11.30       | 38.60         | 5.60        | 19.13         |       |
| 22.60 |                               | 77.18                        | 2             | 11.30            | 38.60       | 11.30         | 38.60       |               |       |
| 8½    | T*C092A3, A4, AW              | 9.00                         | 30.73         | 1                | 9.00        | 30.73         | —           | —             |       |
|       |                               | 18.00                        | 61.45         | 1                | 18.00       | 61.45         | —           | —             |       |
|       |                               | 27.00                        | 92.18         | 2                | 18.00       | 61.45         | 9.00        | 30.73         |       |
|       | 36.00                         | 122.90                       | 2             | 18.00            | 61.45       | 18.00         | 61.45       |               |       |
|       | TSC102AK                      | 16.90                        | 57.72         | 2                | 11.30       | 38.60         | 5.60        | 19.13         |       |
|       |                               | 22.60                        | 77.18         | 2                | 11.30       | 38.60         | 11.30       | 38.60         |       |
| 18.00 |                               | 61.45                        | 1             | 18.00            | 61.45       | —             | —           |               |       |
| 10    | T*C120A3, A4, AW              | 9.00                         | 30.73         | 1                | 9.00        | 30.73         | —           | —             |       |
|       |                               | 18.00                        | 61.45         | 1                | 18.00       | 61.45         | —           | —             |       |
|       |                               | 27.00                        | 92.18         | 2                | 18.00       | 61.45         | 9.00        | 30.73         |       |
| 36.00 | 122.90                        | 2                            | 18.00         | 61.45            | 18.00       | 61.45         |             |               |       |
| 54.00 | 184.36                        | 2                            | 36.00         | 122.90           | 18.00       | 61.45         |             |               |       |

## Performance Data

**Table 130. Auxiliary Electric Heat Capacity (continued)**

| Tons | Unit Model<br>Number | Total <sup>(iii)</sup>      |               |                  | Stage1      |               | Stage 2     |               |
|------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|      |                      | kW<br>Input <sup>(iv)</sup> | MBH<br>Output | No. of<br>Stages | kW<br>Input | MBH<br>Output | kW<br>Input | MBH<br>Output |
| 10   | TSC120AK             | 16.90                       | 57.72         | 2                | 11.30       | 38.60         | 11.30       | 38.60         |
|      |                      | 22.60                       | 77.18         | 2                | 11.30       | 38.60         | 11.30       | 38.60         |
|      |                      | 33.80                       | 115.43        | 2                | 22.50       | 76.84         | 11.30       | 38.60         |

(i) Heaters are rated at 240v,380v,480v and 600v. For other than rated voltage, CAP= (voltage/rated voltage)<sup>2</sup> x rated cap.

(ii) All input/output does not include indoor fan power or heat.

\*Indicates both standard and high efficiency airflow.

(iii) Heaters are rated at 240v,380v,480v and 600v. For other than rated voltage, CAP= (voltage/rated voltage)<sup>2</sup> x rated cap.

(iv) All input/output does not include indoor fan power or heat.

\*Indicates both standard and high efficiency airflow.

**Table 131. Electric Heater Voltage Correction Factors (Applicable to Auxiliary Heat Capacity)**

| Nominal<br>Voltage | Distribution<br>Voltage | Capacity<br>Multiplier |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 240                | 208                     | 0.751                  |
|                    | 230                     | 0.918                  |
|                    | 240                     | 1.000                  |
| 380                | 380                     | 1.000                  |
|                    | 440                     | 0.840                  |
| 480                | 460                     | 0.918                  |
|                    | 480                     | 1.000                  |
| 600                | 540                     | 0.810                  |
|                    | 575                     | 0.918                  |
|                    | 600                     | 1.000                  |

**Table 132. 3-5 Tons Air Temperature Rise Across Electric Heaters (Degrees F)**

| kW    | Stages | 3 Tons         | 4 Tons                  | 5 Tons         |
|-------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|       |        | 1200 CFM       | 1600 CFM <sup>(i)</sup> | 2000 CFM       |
|       |        | Three Phase    | Three Phase             | Three Phase    |
|       |        | T*C036A3,A4,AW | T*C048A3,A4,AW          | T*C060A3,A4,AW |
| 5.00  | 1      | —              | —                       | —              |
| 6.00  | 1      | 15.8           | 11.9                    | 9.5            |
| 7.50  | 2      | —              | —                       | —              |
| 10.00 | 2      | —              | —                       | —              |
| 10.90 | 2      | —              | —                       | —              |
| 12.00 | 2      | 31.6           | 23.7                    | 19.0           |
| 13.80 | 2      | —              | —                       | —              |
| 14.40 | 2      | —              | —                       | —              |
| 17.40 | 2      | 45.8           | 34.4                    | 27.5           |
| 17.60 | 2      | —              | —                       | —              |
| 23.00 | 2      | —              | —                       | —              |

For minimum design airflow, see airflow performance table for each unit.

To calculate temp rise at different airflow, use the following formula:

Temp. rise across Electric Heater = kWx3414/1.08xCFM.

\*Indicates both standard and high efficiency airflow.

(i) Minimum allowable airflow with a 17.4 or 17.6 kW heater is 1440 cfm.

## Performance Data

**Table 133. Air Temperature Rise Across Electric Heaters (Degrees F) - 13 SEER**

| kW    | Stages | 3 Tons         | 4 Tons                  | 5 Tons         |
|-------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|       |        | 1200 CFM       | 1600 CFM <sup>(i)</sup> | 2000 CFM       |
|       |        | Three Phase    | Three Phase             | Three Phase    |
|       |        | THC033A3,A4,AW | THC043A3,A4,AW          | THC063A3,A4,AW |
| 5.00  | 1      | 15.8           | 11.9                    | —              |
| 6.00  | 1      | —              | —                       | 9.5            |
| 7.50  | 2      | —              | —                       | —              |
| 10.00 | 2      | —              | —                       | —              |
| 10.90 | 2      | —              | —                       | —              |
| 12.00 | 2      | 31.6           | 23.7                    | 19.0           |
| 13.80 | 2      | —              | —                       | —              |
| 14.40 | 2      | —              | —                       | —              |
| 17.40 | 2      | 45.8           | 34.4                    | 27.5           |
| 17.60 | 2      | —              | —                       | —              |
| 23.00 | 2      | —              | —                       | 36.4           |

For minimum design airflow, see airflow performance table for each unit.

To calculate temp rise at different airflow, use the following formula:

Temp. rise across Electric Heater =  $kW \times 3414 / 1.08 \times CFM$ .

<sup>(i)</sup> Minimum allowable airflow with a 17.4 or 17.6 kW heater is 1440 cfm.

**Table 134. 6-10 Tons Air Temperature Rise Across Electric Heaters (Degrees F)**

|                  |        | 6 Tons           | 7½ Tons  |                  | 8½ Tons                 |                  | 10 Tons  |                |          |
|------------------|--------|------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------|
|                  |        | 2000 CFM         | 3000 CFM |                  | 3400 CFM <sup>(i)</sup> |                  | 4000 CFM |                |          |
| T*C090A3, A4, AW |        |                  |          |                  |                         |                  |          |                |          |
| kW               | Stages | T*C072A3, A4, AW | TSC072AK | T*C092A3, A4, AW | TSC090AK                | T*C102A3, A4, AW | TSC102AK | T*C120A3,A4,AW | TSC120AK |
| 9.00             | 1      | 14.2             | —        | 9.5              | —                       | 8.4              | —        | —              | —        |
| 11.30            | 1      | —                | 14.9     | —                | 11.9                    | —                | —        | —              | —        |
| 16.90            | 2      | —                | 22.3     | —                | 17.8                    | —                | 15.7     | —              | 13.4     |
| 18.00            | 1      | 28.5             | —        | 19.0             | —                       | 16.7             | —        | 14.2           | —        |
| 22.60            | 2      | —                | 29.8     | —                | 23.8                    | —                | 21.0     | —              | 17.9     |
| 27.00            | 2      | 42.7             | —        | 28.5             | —                       | 25.1             | —        | 21.3           | —        |
| 33.80            | 2      | —                | —        | —                | —                       | —                | —        | —              | 26.7     |
| 36.00            | 2      | 56.9             | —        | 37.9             | —                       | 33.5             | —        | 28.5           | —        |
| 54.00            | 2      | —                | —        | —                | —                       | —                | —        | 42.7           | —        |

For minimum design airflow, see airflow performance table for each unit. To calculate temp rise at different airflow, use the following formula:

Temp. rise across Electric Heater =  $kW \times 3414 / 1.08 \times CFM$ .

\* Indicates both standard and high efficiency airflow.

<sup>(i)</sup> Minimum allowable airflow with a 17.4 or 17.6 kW heater is 1440 cfm.

## Performance Data

**Table 135. Hot Gas Reheat Temperature Rise<sup>(i),(ii), (iii)</sup>**

| Tons | Unit Model |       | Leaving Evaporator Dry Bulb [F] |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------------|-------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | Number     | SCFM  | 35                              | 40   | 45   | 50   | 55   | 60   | 65   |
| 3    | T/YHC      | 600   | 20.3                            | 20.0 | 19.6 | 19.2 | 18.8 | 18.4 | 18.0 |
|      |            | 720   | 19.4                            | 19.1 | 18.7 | 18.3 | 17.9 | 17.6 | 17.2 |
|      |            | 840   | 18.5                            | 18.2 | 17.9 | 17.5 | 17.1 | 16.7 | 16.3 |
|      |            | 960   | 17.6                            | 17.3 | 17.0 | 16.6 | 16.2 | 15.8 | 15.5 |
|      |            | 1080  | 16.7                            | 16.4 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 15.4 | 15.0 | 14.6 |
|      |            | 1200  | 15.8                            | 15.5 | 15.2 | 14.9 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 13.8 |
|      |            | 1320  | 14.9                            | 14.6 | 14.3 | 14.0 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 12.9 |
|      |            | 1440  | 14.0                            | 13.8 | 13.5 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 12.4 | 12.0 |
| 4    | T/YHC      | 800   | 22.0                            | 21.8 | 21.5 | 21.2 | 20.9 | 20.6 | 20.3 |
|      |            | 960   | 21.0                            | 20.7 | 20.5 | 20.2 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 19.3 |
|      |            | 1120  | 20.0                            | 19.7 | 19.5 | 19.2 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 18.2 |
|      |            | 1280  | 19.0                            | 18.7 | 18.4 | 18.1 | 17.9 | 17.5 | 17.2 |
|      |            | 1440  | 17.9                            | 17.7 | 17.4 | 17.1 | 16.9 | 16.5 | 16.2 |
|      |            | 1600  | 16.9                            | 16.6 | 16.4 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 15.5 | 15.2 |
|      |            | 1760  | 15.9                            | 15.6 | 15.4 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 14.5 | 14.2 |
|      |            | 1920  | 14.8                            | 14.6 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 13.5 | 13.2 |
| 5    | T/YHC      | 1000  | 23.7                            | 23.6 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 22.5 |
|      |            | 1200  | 22.6                            | 22.4 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 21.3 |
|      |            | 1400  | 21.4                            | 21.2 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 20.4 | 20.2 |
|      |            | 1600  | 20.3                            | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 19.5 | 19.3 | 19.0 |
|      |            | 1800  | 19.1                            | 18.9 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 18.1 | 17.8 |
|      |            | 2000  | 17.9                            | 17.8 | 17.6 | 17.4 | 17.2 | 16.9 | 16.6 |
|      |            | 2200  | 16.8                            | 16.6 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.0 | 15.7 | 15.4 |
|      |            | 2400  | 15.6                            | 15.4 | 15.2 | 15.1 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 14.3 |
| 7½   | T/YHC      | *1500 | 22.0                            | 22.9 | 23.8 | 24.7 | 25.6 | 26.5 | 27.5 |
|      |            | *1800 | 20.2                            | 21.0 | 21.9 | 22.7 | 23.5 | 24.4 | 25.3 |
|      |            | *2100 | 18.5                            | 19.2 | 19.9 | 20.7 | 21.4 | 22.3 | 23.1 |
|      |            | 2400  | 16.7                            | 17.3 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 20.9 |
|      |            | 2700  | 14.9                            | 15.5 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 17.3 | 18.0 | 18.7 |
|      |            | 3000  | 13.1                            | 13.7 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 15.9 | 16.5 |
|      |            | 3300  | 11.4                            | 11.8 | 12.3 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 13.7 | 14.3 |
|      |            | 3600  | 9.6                             | 10.0 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 12.2 |
| 8½   | T/YHC      | *1700 | 22.6                            | 23.7 | 24.9 | 26.1 | 27.2 | 28.3 | 29.4 |
|      |            | *2040 | 20.6                            | 21.6 | 22.7 | 23.7 | 24.7 | 25.7 | 26.6 |
|      |            | *2380 | 18.6                            | 19.5 | 20.4 | 21.3 | 22.2 | 23.0 | 23.8 |
|      |            | 2720  | 16.6                            | 17.4 | 18.2 | 18.9 | 19.7 | 20.3 | 21.0 |
|      |            | 3060  | 14.7                            | 15.3 | 15.9 | 16.6 | 17.2 | 17.7 | 18.1 |
|      |            | 3400  | 12.7                            | 13.2 | 13.7 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 15.0 | 15.3 |
|      |            | 3740  | 10.7                            | 11.1 | 11.4 | 11.8 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 12.5 |
|      |            | 4080  | 8.7                             | 9.0  | 9.2  | 9.4  | 9.6  | 9.7  | 9.7  |
| 10   | T/YHC      | *2000 | 26.0                            | 26.5 | 26.9 | 27.4 | 27.9 | 28.3 | 28.6 |
|      |            | *2400 | 23.5                            | 24.1 | 24.7 | 25.3 | 25.9 | 26.4 | 26.9 |
|      |            | *2800 | 21.1                            | 21.8 | 22.5 | 23.3 | 24.0 | 24.6 | 25.1 |
|      |            | 3200  | 18.7                            | 19.5 | 20.3 | 21.2 | 22.0 | 22.7 | 23.4 |
|      |            | 3600  | 16.2                            | 17.2 | 18.1 | 19.1 | 20.1 | 20.8 | 21.6 |
|      |            | 4000  | 13.8                            | 14.9 | 15.9 | 17.0 | 18.1 | 19.0 | 19.8 |
|      |            | 4400  | 11.3                            | 12.5 | 13.7 | 14.9 | 16.1 | 17.1 | 18.1 |
|      |            | 4800  | 8.9                             | 10.2 | 11.5 | 12.9 | 14.2 | 15.3 | 16.3 |

(i) Temperature rise does not account for indoor fan heat.

(ii) 70 deg OD Ambient Temperature.

(iii) For units with the Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) option.

\* Unit applications below 320 CFM/Ton are only applicable to T\_C models only (No Gas Heat).

The following restrictions: Electric heaters restricted on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.

Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) or TXV with Froststat and Crankcase Heaters are required on applications below 320 CFM/Ton.



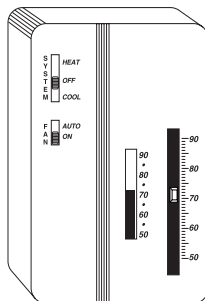
## Controls

### ReliaTel™ Controlled Units

Zone Sensors are the building occupant's comfort control devices for Convertible units with the Micro control:

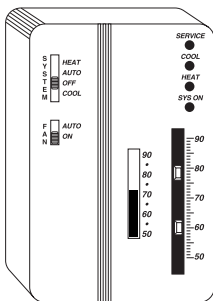
#### Manual Changeover

Heat, Cool or Off System Switch. Fan Auto or Off Switch. One temperature setpoint lever.



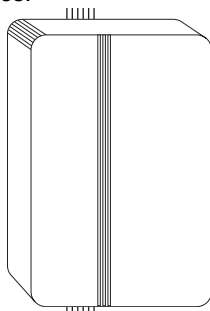
#### Manual/ Automatic Changeover

Auto, Heat, Cool or Off System Switch. Fan Auto or Off Switch. Two temperature setpoint levers. Optional Status Indication LED lights, System On, Heat, Cool, or Service.



#### Remote Sensor

Sensor(s) available for all zone sensors to provide remote sensing capabilities.

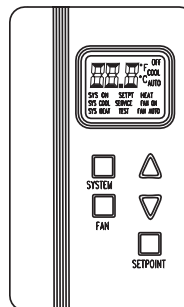


### Dual Thermistor Remote Zone Sensor

This sensor will allow the customer to reduce the total number of remote sensors to obtain space temperature averaging. This sensor should be utilized with ReliaTel controls.

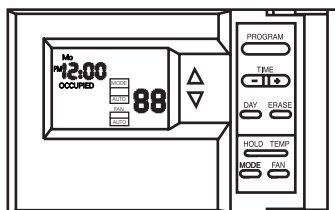
#### Digital Display Zone Sensor

The Digital LCD (Liquid Crystal Display) zone sensor has the look and functionality of standard zone sensors. This sensor includes a digital display of set point adjustment and space temperature in F (Fahrenheit) or C (Celsius). Includes FAN and SYSTEM buttons (supports the service functions of the standard sensor). E-squared memory stores last programmed set points. Requires 24 VAC (Volts AC). This sensor should be utilized with ReliaTel™ controls.



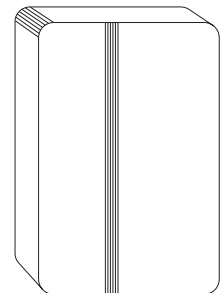
#### Programmable Night Setback

Auto or manual changeover with seven-day programming. Keyboard selection of Heat, Cool, Fan, Auto, or On. All programmable sensors have System On, Heat, Cool, Service LED/indicators as standard. Night Setback Sensors have one (1) Occupied, one (1) Un-occupied, and two (2) Override programs per day.



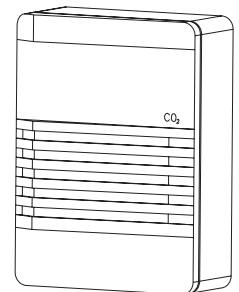
### Humidity Sensor

Field installed, wall-mounted or duct-mounted humidity sensor is used to control activation of the hot gas reheat dehumidification option. The humidity sensor can be set for humidity levels between 40% and 60% relative humidity by adjusting the ReliaTel Options Module.



### CO<sub>2</sub> Sensing

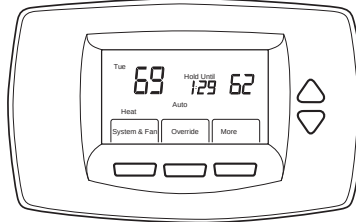
The CO<sub>2</sub> sensor shall have the ability to monitor space occupancy levels within the building by measuring the parts per million of CO<sub>2</sub> (Carbon Dioxide) in the air. As the CO<sub>2</sub> levels increase, the outside air damper modulates to meet the CO<sub>2</sub> space ventilation requirements. The CO<sub>2</sub> accessory shall be available as field installed.



## Controls

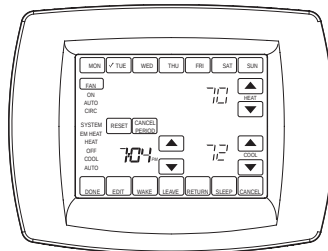
### Digital Display Programmable Thermostat (2H/2C)

Two Heat/Two Cool digital display thermostat. 7-day programmable stat with night setback shall be available.



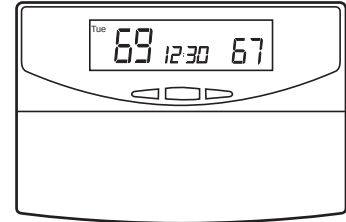
### Touchscreen Programmable Thermostat (2H/2C)

Two Heat/Two Cool programmable thermostat with touch screen digital display. Menu-driven programming. Effortless set-up. Program each day separately with no need to copy multiple days. All programming can be done on one screen. Easy to read and use. Large, clear backlit digital display.



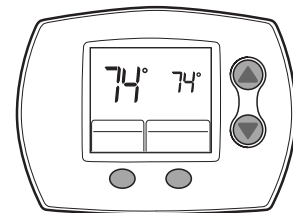
### Digital Display Programmable Thermostat with Built-In Relative Humidity Sensing (3H/2C)

Three Heat/Two Cool digital display thermostat with built-in humidity control and display. This thermostat combines both humidity and dry bulb into one. Fully programmable with night setback.



### Digital Display Thermostat (3H/2C)

Three Heat, Two Cool digital display thermostat. Easy access battery replacement. Flip-out door for easy battery replacement without removing or disassembling the thermostat.



### RA Remote Sensor

Return Air Remote Sensor which can be mounted in the return air duct to report return air temperature.

### Room Remote Sensor

Space Remote Sensor which can be mounted on the wall to report/control from a remote location in the space.

## Electrical Data

**Table 136. Unit Wiring with Gas Heat or Cooling (No Electric Heat)**

| Tons | Unit Model Number | Unit Operating Voltage Range | Standard Indoor Fan Motor |                                                              | Oversize Indoor Fan Motor |                                              | Optional Belt Drive Indoor Fan Motor <sup>(i)</sup> |                                              |
|------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|      |                   |                              | Minimum Circuit Ampacity  | Maximum Fuse Size or Maximum Circuit Breaker <sup>(ii)</sup> | Minimum Circuit Ampacity  | Maximum Fuse Size or Maximum Circuit Breaker | Minimum Circuit Ampacity                            | Maximum Fuse Size or Maximum Circuit Breaker |
| 3    | T/YSC036A3        | 187-253                      | 17.9                      | 25                                                           | 20.3                      | 30                                           | 20.6                                                | 30                                           |
|      | T/YSC036A4        | 414-506                      | 9.2                       | 15                                                           | 10.4                      | 15                                           | 10.6                                                | 15                                           |
|      | T/YSC036AW        | 517-633                      | 7.7                       | 15                                                           | 8.3                       | 15                                           | 8.3                                                 | 15                                           |
| 4    | T/YSC048A3        | 187-253                      | 23.9                      | 35                                                           | 26.0                      | 40                                           | 25.3                                                | 35                                           |
|      | T/YSC048A4        | 414-506                      | 12.8                      | 20                                                           | 14.4                      | 20                                           | 13.6                                                | 20                                           |
|      | T/YSC048AW        | 517-633                      | 9.8                       | 15                                                           | 10.6                      | 15                                           | 10.0                                                | 15                                           |
| 5    | T/YSC060A3        | 187-253                      | 31.5                      | 50                                                           | 33.2                      | 50                                           | 30.3                                                | 45                                           |
|      | T/YSC060A4        | 414-506                      | 16.0                      | 25                                                           | 16.3                      | 25                                           | 15.6                                                | 25                                           |
|      | T/YSC060AW        | 517-633                      | 12.2                      | 15                                                           | 12.8                      | 20                                           | 11.8                                                | 15                                           |
|      | T/YSC060AK        | 342-418                      | 19.6                      | 30                                                           | —                         | —                                            | —                                                   | —                                            |
| 6    | T/YSC072A3        | 187-253                      | 32.7                      | 50                                                           | 34.0                      | 50                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |
|      | T/YSC072A4        | 414-506                      | 17.6                      | 25                                                           | 18.2                      | 25                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |
|      | T/YSC072AW        | 517-633                      | 12.8                      | 20                                                           | 13.6                      | 20                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |
|      | T/YSC072AK        | 342-418                      | 23.2                      | 35                                                           | —                         | —                                            | —                                                   | —                                            |
| 7½   | T/YSC090A3        | 187-253                      | 42.7                      | 60                                                           | 45.8                      | 60                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |
|      | T/YSC090A4        | 414-506                      | 22.6                      | 35                                                           | 24.1                      | 35                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |
|      | T/YSC090AW        | 517-633                      | 17.6                      | 25                                                           | 18.8                      | 25                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |
|      | T/YSC090AK        | 342-418                      | 28.4                      | 40                                                           | 29.9                      | 45                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |
|      | T/YSC092A3        | 187-253                      | 38.9                      | 50                                                           | 42.0                      | 50                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |
|      | T/YSC092A4        | 414-506                      | 20.5                      | 25                                                           | 22.0                      | 25                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |
|      | T/YSC092AW        | 517-633                      | 15.5                      | 20                                                           | 16.7                      | 20                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |
| 8½   | T/YSC102A3        | 187-253                      | 45.1                      | 60                                                           | 48.2                      | 60                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |
|      | T/YSC102A4        | 414-506                      | 24.0                      | 30                                                           | 25.5                      | 35                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |
|      | T/YSC102AW        | 517-633                      | 19.5                      | 25                                                           | 20.7                      | 25                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |
|      | T/YSC102AK        | 342-418                      | 32.6                      | 40                                                           | 35.6                      | 45                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |
| 10   | T/YSC120A3        | 187-253                      | 52.6                      | 60                                                           | 56.6                      | 70                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |
|      | T/YSC120A4        | 414-506                      | 26.9                      | 35                                                           | 28.9                      | 35                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |
|      | T/YSC120AW        | 517-633                      | 21.8                      | 25                                                           | 23.5                      | 30                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |
|      | T/YSC120AK        | 342-418                      | 32.6                      | 40                                                           | 35.6                      | 45                                           | —                                                   | —                                            |

<sup>(i)</sup> For standard and oversized motors, HACR breaker per NEC.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Optional Belt Drive motor applies to 3-5 ton models only. The Standard Motor for 3-5 ton models is Direct Drive. The Standard Motor for 6-10 ton models is Belt Drive.

## Electrical Data

*(Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 137. Unit Wiring with Electric Heat (Single Point Connection) — Standard and Oversized Motor<sup>(i)</sup>**

| Tons                      | Unit Model Number | Heater Model Number | Heater kW Rating <sup>(ii)</sup> | Control Stages | Standard Indoor Motor | Oversize Indoor Motor                                 |             |                                      |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
|                           |                   |                     |                                  |                | MCA                   | Max Fuse Size or Max Circuit Breaker <sup>(iii)</sup> | MCA         | Max Fuse Size or Max Circuit Breaker |
| 208/230 Volts Three Phase |                   |                     |                                  |                |                       |                                                       |             |                                      |
| 3                         | TSC036A3          | BAYHTRR306A         | 4.5/6.0                          | 1              | 18.5/20.9             | 25/25                                                 | 21.5/23.9   | 30/30                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRR312A         | 9.0/12.0                         | 2              | 34.1/39.0             | 35/40                                                 | 37.1/42.0   | 40/45                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRR318A         | 13.1/17.4                        | 2              | 48.3/55.3             | 50/60                                                 | 51.3/58.3   | 60/60                                |
| 4                         | TSC048A3          | BAYHTRR306A         | 4.5/6.0                          | 1              | 23.9/23.9             | 35/35                                                 | 26.0/26.0   | 40/40                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRR312A         | 9.0/12.0                         | 2              | 35.8/40.6             | 40/45                                                 | 38.4/43.3   | 40/45                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRR318A         | 13.1/17.4                        | 2              | 49.9/56.9             | 50/60                                                 | 52.5/59.5   | 60/60                                |
| 5                         | TSC060A3          | BAYHTRR306A         | 4.5/6.0                          | 1              | 31.5/31.5             | 50/50                                                 | 33.2/33.2   | 50/50                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRR312A         | 9.0/12.0                         | 2              | 39.0/43.9             | 50/50                                                 | 41.1/46.0   | 50/50                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRR318A         | 13.1/17.4                        | 2              | 53.1/60.1             | 60/70                                                 | 55.3/62.3   | 60/70                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRR323A         | 17.3/23.0                        | 2              | 67.8/76.9             | 70/80                                                 | 69.9/79.0   | 70/80                                |
| 6                         | TSC072A3          | BAYHTRS309A         | 6.8/9.0                          | 1              | 32.7/33.4             | 50/50                                                 | 34.0/35.0   | 50/50                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS318A         | 13.5/18.0                        | 1              | 53.1/60.4             | 60/70                                                 | 54.8/62.0   | 60/70                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS327A         | 20.3/27.0                        | 2              | 76.6/87.5             | 80/90                                                 | 78.3/89.1   | 80/90                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS336A         | 27.0/36.0                        | 2              | 100.1/114.5           | 110/125                                               | 101.8/116.1 | 110/125                              |
| 7½                        | TSC090A3          | BAYHTRS309A         | 6.8/9.0                          | 1              | 42.7/42.7             | 60/60                                                 | 45.8/45.8   | 60/60                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS318A         | 13.5/18.0                        | 1              | 54.8/62.0             | 60/70                                                 | 58.6/65.9   | 60/70                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS327A         | 20.3/27.0                        | 2              | 78.3/89.1             | 80/90                                                 | 82.1/93.0   | 90/100                               |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS336A         | 27.0/36.0                        | 2              | 101.8/116.1           | 110/125                                               | 105.6/120.0 | 110/125                              |
|                           | TSC092A3          | BAYHTRS309A         | 6.8/9.0                          | 1              | 38.9/38.9             | 50/50                                                 | 42.0/42.0   | 50/50                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS318A         | 13.5/18.0                        | 1              | 54.8/62.0             | 60/70                                                 | 58.6/65.9   | 60/70                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS327A         | 20.3/27.0                        | 2              | 78.3/89.1             | 80/90                                                 | 82.1/93.0   | 90/100                               |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS336A         | 27.0/36.0                        | 2              | 101.8/116.1           | 110/125                                               | 105.6/120.0 | 110/125                              |
| 8½                        | TSC102A3          | BAYHTRT309A         | 6.8/9.0                          | 1              | 45.1/45.1             | 60/60                                                 | 48.2/48.2   | 60/60                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT318A         | 13.5/18.0                        | 1              | 54.8/62.0             | 60/70                                                 | 58.6/65.9   | 60/70                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT327A         | 20.3/27.0                        | 2              | 78.3/89.1             | 80/90                                                 | 82.1/93.0   | 90/100                               |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT336A         | 27.0/36.0                        | 2              | 101.8/116.1           | 110/125                                               | 105.6/120.0 | 110/125                              |
| 10                        | TSC120A3          | BAYHTRT318A         | 13.5/18.0                        | 1              | 58.6/65.9             | 60/70                                                 | 63.6/70.9   | 70/80                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT327A         | 20.3/27.0                        | 2              | 82.1/93.0             | 90/100                                                | 87.1/98.0   | 90/100                               |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT336A         | 27.0/36.0                        | 2              | 105.8/120.0           | 110/125                                               | 110.6/125.0 | 125/125                              |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT354A         | 40.6/54.0                        | 2              | 152.5/141.7           | 175/150                                               | 157.5/146.7 | 175/150                              |
| 380 Volts Three Phase     |                   |                     |                                  |                |                       |                                                       |             |                                      |
| 5                         | TSC060AK          | BAYHTRR412A         | 7.5                              | 2              | 19.6                  | 30                                                    | —           | —                                    |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRR418A         | 10.9                             | 2              | 26.1                  | 30                                                    | —           | —                                    |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRR423A         | 14.4                             | 2              | 32.8                  | 35                                                    | —           | —                                    |
| 6                         | TSC072AK          | BAYHTRS418A         | 11.3                             | 1              | 27.6                  | 35                                                    | —           | —                                    |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS427A         | 16.9                             | 2              | 38.3                  | 40                                                    | —           | —                                    |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS436A         | 22.6                             | 2              | 49.0                  | 50                                                    | —           | —                                    |
| 7½                        | TSC090AK          | BAYHTRS418A         | 11.3                             | 1              | 28.4                  | 40                                                    | 29.9        | 45                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS427A         | 16.9                             | 2              | 38.3                  | 40                                                    | 40.1        | 45                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS436A         | 22.6                             | 2              | 49.0                  | 50                                                    | 50.9        | 60                                   |
| 8½                        | TSC102AK          | BAYHTRT427A         | 16.9                             | 2              | 38.8                  | 40                                                    | 40.1        | 45                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT436A         | 22.6                             | 2              | 49.0                  | 50                                                    | 50.9        | 60                                   |
| 10                        | TSC120AK          | BAYHTRT427A         | 16.9                             | 2              | 40.1                  | 45                                                    | 43.6        | 45                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT436A         | 22.6                             | 2              | 50.9                  | 60                                                    | 54.4        | 60                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT454A         | 33.8                             | 2              | 72.3                  | 80                                                    | 75.8        | 80                                   |
| 460 Volts Three Phase     |                   |                     |                                  |                |                       |                                                       |             |                                      |
| 3                         | TSC036A4          | BAYHTRR406A         | 6.0                              | 1              | 10.4                  | 15                                                    | 11.9        | 15                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRR412A         | 12.0                             | 2              | 19.4                  | 20                                                    | 20.9        | 25                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRR418A         | 17.4                             | 2              | 27.5                  | 30                                                    | 29.0        | 30                                   |
| 4                         | TSC048A4          | BAYHTRR406A         | 6.0                              | 1              | 12.8                  | 20                                                    | 14.4        | 20                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRR412A         | 12.0                             | 2              | 20.1                  | 25                                                    | 22.1        | 25                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRR418A         | 17.4                             | 2              | 28.3                  | 30                                                    | 30.3        | 35                                   |

## Electrical Data

*(Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 137. (continued) Unit Wiring with Electric Heat (Single Point Connection) — Standard and Oversized Motor<sup>(i)</sup>**

|                       |                   |                     |                  |                | Standard Indoor Motor |                                      | Oversize Indoor Motor |                                      |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                       | Unit Model Number | Heater Model Number | Heater kW Rating | Control Stages |                       | Max Fuse Size or Max Circuit Breaker |                       | Max Fuse Size or Max Circuit Breaker |
| Tons                  |                   |                     |                  |                | MCA                   |                                      | MCA                   |                                      |
| 5                     | TSC060A4          | BAYHTRR406A         | 6.0              | 1              | 16.0                  | 25                                   | 16.3                  | 25                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRR412A         | 12.0             | 2              | 21.6                  | 25                                   | 22.0                  | 25                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRR418A         | 17.4             | 2              | 29.8                  | 30                                   | 30.1                  | 35                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRR423A         | 23.0             | 2              | 38.3                  | 40                                   | 38.6                  | 40                                   |
| 6                     | TSC072A4          | BAYHTRS409A         | 9.0              | 1              | 17.6                  | 25                                   | 18.2                  | 25                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRS418A         | 18.0             | 1              | 30.3                  | 35                                   | 31.0                  | 35                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRS427A         | 27.0             | 2              | 43.8                  | 45                                   | 44.5                  | 45                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRS436A         | 36.0             | 2              | 57.3                  | 60                                   | 58.0                  | 60                                   |
| 7½                    | TSC090A4          | BAYHTRS409A         | 9.0              | 1              | 22.6                  | 35                                   | 24.1                  | 35                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRS418A         | 18.0             | 1              | 31.0                  | 35                                   | 32.9                  | 35                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRS427A         | 27.0             | 2              | 44.5                  | 45                                   | 46.4                  | 50                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRS436A         | 36.0             | 2              | 58.0                  | 60                                   | 59.9                  | 60                                   |
|                       | TSC092A4          | BAYHTRS409A         | 9.0              | 1              | 20.5                  | 25                                   | 22.0                  | 25                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRS418A         | 18.0             | 1              | 31.0                  | 35                                   | 32.9                  | 35                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRS427A         | 27.0             | 2              | 44.5                  | 45                                   | 46.4                  | 50                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRS436A         | 36.0             | 2              | 58.0                  | 60                                   | 59.9                  | 60                                   |
| 8½                    | TSC102A4          | BAYHTRT409A         | 9.0              | 1              | 24.0                  | 30                                   | 25.5                  | 35                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRT418A         | 18.0             | 1              | 31.0                  | 35                                   | 32.9                  | 35                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRT427A         | 27.0             | 2              | 44.5                  | 45                                   | 46.4                  | 50                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRT436A         | 36.0             | 2              | 58.0                  | 60                                   | 59.9                  | 60                                   |
| 10                    | TSC120A4          | BAYHTRT418A         | 18.0             | 1              | 32.9                  | 35                                   | 35.4                  | 40                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRT427A         | 27.0             | 2              | 46.4                  | 50                                   | 48.9                  | 50                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRT436A         | 36.0             | 2              | 59.9                  | 60                                   | 62.4                  | 70                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRT454A         | 54.0             | 2              | 70.8                  | 80                                   | 73.3                  | 80                                   |
| 575 Volts Three Phase |                   |                     |                  |                |                       |                                      |                       |                                      |
| 3                     | TSC036AW          | BAYHTRRW06A         | 6.0              | 1              | 8.6                   | 15                                   | 9.3                   | 15                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRRW12A         | 12.0             | 2              | 15.8                  | 20                                   | 16.6                  | 20                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRRW18A         | 17.4             | 2              | 22.3                  | 25                                   | 23.1                  | 25                                   |
| 4                     | TSC048AW          | BAYHTRRW06A         | 6.0              | 1              | 9.8                   | 15                                   | 10.6                  | 15                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRRW12A         | 12.0             | 2              | 16.3                  | 20                                   | 17.3                  | 20                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRRW18A         | 17.4             | 2              | 22.8                  | 25                                   | 23.8                  | 25                                   |
| 5                     | TSC060AW          | BAYHTRRW06A         | 6.0              | 1              | 12.2                  | 15                                   | 12.8                  | 20                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRRW12A         | 12.0             | 2              | 17.1                  | 20                                   | 17.8                  | 20                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRRW18A         | 17.4             | 2              | 23.6                  | 25                                   | 24.3                  | 25                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRRW23A         | 23.0             | 2              | 30.3                  | 35                                   | 31.0                  | 35                                   |
| 6                     | TSC072AW          | BAYHTRSW09A         | 9.0              | 1              | 13.0                  | 20                                   | 14.0                  | 20                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRSW18A         | 18.0             | 1              | 23.8                  | 25                                   | 24.8                  | 25                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRSW27A         | 27.0             | 2              | 34.6                  | 35                                   | 35.6                  | 40                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRSW36A         | 36.0             | 2              | 45.4                  | 50                                   | 46.4                  | 50                                   |
| 7½                    | TSC090AW          | BAYHTRSW09A         | 9.0              | 1              | 17.6                  | 25                                   | 18.8                  | 25                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRSW18A         | 18.0             | 1              | 24.8                  | 25                                   | 26.3                  | 30                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRSW27A         | 27.0             | 2              | 35.6                  | 40                                   | 37.1                  | 40                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRSW36A         | 36.0             | 2              | 46.4                  | 50                                   | 47.9                  | 50                                   |
|                       | TSC092AW          | BAYHTRSW09A         | 9.0              | 1              | 15.5                  | 20                                   | 16.7                  | 20                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRSW18A         | 18.0             | 1              | 24.8                  | 25                                   | 26.3                  | 30                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRSW27A         | 27.0             | 2              | 35.6                  | 40                                   | 37.1                  | 40                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRSW36A         | 36.0             | 2              | 46.4                  | 50                                   | 47.9                  | 50                                   |
| 8½                    | TSC102AW          | BAYHTRTW18A         | 18.0             | 1              | 24.8                  | 25                                   | 26.3                  | 30                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRTW27A         | 27.0             | 2              | 35.6                  | 40                                   | 37.1                  | 40                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRTW36A         | 36.0             | 2              | 46.4                  | 50                                   | 47.9                  | 50                                   |

## Electrical Data

*(Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 137. (continued) Unit Wiring with Electric Heat (Single Point Connection) — Standard and Oversized Motor<sup>(i)</sup>**

| Tons | Unit Model Number | Heater Model Number | Heater kW Rating | Control Stages | Standard Indoor Motor |                                      | Oversize Indoor Motor |                                      |
|------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |                   |                     |                  |                | MCA                   | Max Fuse Size or Max Circuit Breaker | MCA                   | Max Fuse Size or Max Circuit Breaker |
| 10   | TSC120AW          | BAYHTRTW18A         | 18.0             | 1              | 26.3                  | 30                                   | 28.4                  | 30                                   |
|      |                   | BAYHTRTW27A         | 27.0             | 2              | 37.1                  | 40                                   | 39.3                  | 40                                   |
|      |                   | BAYHTRTW36A         | 36.0             | 2              | 47.9                  | 50                                   | 50.0                  | 50                                   |
|      |                   | BAYHTRTW54A         | 54.0             | 2              | 56.6                  | 60                                   | 58.8                  | 70                                   |

<sup>(i)</sup> Standard and Oversized Motor for 3-5 ton is Direct Drive. 6-10 ton is Belt Drive.

<sup>(ii)</sup> For standard and oversized motors, HACR breaker per NEC.

<sup>(iii)</sup> Heater kW ratings are at 208/240 for 208/230V unit.

**Table 138. Unit Wiring with Electric Heat (Single Point Connection) — Optional Belt Drive**

| Optional Belt Drive Indoor Motor |                   |                     |                                 |                |           |                                                      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Tons                             | Unit Model Number | Heater Model Number | Heater kW Rating <sup>(i)</sup> | Control Stages | MCA       | Max Fuse Size or Max Circuit Breaker <sup>(ii)</sup> |
| 208/230 Volts Three Phase        |                   |                     |                                 |                |           |                                                      |
| 3                                | TSC036A3          | BAYHTRR306A         | 4.5/6.0                         | 1              | 21.9/24.3 | 30/30                                                |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRR312A         | 9.0/12.0                        | 2              | 37.5/42.4 | 40/45                                                |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRR318A         | 13.1/17.4                       | 2              | 51.6/58.6 | 60/60                                                |
| 4                                | TSC048A3          | BAYHTRR306A         | 4.5/6.0                         | 1              | 25.3/25.3 | 35/35                                                |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRR312A         | 9.0/12.0                        | 2              | 37.5/42.4 | 40/45                                                |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRR318A         | 13.1/17.4                       | 2              | 51.6/58.6 | 60/60                                                |
| 5                                | TSC060A3          | BAYHTRR306A         | 4.5/6.0                         | 1              | 30.3/30.3 | 45/45                                                |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRR312A         | 9.0/12.0                        | 2              | 37.5/42.4 | 45/45                                                |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRR318A         | 13.1/17.4                       | 2              | 51.6/58.6 | 60/60                                                |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRR323A         | 17.3/23.0                       | 2              | 66.3/75.4 | 70/80                                                |
| 460 Volts Three Phase            |                   |                     |                                 |                |           |                                                      |
| 3                                | TSC036A4          | BAYHTRR406A         | 6.0                             | 1              | 12.1      | 15                                                   |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRR412A         | 12.0                            | 2              | 21.1      | 25                                                   |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRR418A         | 17.4                            | 2              | 29.3      | 30                                                   |
| 4                                | TSC048A4          | BAYHTRR406A         | 6.0                             | 1              | 13.6      | 20                                                   |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRR412A         | 12.0                            | 2              | 21.1      | 25                                                   |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRR418A         | 17.4                            | 2              | 29.3      | 30                                                   |
| 5                                | TSC060A4          | BAYHTRR406A         | 6.0                             | 1              | 15.6      | 25                                                   |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRR412A         | 12.0                            | 2              | 21.1      | 25                                                   |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRR418A         | 17.4                            | 2              | 29.3      | 30                                                   |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRR423A         | 23.0                            | 2              | 37.8      | 40                                                   |
| 575 Volts Three Phase            |                   |                     |                                 |                |           |                                                      |
| 3                                | TSC036AW          | BAYHTRRW06A         | 6.0                             | 1              | 9.3       | 15                                                   |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRRW12A         | 12.0                            | 2              | 16.6      | 20                                                   |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRRW18A         | 17.4                            | 2              | 23.1      | 25                                                   |
| 4                                | TSC048AW          | BAYHTRRW06A         | 6.0                             | 1              | 10.0      | 15                                                   |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRRW12A         | 12.0                            | 2              | 16.6      | 20                                                   |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRRW18A         | 17.4                            | 2              | 23.1      | 25                                                   |
| 5                                | TSC060AW          | BAYHTRRW06A         | 6.0                             | 1              | 11.8      | 15                                                   |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRRW12A         | 12.0                            | 2              | 16.6      | 20                                                   |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRRW18A         | 17.4                            | 2              | 23.1      | 25                                                   |
|                                  |                   | BAYHTRRW23A         | 23.0                            | 2              | 29.8      | 30                                                   |

<sup>(i)</sup> Heater kW ratings are at 208/240 for 208/230V unit.

<sup>(ii)</sup> HACR type circuit breaker per NEC.

## Electrical Data

*(Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 139. Electrical Characteristics — Compressor Motor and Condenser Motor — 60 Cycle**

| Tons | Unit Model Number | No. | Volts   | Phase | Compressor Motors  |      |                     |        | Condenser Fan Motors |       |     |      |      |
|------|-------------------|-----|---------|-------|--------------------|------|---------------------|--------|----------------------|-------|-----|------|------|
|      |                   |     |         |       | HP <sup>(ii)</sup> | RPM  | Amps <sup>(i)</sup> |        | No.                  | Phase | HP  | Amps |      |
|      |                   |     |         |       |                    |      | RLA                 | LRA    |                      |       |     | FLA  | LRA  |
| 3    | T/YSC036A3        | 1   | 208-230 | 3     | 3.1                | 3450 | 11.3                | 74.0   | 1                    | 1     | .20 | 1.5  | 2.5  |
|      | T/YSC036A4        | 1   | 460     | 3     | 3.1                | 3450 | 6.0                 | 37.6   | 1                    | 1     | .20 | 0.6  | 1.3  |
|      | T/YSC036AW        | 1   | 575     | 3     | 3.1                | 3450 | 4.9                 | 30.4   | 1                    | 1     | .20 | 0.5  | 1.2  |
| 4    | T/YSC048A3        | 1   | 208-230 | 3     | 3.9                | 3450 | 14.6                | 91.0   | 1                    | 1     | .33 | 2.0  | 6.6  |
|      | T/YSC048A4        | 1   | 460     | 3     | 3.9                | 3450 | 7.9                 | 46.0   | 1                    | 1     | .33 | 1.2  | 2.5  |
|      | T/YSC048AW        | 1   | 575     | 3     | 3.9                | 3450 | 6.1                 | 37.0   | 1                    | 1     | .33 | 0.7  | 1.5  |
| 5    | T/YSC060A3        | 1   | 208-230 | 3     | 5.1                | 3450 | 18.6                | 128.0  | 1                    | 1     | .33 | 2.0  | 6.6  |
|      | T/YSC060A4        | 1   | 460     | 3     | 5.1                | 3450 | 9.5                 | 63.0   | 1                    | 1     | .33 | 1.2  | 2.5  |
|      | T/YSC060AW        | 1   | 575     | 3     | 5.1                | 3450 | 7.5                 | 49.0   | 1                    | 1     | .33 | 0.7  | 1.5  |
|      | T/YSC060AK        | 1   | 380     | 3     | 5.1                | 3450 | 11.4                | 64     | 1                    | 1     | .40 | 1.1  | 4.3  |
| 6    | T/YSC072A3        | 1   | 208-230 | 3     | 6                  | 3450 | 19.0                | 156    | 1                    | 1     | .70 | 3.85 | 9.30 |
|      | T/YSC072A4        | 1   | 460     | 3     | 6                  | 3450 | 10.1                | 75     | 1                    | 1     | .70 | 2.50 | 5.80 |
|      | T/YSC072AW        | 1   | 575     | 3     | 6                  | 3450 | 7.7                 | 54     | 1                    | 1     | .70 | 1.54 | 3.60 |
|      | T/YSC072AK        | 1   | 380     | 3     | 6                  | 3450 | 12.2                | 70     | 1                    | 1     | .75 | 2.5  | 7.7  |
| 7½   | T/YSC090A3        | 1   | 208-230 | 3     | 7.5                | 3450 | 26.0                | 181.5  | 1                    | 1     | .70 | 3.85 | 9.30 |
|      | T/YSC090A4        | 1   | 460     | 3     | 7.5                | 3450 | 13.6                | 95.0   | 1                    | 1     | .70 | 2.50 | 5.80 |
|      | T/YSC090AW        | 1   | 575     | 3     | 7.5                | 3450 | 10.9                | 69.0   | 1                    | 1     | .70 | 1.54 | 3.60 |
|      | T/YSC090AK        | 1   | 380     | 3     | 7.5                | 3450 | 16.4                | 106.3  | 1                    | 1     | .75 | 2.5  | 7.7  |
|      | T/YSC092A3        | 2   | 208-230 | 3     | 4/2.8              | 3450 | 14.7/10.3           | 91/77  | 1                    | 1     | .70 | 3.85 | 9.30 |
|      | T/YSC092A4        | 2   | 460     | 3     | 4/2.8              | 3450 | 7.6/5.4             | 50/39  | 1                    | 1     | .70 | 2.50 | 5.80 |
|      | T/YSC092AW        | 2   | 575     | 3     | 4/2.8              | 3450 | 5.8/4.2             | 37/31  | 1                    | 1     | .70 | 1.54 | 3.60 |
|      | T/YSC092AK        | 2   | 380     | 3     | 4/2.8              | 3450 | 12.1/6.6            | 64/39  | 1                    | 1     | .75 | 2.5  | 7.7  |
| 8½   | T/YSC102A3        | 2   | 208-230 | 3     | 5.1/2.8            | 3450 | 18.6/10.3           | 128/77 | 1                    | 1     | .75 | 4.0  | 9.4  |
|      | T/YSC102A4        | 2   | 460     | 3     | 5.1/2.8            | 3450 | 10.0/5.4            | 63/39  | 1                    | 1     | .75 | 2.8  | 6.8  |
|      | T/YSC102AW        | 2   | 575     | 3     | 5.1/2.8            | 3450 | 8.2/4.2             | 49/31  | 1                    | 1     | .75 | 2.4  | 6.2  |
|      | T/YSC102AK        | 1   | 380     | 3     | 5.1/2.8            | 3450 | 12.1/6.6            | 64/39  | 1                    | 1     | .75 | 2.5  | 7.7  |
| 10   | T/YSC120A3        | 2   | 208-230 | 3     | 5.1/3.9            | 3450 | 18.6/14.7           | 128/91 | 1                    | 1     | .75 | 4.0  | 9.4  |
|      | T/YSC120A4        | 2   | 460     | 3     | 5.1/3.9            | 3450 | 9.5/7.4             | 63/46  | 1                    | 1     | .75 | 2.8  | 6.8  |
|      | T/YSC120AW        | 2   | 575     | 3     | 5.1/3.9            | 3450 | 7.8/5.8             | 49/37  | 1                    | 1     | .75 | 2.4  | 6.2  |
|      | T/YSC120AK        | 1   | 380     | 3     | 5.1/3.9            | 3450 | 11.5/9.0            | 64/54  | 1                    | 1     | .75 | 2.5  | 7.7  |

<sup>(i)</sup> Amp draw for each motor; multiply value by number of motors to determine total amps.

<sup>(ii)</sup> HP for each compressor.

## Electrical Data

*(Standard Efficiency)*

**Table 140. Electrical Characteristics — Evaporator Fan Motor — 60 Cycle — Standard and Oversized Motor<sup>(1)</sup>**

| Standard Evaporator Fan Motor |                   |     |         |       |      |      |       | Oversized Evaporator Fan Motor |         |       |      |       |        |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----|---------|-------|------|------|-------|--------------------------------|---------|-------|------|-------|--------|
| Tons                          | Unit Model Number | No. | Volts   | Phase | HP   | Amps |       | No.                            | Volts   | Phase | HP   | Amps  |        |
|                               |                   |     |         |       |      | FLA  | LRA   |                                |         |       |      | FLA   | LRA    |
| 3                             | T/YSC036A3        | 1   | 208-230 | 1     | .33  | 2.30 | 3.90  | 1                              | 208-230 | 1     | .50  | 4.70  | 9.80   |
|                               | T/YSC036A4        | 1   | 460     | 1     | .33  | 1.10 | 2.00  | 1                              | 460     | 1     | .50  | 2.30  | 5.20   |
|                               | T/Y*C036AW        | 1   | 575     | 1     | .33  | 1.10 | 1.80  | 1                              | 460     | 1     | .50  | 1.70  | 3.60   |
| 4                             | T/YSC048A3        | 1   | 208-230 | 1     | .60  | 3.60 | 6.60  | 1                              | 208-230 | 1     | .80  | 5.70  | 13.60  |
|                               | T/YSC048A4        | 1   | 460     | 1     | .60  | 1.70 | 2.80  | 1                              | 460     | 1     | .80  | 3.30  | 7.20   |
|                               | T/YSC048AW        | 1   | 575     | 1     | .60  | 1.50 | 2.40  | 1                              | 575     | 1     | .80  | 2.30  | 5.80   |
| 5                             | T/YSC060A3        | 1   | 208-230 | 1     | .90  | 6.20 | 14.0  | 1                              | 208-230 | 1     | 1.00 | 7.90  | 16.40  |
|                               | T/YSC060A4        | 1   | 460     | 1     | .90  | 2.90 | 6.60  | 1                              | 460     | 1     | 1.00 | 3.2   | 8.20   |
|                               | T/YSC060AW        | 1   | 575     | 1     | .90  | 2.10 | 4.90  | 1                              | 575     | 1     | 1.00 | 2.4   | 5.00   |
|                               | T/YSC060AK        | 1   | 380     | 1     | 1.00 | 4.3  | 8.3   | —                              | —       | —     | —    | —     | —      |
| 6                             | T/YSC072A3        | 1   | 208-230 | 3     | 1.00 | 5.00 | 32.20 | 1                              | 208-230 | 3     | 2.00 | 6.30  | 48.00  |
|                               | T/YSC072A4        | 1   | 460     | 3     | 1.00 | 2.50 | 16.10 | 1                              | 460     | 3     | 2.00 | 3.10  | 24.00  |
|                               | T/YSC072AW        | 1   | 575     | 3     | 1.00 | 1.70 | 13.20 | 1                              | 575     | 3     | 2.00 | 2.50  | 18.20  |
|                               | T/YSC072AK        | 1   | 380     | 3     | 2.00 | 4.9  | 35.0  | —                              | —       | —     | —    | —     | —      |
| 7½                            | T/YSC090A3        | 1   | 208-230 | 3     | 2.00 | 6.30 | 48.00 | 1                              | 208-230 | 3     | 3.00 | 9.40  | 83.00  |
|                               | T/YSC090A4        | 1   | 460     | 3     | 2.00 | 3.10 | 24.00 | 1                              | 460     | 3     | 3.00 | 4.60  | 42.00  |
|                               | T/YSC090AW        | 1   | 575     | 3     | 2.00 | 2.50 | 18.20 | 1                              | 575     | 3     | 3.00 | 3.70  | 31.00  |
|                               | T/YSC090AK        | 1   | 380     | 3     | 2.00 | 4.9  | 35.0  | 1                              | 380     | 3     | 3.0  | 6.4   | 51.1   |
|                               | T/YSC092A3        | 1   | 208-230 | 3     | 2.00 | 6.30 | 48.00 | 1                              | 208-230 | 3     | 3.00 | 9.40  | 83.00  |
|                               | T/YSC092A4        | 1   | 460     | 3     | 2.00 | 3.10 | 24.00 | 1                              | 460     | 3     | 3.00 | 4.60  | 42.00  |
|                               | T/YSC092AW        | 1   | 575     | 3     | 2.00 | 2.50 | 18.20 | 1                              | 575     | 3     | 3.00 | 3.70  | 31.00  |
|                               | T/YSC092AK        | 1   | 380     | 3     | 2.00 | 4.9  | 35.0  | 1                              | 380     | 3     | 3.0  | 6.4   | 51.1   |
| 8½                            | T/YSC102A3        | 1   | 208-230 | 3     | 2.00 | 6.30 | 48.00 | 1                              | 208-230 | 3     | 3.00 | 9.40  | 83.00  |
|                               | T/YSC102A4        | 1   | 460     | 3     | 2.00 | 3.10 | 24.00 | 1                              | 460     | 3     | 3.00 | 4.60  | 42.00  |
|                               | T/YSC102AW        | 1   | 575     | 3     | 2.00 | 2.50 | 18.20 | 1                              | 575     | 3     | 3.00 | 3.70  | 31.00  |
|                               | T/YSC102AK        | 1   | 380     | 3     | 2.00 | 4.9  | 35.0  | 1                              | 380     | 3     | 3.0  | 6.4   | 51.1   |
| 10                            | T/YSC120A3        | 1   | 208-230 | 3     | 3.00 | 9.40 | 83.00 | 1                              | 208-230 | 3     | 5.00 | 13.40 | 112.00 |
|                               | T/YSC120A4        | 1   | 460     | 3     | 3.00 | 4.60 | 42.00 | 1                              | 460     | 3     | 5.00 | 6.60  | 56.00  |
|                               | T/YSC120AW        | 1   | 575     | 3     | 3.00 | 3.70 | 31.00 | 1                              | 575     | 3     | 5.00 | 5.40  | 44.0   |
|                               | T/YSC120AK        | 1   | 380     | 3     | 3.00 | 6.4  | 51.1  | 1                              | 380     | 3     | 5.0  | 10.8  | 66.5   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Standard and Oversized Motor for 3-5 ton is Direct Drive. 6-10 ton is Belt Drive.

**Table 141. Electrical Characteristics — Evaporator Fan Motor — 60 Cycle — Optional Belt Drive**

| Tons | Unit Model Number | No. | Volts   | Phase | HP   | Amps |       |
|------|-------------------|-----|---------|-------|------|------|-------|
|      |                   |     |         |       |      | FLA  | LRA   |
| 3    | T/YSC036A3        | 1   | 208-230 | 3     | 1.00 | 5.00 | 32.20 |
|      | T/YSC036A4        | 1   | 460     | 3     | 1.00 | 2.50 | 16.10 |
|      | T/YSC036AW        | 1   | 575     | 3     | 1.00 | 1.70 | 13.20 |
| 4    | T/YSC048A3        | 1   | 208-230 | 3     | 1.00 | 5.00 | 32.20 |
|      | T/YSC048A4        | 1   | 460     | 3     | 1.00 | 2.50 | 16.10 |
|      | T/YSC048AW        | 1   | 575     | 3     | 1.00 | 1.70 | 13.20 |
| 5    | T/YSC060A3        | 1   | 208-230 | 3     | 1.00 | 5.00 | 32.20 |
|      | T/YSC060A4        | 1   | 460     | 3     | 1.00 | 2.50 | 16.10 |
|      | T/YSC060AW        | 1   | 575     | 3     | 1.00 | 1.70 | 13.20 |

**Table 142. Electrical Characteristics — Power Exhaust (Cooling and Gas/Electric)**

| Tons | Volts   | Phase | HP   | RPM <sup>(1)</sup> | FLA | LRA  |
|------|---------|-------|------|--------------------|-----|------|
| 6-10 | 208-230 | 1     | 0.87 | 1075               | 5.7 | 16.3 |
| 6-10 | 460     | 1     | 0.87 | 1075               | 3.3 | 6.8  |
| 6-10 | 575     | 1     | 0.87 | 1075               | 2.3 | 5.4  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Two speed.



## Electrical Data

*(High Efficiency)*

**Table 143. Unit Wiring — High Efficiency — 13 SEER**

| Tons | Unit Model Number | Voltage Range | Belt Drive Indoor Fan |                                      |
|------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |                   |               | MCA                   | Max Fuse Size or Max Circuit Breaker |
| 3    | T/YHC033A3        | 187-253       | 19.9                  | 30                                   |
|      | T/YHC033A4        | 414-506       | 10.4                  | 15                                   |
|      | T/YHC033AW        | 517-633       | 7.7                   | 15                                   |
| 4    | T/YHC043A3        | 187-253       | 22.6                  | 35                                   |
|      | T/YHC043A4        | 414-506       | 11.8                  | 15                                   |
|      | T/YHC043AW        | 517-633       | 8.5                   | 15                                   |
| 5    | T/YHC063A3        | 187-253       | 28.8                  | 45                                   |
|      | T/YHC063A4        | 414-506       | 14.3                  | 20                                   |
|      | T/YHC063AW        | 517-633       | 11.4                  | 15                                   |

**Table 144. Unit Wiring with Gas Heat or Cooling (No Electric Heat)**

| Tons | Unit Model Number | Unit Operating Voltage Range | Standard Indoor Fan Motor |                                              | Oversize Indoor Fan Motor |                                                              | Belt Drive Indoor Fan Motor <sup>(i)</sup> |                                              |
|------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|      |                   |                              | Minimum Circuit Ampacity  | Maximum Fuse Size or Maximum Circuit Breaker | Minimum Circuit Ampacity  | Maximum Fuse Size or Maximum Circuit Breaker <sup>(ii)</sup> | Minimum Circuit Ampacity                   | Maximum Fuse Size or Maximum Circuit Breaker |
| 6    | T/YHC072A3        | 187-253                      | 34.8                      | 50                                           | 36.1                      | 50                                                           | —                                          | —                                            |
|      | T/YHC072A4        | 414-506                      | 17.5                      | 25                                           | 18.1                      | 25                                                           | —                                          | —                                            |
|      | T/YHC072AW        | 517-633                      | 13.5                      | 20                                           | 14.3                      | 20                                                           | —                                          | —                                            |
| 7½   | T/YHC092A3        | 187-253                      | 38.1                      | 50                                           | 41.2                      | 50                                                           | —                                          | —                                            |
|      | T/YHC092A4        | 414-506                      | 19.4                      | 25                                           | 20.9                      | 25                                                           | —                                          | —                                            |
|      | T/YHC092AW        | 517-633                      | 14.8                      | 15                                           | 16.0                      | 20                                                           | —                                          | —                                            |
| 8½   | T/YHC102A3        | 187-253                      | 42.3                      | 50                                           | 45.4                      | 60                                                           | —                                          | —                                            |
|      | T/YHC102A4        | 414-506                      | 21.4                      | 25                                           | 22.9                      | 30                                                           | —                                          | —                                            |
|      | T/YHC102AW        | 517-633                      | 16.6                      | 20                                           | 17.8                      | 25                                                           | —                                          | —                                            |
| 10   | T/YHC120A3        | 187-253                      | 48.6                      | 60                                           | 52.6                      | 60                                                           | —                                          | —                                            |
|      | T/YHC120A4        | 414-506                      | 25.3                      | 30                                           | 27.3                      | 35                                                           | —                                          | —                                            |
|      | T/YHC120AW        | 517-633                      | 19.9                      | 25                                           | 21.6                      | 25                                                           | —                                          | —                                            |

<sup>(i)</sup> The Standard Motor for 6-10 ton models is Belt Drive.

<sup>(ii)</sup> For standard and oversized motors, HACR breaker per NEC.

**Table 145. Unit Wiring With Electric Heat (Single Point Connection) 13 SEER — Belt Drive — High Efficiency**

|                           |                      |                        |                     |                   | Belt Drive<br>Indoor Motor |                                         |
|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Tons                      | Unit Model<br>Number | Heater Model<br>Number | Heater kW<br>Rating | Control<br>Stages | MCA                        | Max Fuse Size or Max<br>Circuit Breaker |
| 208/230 Volts Three Phase |                      |                        |                     |                   |                            |                                         |
| 3                         | THC033A3             | BAYHTRR306A            | 4.5/6.0             | 1                 | 21.9/24.3                  | 25/25                                   |
|                           |                      | BAYHTRR312A            | 9.0/12.0            | 2                 | 37.5/42.4                  | 40/45                                   |
|                           |                      | BAYHTRR318A            | 13.1/17.4           | 2                 | 51.6/58.6                  | 60/60                                   |
| 4                         | THC043A3             | BAYHTRR306A            | 4.5/6.0             | 1                 | 22.6/24.3                  | 35/35                                   |
|                           |                      | BAYHTRR312A            | 9.0/12.0            | 2                 | 37.5/42.4                  | 40/45                                   |
|                           |                      | BAYHTRR318A            | 13.1/17.4           | 2                 | 51.6/58.6                  | 60/60                                   |
| 5                         | THC063A3             | BAYHTRR306A            | 4.5/6.0             | 1                 | 28.8/28.8                  | 45/45                                   |
|                           |                      | BAYHTRR312A            | 9.0/12.0            | 2                 | 37.5/42.4                  | 45/45                                   |
|                           |                      | BAYHTRR318A            | 13.1/17.4           | 2                 | 51.6/58.6                  | 60/60                                   |
|                           |                      | BAYHTRR323A            | 17.3/23.0           | 2                 | 66.3/75.4                  | 70/80                                   |
| 460 Volts Three Phase     |                      |                        |                     |                   |                            |                                         |
| 3                         | THC033A4             | BAYHTRR406A            | 6.0                 | 1                 | 12.1                       | 15                                      |
|                           |                      | BAYHTRR412A            | 12.0                | 2                 | 21.1                       | 25                                      |
|                           |                      | BAYHTRR418A            | 17.4                | 2                 | 29.3                       | 30                                      |
| 4                         | THC043A4             | BAYHTRR406A            | 6.0                 | 1                 | 12.1                       | 15                                      |
|                           |                      | BAYHTRR412A            | 12.0                | 2                 | 21.1                       | 25                                      |
|                           |                      | BAYHTRR418A            | 17.4                | 2                 | 29.3                       | 30                                      |

## Electrical Data

*(High Efficiency)*

**Table 145. Unit Wiring With Electric Heat (Single Point Connection) 13 SEER — Belt Drive — High Efficiency (continued)**

|                       |                      |                        |                     |                   | Belt Drive<br>Indoor Motor |                                         |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Tons                  | Unit Model<br>Number | Heater Model<br>Number | Heater kW<br>Rating | Control<br>Stages | MCA                        | Max Fuse Size or Max<br>Circuit Breaker |
| 5                     | THC063A4             | BAYHTRR406A            | 6.0                 | 1                 | 14.3                       | 20                                      |
|                       |                      | BAYHTRR412A            | 12.0                | 2                 | 21.1                       | 25                                      |
|                       |                      | BAYHTRR418A            | 17.4                | 2                 | 29.3                       | 30                                      |
|                       |                      | BAYHTRR423A            | 23.0                | 2                 | 37.8                       | 40                                      |
| 575 Volts Three Phase |                      |                        |                     |                   |                            |                                         |
| 3                     | THC033AW             | BAYHTRRW06A            | 6.0                 | 1                 | 9.3                        | 15                                      |
|                       |                      | BAYHTRRW12A            | 12.0                | 2                 | 16.6                       | 20                                      |
|                       |                      | BAYHTRRW18A            | 17.4                | 2                 | 23.1                       | 25                                      |
| 4                     | THC043AW             | BAYHTRRW06A            | 6.0                 | 1                 | 9.3                        | 15                                      |
|                       |                      | BAYHTRRW12A            | 12.0                | 2                 | 16.6                       | 20                                      |
|                       |                      | BAYHTRRW18A            | 17.4                | 2                 | 23.1                       | 25                                      |
| 5                     | THC063AW             | BAYHTRRW06A            | 6.0                 | 1                 | 11.4                       | 15                                      |
|                       |                      | BAYHTRRW12A            | 12.0                | 2                 | 16.6                       | 20                                      |
|                       |                      | BAYHTRRW18A            | 17.4                | 2                 | 23.1                       | 25                                      |
|                       |                      | BAYHTRRW23A            | 23.0                | 2                 | 29.8                       | 30                                      |

**Table 146. Unit Wiring with Electric Heat (Single Point Connection) — Standard and Oversized Motor**

| Tons                      | Unit Model Number | Heater Model Number | Heater kW Rating <sup>(i)</sup> | Control Stages | Standard Indoor Motor |                                                      | Oversize Indoor Motor |                                      |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                           |                   |                     |                                 |                | MCA                   | Max Fuse Size or Max Circuit Breaker <sup>(ii)</sup> | MCA                   | Max Fuse Size or Max Circuit Breaker |
| 208/230 Volts Three Phase |                   |                     |                                 |                |                       |                                                      |                       |                                      |
| 6                         | THC072A3          | BAYHTRS309A         | 6.8/9.0                         | 1              | 34.8/34.8             | 50/50                                                | 35.7/35.7             | 50/50                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS318A         | 13.5/18.0                       | 1              | 53.1/60.4             | 60/70                                                | 54.8/62.0             | 60/70                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS327A         | 20.3/27.0                       | 2              | 76.6/87.5             | 80/90                                                | 78.3/89.1             | 80/90                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS336A         | 27.0/36.0                       | 2              | 100.1/114.5           | 110/125                                              | 101.8/116.1           | 110/125                              |
| 7½                        | THC092A3          | BAYHTRT309A         | 6.8/9.0                         | 1              | 38.1/38.1             | 50/50                                                | 44.2/44.2             | 50/50                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT318A         | 13.5/18.0                       | 1              | 54.8/62.0             | 60/70                                                | 58.6/65.9             | 60/70                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT327A         | 20.3/27.0                       | 2              | 78.3/89.1             | 80/90                                                | 82.1/93.0             | 90/100                               |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT336A         | 27.0/36.0                       | 2              | 101.8/116.1           | 110/125                                              | 105.6/120.0           | 110/125                              |
| 8½                        | THC102A3          | BAYHTRT309A         | 6.8/9.0                         | 1              | 42.3/42.3             | 50/50                                                | 44.2/44.2             | 50/50                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT318A         | 13.5/18.0                       | 1              | 54.8/62.0             | 60/70                                                | 58.6/65.9             | 60/70                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT327A         | 20.3/27.0                       | 2              | 78.3/89.1             | 80/90                                                | 82.1/93.0             | 90/100                               |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT336A         | 27.0/36.0                       | 2              | 101.8/116.1           | 110/125                                              | 105.6/120.0           | 110/125                              |
| 10                        | THC120A3          | BAYHTRT318A         | 13.5/18.0                       | 1              | 58.6/65.9             | 60/70                                                | 63.6/70.9             | 70/80                                |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT327A         | 20.3/27.0                       | 2              | 82.1/93.0             | 90/100                                               | 87.1/98.0             | 90/100                               |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT336A         | 27.0/36.0                       | 2              | 105.6/120.0           | 110/125                                              | 110.6/125.0           | 125/125                              |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT354A         | 40.6/54.0                       | 2              | 152.5/141.7           | 175/150                                              | 157.5/146.7           | 175/150                              |
| 460 Volts Three Phase     |                   |                     |                                 |                |                       |                                                      |                       |                                      |
| 6                         | THC072A4          | BAYHTRS409A         | 9.0                             | 1              | 17.5                  | 25                                                   | 18.1                  | 25                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS418A         | 18.0                            | 1              | 30.3                  | 35                                                   | 31.0                  | 35                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS427A         | 27.0                            | 2              | 43.8                  | 45                                                   | 44.5                  | 45                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRS436A         | 36.0                            | 2              | 57.3                  | 60                                                   | 58.0                  | 60                                   |
| 7½                        | THC092A4          | BAYHTRT409A         | 9.0                             | 1              | 19.4                  | 25                                                   | 20.9                  | 25                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT418A         | 18.0                            | 1              | 31.0                  | 35                                                   | 32.9                  | 35                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT427A         | 27.0                            | 2              | 44.5                  | 45                                                   | 46.4                  | 50                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT436A         | 36.0                            | 2              | 58.0                  | 60                                                   | 59.9                  | 60                                   |
| 8½                        | THC102A4          | BAYHTRT409A         | 9.0                             | 1              | 21.4                  | 25                                                   | 22.9                  | 30                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT418A         | 18.0                            | 1              | 31.0                  | 35                                                   | 32.9                  | 35                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT427A         | 27.0                            | 2              | 44.5                  | 45                                                   | 46.4                  | 50                                   |
|                           |                   | BAYHTRT436A         | 36.0                            | 2              | 58.0                  | 60                                                   | 59.9                  | 60                                   |

## Electrical Data

*(High Efficiency)*

**Table 146. Unit Wiring with Electric Heat (Single Point Connection) — Standard and Oversized Motor (continued)**

| Tons                  | Unit Model Number | Heater Model Number | Heater kW Rating <sup>(iii)</sup> | Control Stages | Standard Indoor Motor |                                                      | Oversize Indoor Motor |                                      |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                       |                   |                     |                                   |                | MCA                   | Max Fuse Size or Max Circuit Breaker <sup>(iv)</sup> | MCA                   | Max Fuse Size or Max Circuit Breaker |
| 10                    | THC120A4          | BAYHTRT418A         | 18.0                              | 1              | 32.9                  | 35                                                   | 35.4                  | 40                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRT427A         | 27.0                              | 2              | 46.4                  | 50                                                   | 48.9                  | 50                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRT436A         | 36.0                              | 2              | 59.9                  | 60                                                   | 62.4                  | 70                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRT454A         | 54.0                              | 2              | 70.8                  | 80                                                   | 73.3                  | 80                                   |
| 575 Volts Three Phase |                   |                     |                                   |                |                       |                                                      |                       |                                      |
| 6                     | THC072AW          | BAYHTRSW09A         | 9.0                               | 1              | 13.5                  | 20                                                   | 14.3                  | 20                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRSW18A         | 18.0                              | 1              | 23.8                  | 25                                                   | 24.8                  | 25                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRSW27A         | 27.0                              | 2              | 34.6                  | 35                                                   | 35.6                  | 40                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRSW36A         | 36.0                              | 2              | 45.4                  | 50                                                   | 46.4                  | 50                                   |
| 7½                    | THC092AW          | BAYHTRTW18A         | 18.0                              | 1              | 24.8                  | 25                                                   | 26.3                  | 30                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRTW27A         | 27.0                              | 2              | 35.6                  | 40                                                   | 37.1                  | 40                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRTW36A         | 36.0                              | 2              | 46.4                  | 50                                                   | 47.9                  | 50                                   |
| 8½                    | THC102AW          | BAYHTRTW18A         | 18.0                              | 1              | 24.8                  | 25                                                   | 26.3                  | 30                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRTW27A         | 27.0                              | 2              | 35.6                  | 40                                                   | 37.1                  | 40                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRTW36A         | 36.0                              | 2              | 46.4                  | 50                                                   | 47.9                  | 50                                   |
| 10                    | THC120AW          | BAYHTRTW18A         | 18.0                              | 1              | 26.3                  | 30                                                   | 28.4                  | 30                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRTW27A         | 27.0                              | 2              | 37.1                  | 40                                                   | 39.3                  | 40                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRTW36A         | 36.0                              | 2              | 47.9                  | 50                                                   | 50.0                  | 50                                   |
|                       |                   | BAYHTRTW54A         | 54.0                              | 2              | 56.6                  | 60                                                   | 58.8                  | 70                                   |

(i) For standard and oversized motors, HACR breaker per NEC.

(ii) Standard and Oversized Motor for 3-5 ton is Direct Drive. 6-10 ton is Belt Drive.

(iii) For standard and oversized motors, HACR breaker per NEC.

(iv) Standard and Oversized Motor for 3-5 ton is Direct Drive. 6-10 ton is Belt Drive.

**Table 147. Electrical Characteristics — Compressor Motor and Condenser Motor — 60 Cycle — High Efficiency — 13 SEER**

| Tons | Unit Model Number | Compressor Motors |         |       |                    |      |                     | Condenser Fan Motors |     |       |     |      |      |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|------|---------------------|----------------------|-----|-------|-----|------|------|
|      |                   | No.               | Volts   | Phase | HP <sup>(ii)</sup> | RPM  | Amps <sup>(i)</sup> |                      | No. | Phase | HP  | Amps |      |
|      |                   |                   |         |       |                    |      | RLA                 | LRA                  |     |       |     | FLA  | LRA  |
| 3    | T/YHC033A3        | 1                 | 208-230 | 3     | 2.8                | 3450 | 10.7                | 77.0                 | 1   | 1     | .20 | 1.5  | 2.5  |
|      | T/YHC033A4        | 1                 | 460     | 3     | 2.8                | 3450 | 5.8                 | 39.0                 | 1   | 1     | .20 | 0.6  | 1.3  |
|      | T/YHC033AW        | 1                 | 575     | 3     | 2.8                | 3450 | 4.4                 | 31.0                 | 1   | 1     | .20 | 0.5  | 1.2  |
| 4    | T/YHC043A3        | 1                 | 208-230 | 3     | 3.5                | 3450 | 12.5                | 88.0                 | 1   | 1     | .33 | 2.0  | 6.6  |
|      | T/YHC043A4        | 1                 | 460     | 3     | 3.5                | 3450 | 6.5                 | 44.0                 | 1   | 1     | .33 | 1.2  | 2.5  |
|      | T/YHC043AW        | 1                 | 575     | 3     | 3.5                | 3450 | 4.9                 | 34.0                 | 1   | 1     | .33 | 0.7  | 1.5  |
| 5    | T/YHC063A3        | 1                 | 208-230 | 3     | 4.5                | 3450 | 17.4                | 124.0                | 1   | 1     | .33 | 2.0  | 6.6  |
|      | T/YHC063A4        | 1                 | 460     | 3     | 4.5                | 3450 | 7.8                 | 59.6                 | 1   | 1     | .33 | 1.2  | 2.5  |
|      | T/YHC063AW        | 1                 | 575     | 3     | 4.5                | 3450 | 6.2                 | 49.4                 | 1   | 1     | .33 | 0.9  | 1.5  |
| 6    | T/YHC072A3        | 1                 | 208-230 | 3     | 5.7                | 3450 | 20.7                | 156                  | 1   | 1     | .70 | 3.85 | 9.30 |
|      | T/YHC072A4        | 1                 | 460     | 3     | 5.7                | 3450 | 10                  | 75                   | 1   | 1     | .70 | 2.50 | 5.80 |
|      | T/YHC072AW        | 1                 | 575     | 3     | 5.7                | 3450 | 8.2                 | 54                   | 1   | 1     | .70 | 1.54 | 3.60 |
| 7½   | T/YHC092A3        | 2                 | 208-230 | 3     | 3.5/3.3            | 3450 | 12.4/12.4           | 88/88                | 1   | 1     | .70 | 3.85 | 9.30 |
|      | T/YHC092A4        | 2                 | 460     | 3     | 3.5/3.3            | 3450 | 6.4/5.8             | 44/44                | 1   | 1     | .70 | 2.50 | 5.80 |
|      | T/YHC092AW        | 2                 | 575     | 3     | 3.5/3.3            | 3450 | 4.8/4.8             | 34/34                | 1   | 1     | .70 | 1.54 | 3.60 |
| 8½   | T/YHC102A3        | 2                 | 208-230 | 3     | 3.9/3.5            | 3450 | 14.7/12.4           | 91/88                | 1   | 1     | .75 | 4.0  | 9.4  |
|      | T/YHC102A4        | 2                 | 460     | 3     | 3.9/3.5            | 3450 | 7.1/6.4             | 50/44                | 1   | 1     | .75 | 2.8  | 6.8  |
|      | T/YHC102AW        | 2                 | 575     | 3     | 3.9/3.5            | 3450 | 5.4/4.8             | 37/34                | 1   | 1     | .75 | 2.4  | 6.2  |
| 10   | T/YHC120A3        | 2                 | 208-230 | 3     | 4.8/3.5            | 3450 | 17.3/12.4           | 124/88               | 1   | 1     | .75 | 4.0  | 9.4  |
|      | T/YHC120A4        | 2                 | 460     | 3     | 4.8/3.5            | 3450 | 9.0/6.4             | 59.6/44              | 1   | 1     | .75 | 2.8  | 6.8  |
|      | T/YHC120AW        | 2                 | 575     | 3     | 4.8/3.5            | 3450 | 7.1/4.8             | 49.4/34              | 1   | 1     | .75 | 2.4  | 6.2  |

(i) Amp draw for each motor; multiply value by number of motors to determine total amps.

(ii) HP for each compressor.

## Electrical Data

*(High Efficiency)*

**Table 148. Electrical Characteristics — Evaporator Fan Motor — 60 Cycle — Standard and Oversized Motor<sup>(i)</sup>**

|            |            | Standard Evaporator Fan Motor |         |       |      |      |       |     | Oversized Evaporator Fan Motor |       |      |       |        |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------|------|------|-------|-----|--------------------------------|-------|------|-------|--------|
| Unit Model |            |                               | Amps    |       |      |      |       |     | Amps                           |       |      |       |        |
| Tons       | Number     | No.                           | Volts   | Phase | HP   | RLA  | LRA   | No. | Volts                          | Phase | HP   | FLA   | LRA    |
| 6          | T/YHC072A3 | 1                             | 208-230 | 3     | 1.00 | 5.00 | 32.20 | 1   | 208-230                        | 3     | 2.00 | 6.30  | 48.00  |
|            | T/YHC072A4 | 1                             | 460     | 3     | 1.00 | 2.50 | 16.10 | 1   | 460                            | 3     | 2.00 | 3.10  | 24.00  |
|            | T/YHC072AW | 1                             | 575     | 3     | 1.00 | 1.70 | 13.20 | 1   | 575                            | 3     | 2.00 | 2.50  | 18.20  |
| 7½         | T/YHC090A3 | 1                             | 208-230 | 3     | 2.00 | 6.30 | 48.00 | 1   | 208-230                        | 3     | 3.00 | 9.40  | 83.00  |
|            | T/YHC090A4 | 1                             | 460     | 3     | 2.00 | 3.10 | 24.00 | 1   | 460                            | 3     | 3.00 | 4.60  | 42.00  |
|            | T/YHC090AW | 1                             | 575     | 3     | 2.00 | 2.50 | 18.20 | 1   | 575                            | 3     | 3.00 | 3.70  | 31.00  |
|            | T/YHC092A3 | 1                             | 208-230 | 3     | 2.00 | 6.30 | 48.00 | 1   | 208-230                        | 3     | 3.00 | 9.40  | 83.00  |
|            | T/YHC092A4 | 1                             | 460     | 3     | 2.00 | 3.10 | 24.00 | 1   | 460                            | 3     | 3.00 | 4.60  | 42.00  |
|            | T/YHC092AW | 1                             | 575     | 3     | 2.00 | 2.50 | 18.20 | 1   | 575                            | 3     | 3.00 | 3.70  | 31.00  |
| 8½         | T/YHC102A3 | 1                             | 208-230 | 3     | 2.00 | 6.30 | 48.00 | 1   | 208-230                        | 3     | 3.00 | 9.40  | 83.00  |
|            | T/YHC102A4 | 1                             | 460     | 3     | 2.00 | 3.10 | 24.00 | 1   | 460                            | 3     | 3.00 | 4.60  | 42.00  |
|            | T/YHC102AW | 1                             | 575     | 3     | 2.00 | 2.50 | 18.20 | 1   | 575                            | 3     | 3.00 | 3.70  | 31.00  |
| 10         | T/YHC120A3 | 1                             | 208-230 | 3     | 3.00 | 9.40 | 83.00 | 1   | 208-230                        | 3     | 5.00 | 13.40 | 112.00 |
|            | T/YHC120A4 | 1                             | 460     | 3     | 3.00 | 4.60 | 42.00 | 1   | 460                            | 3     | 5.00 | 6.60  | 56.00  |
|            | T/YHC120AW | 1                             | 575     | 3     | 3.00 | 3.70 | 31.00 | 1   | 575                            | 3     | 5.00 | 5.40  | 44.0   |

<sup>(i)</sup> Standard and Oversized Motor for 3-5 ton is Direct Drive. 6-10 ton is Belt Drive.

**Table 149. Electrical Characteristics — Evaporator Fan Motor — 60 Cycle — Belt Drive — 13 SEER**

| Tons | Unit Model |  | Volts   | Hz. | Phase | No. | HP   | Amps |       |
|------|------------|--|---------|-----|-------|-----|------|------|-------|
|      | Number     |  |         |     |       |     |      | FLA  | RLA   |
| 3    | T/YHC033A3 |  | 208-230 | 60  | 3     | 1   | 1.00 | 5.00 | 32.20 |
|      | T/YHC033A4 |  | 460     | 60  | 3     | 1   | 1.00 | 2.50 | 16.10 |
|      | T/YHC033AW |  | 575     | 60  | 3     | 1   | 1.00 | 1.70 | 13.20 |
| 4    | T/YHC043A3 |  | 208-230 | 60  | 3     | 1   | 1.00 | 5.00 | 32.20 |
|      | T/YHC043A4 |  | 460     | 60  | 3     | 1   | 1.00 | 2.50 | 16.10 |
|      | T/YHC043AW |  | 575     | 60  | 3     | 1   | 1.00 | 1.70 | 13.20 |
| 5    | T/YHC063A3 |  | 208-230 | 60  | 3     | 1   | 1.00 | 5.00 | 32.20 |
|      | T/YHC063A4 |  | 460     | 60  | 3     | 1   | 1.00 | 2.50 | 16.10 |
|      | T/YHC063AW |  | 575     | 60  | 3     | 1   | 1.00 | 1.70 | 13.20 |

**Table 150. Electrical Characteristics — Power Exhaust (Cooling and Gas/Electric)**

| Tons | Volts   | Phase | HP   | RPM <sup>(i)</sup> | FLA | LRA  |
|------|---------|-------|------|--------------------|-----|------|
| 6-10 | 208-230 | 1     | 0.87 | 1075               | 5.7 | 16.3 |
| 6-10 | 460     | 1     | 0.87 | 1075               | 3.3 | 6.8  |
| 6-10 | 575     | 1     | 0.87 | 1075               | 2.3 | 5.4  |

<sup>(i)</sup> Two Speed.

**Table 151. Electrical Characteristics — Inducer Motor**

| Unit Model Number          | Stages | HP   | RPM       | Volts   | Phase | LRA  |
|----------------------------|--------|------|-----------|---------|-------|------|
| <sup>(i)</sup> YHC033-063A | 1      | 1/35 | 2750      | 208-230 | 1     | 0.6  |
| YHC072A*L,M                | 1      | 1/35 | 3000/3000 | 208-230 | 1     | 0.6  |
| YHC090,092,102A*L          |        |      |           |         |       |      |
| YHC072A*H                  | 2      | 1/15 | 3500      | 208-230 | 1     | 0.42 |
| YHC090, 092,102A*M,H       |        |      |           |         |       |      |
| YHC120A*L,M,H              |        |      |           |         |       |      |

<sup>(i)</sup> 13 SEER

## Jobsite Connections

---

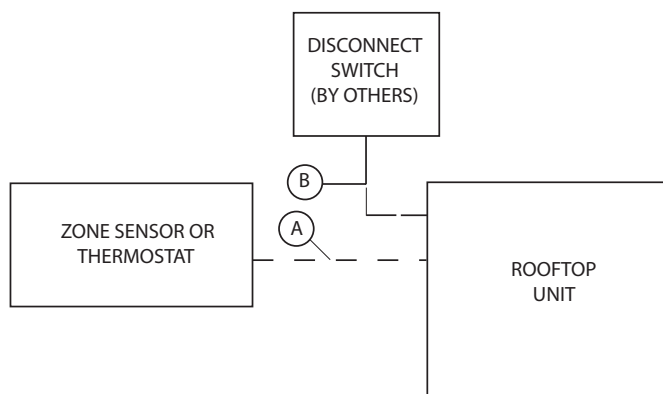
**Table 152. Typical Number of Wires**

**Zone Sensors**

|          |                                                                 |    |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>A</b> | Manual Changeover.....                                          | 4  |
|          | Manual/Auto Changeover.....                                     | 5  |
|          | Manual/Auto Changeover with<br>Status Indication LED's.....     | 10 |
|          | Programmable Night Setback<br>with Status Indication LED's..... | 7  |

**Thermostats**

|          |                                             |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>A</b> | 4 Wires, 24-volts                           |
| <b>B</b> | 3 Power Wires + 1 Ground Wire (three phase) |

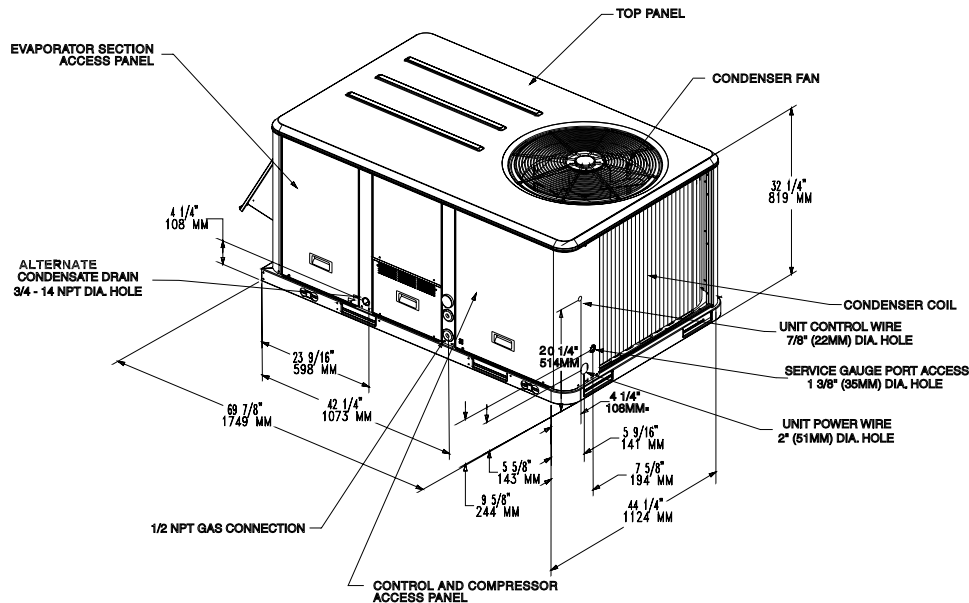


For specific wiring information, see the installation instructions.

All wiring except power wire is low voltage.

All customer supplied wiring to be copper and must conform to applicable electrical codes (such as NEC or CEC) and local electric codes. Wiring shown dotted is to be furnished and installed by the customer.

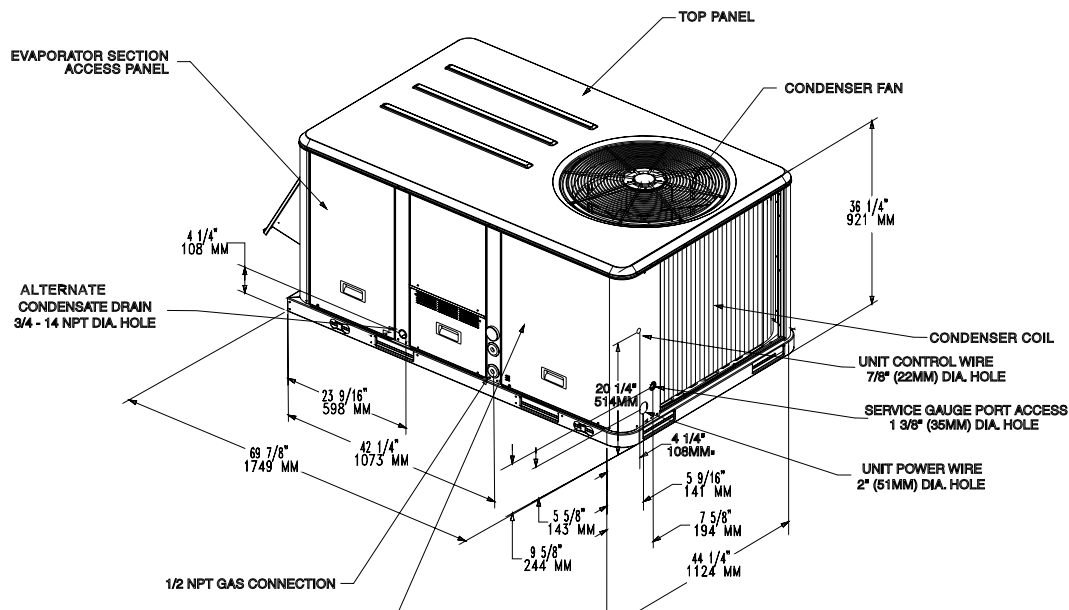
## Dimensional Data



**Figure 2. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models - 3-5 Tons Standard Efficiency Low and Medium Heat; 3-4 Tons Low and Medium Heat – 13 SEER**

\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.

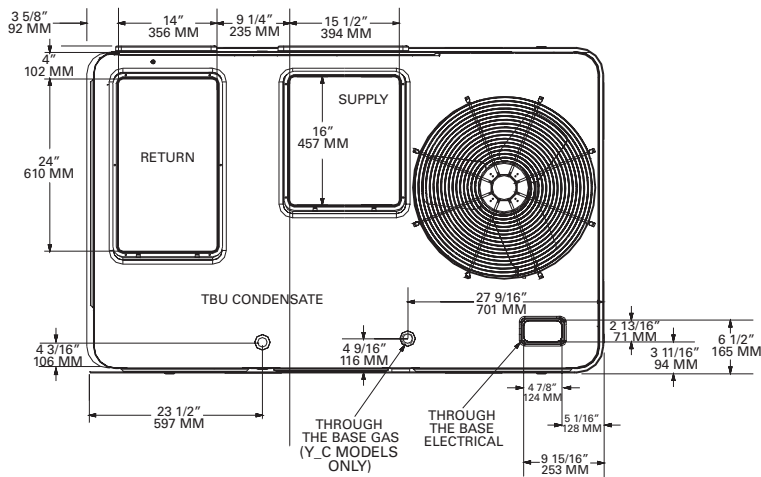
\*\*1/2 NPT Gas Connection = (Y\_C Models only); 2" Electrical Connection: Single Point Power When Heat Installed (T\_C Models only.)



**Figure 3. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models - 3-5 Tons Standard Efficiency High Heat; 5 Tons – High Heat – 13 SEER**

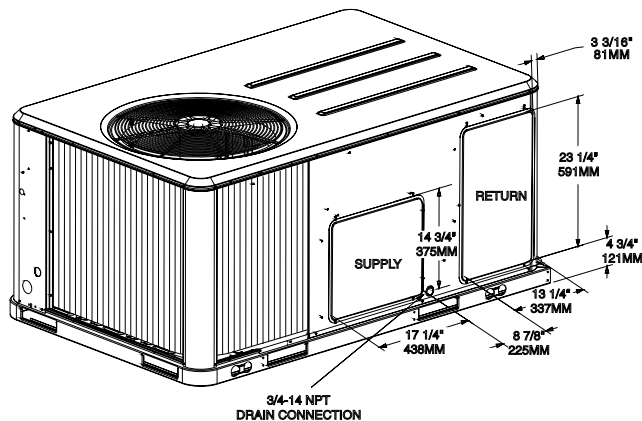
\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.

\*\*1/2 NPT Gas Connection = (Y\_C Models only); 2" Electrical Connection: Single Point Power When Heat Installed (T\_C Models only.)



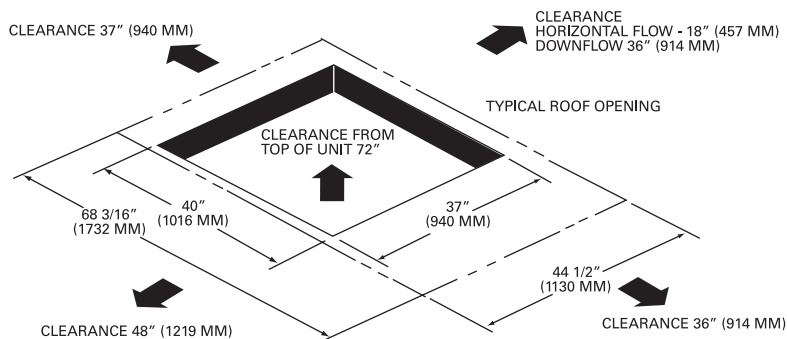
**Figure 4. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models  
3-5 Tons; 3-5 Tons 13 SEER- Downflow Airflow Supply/Return - Through  
the Base Utilities**

\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.



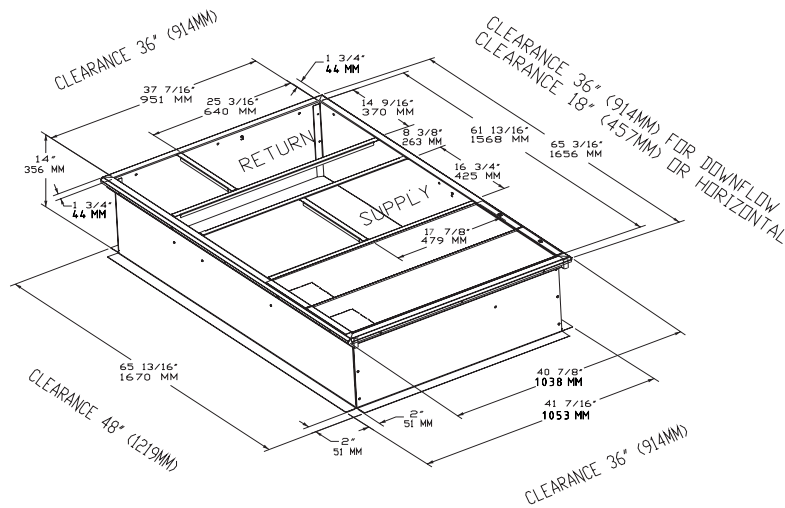
**Figure 5. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models  
3-5 Tons; 3-5 Tons 13 SEER - Horizontal Airflow Supply/Return**

\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.

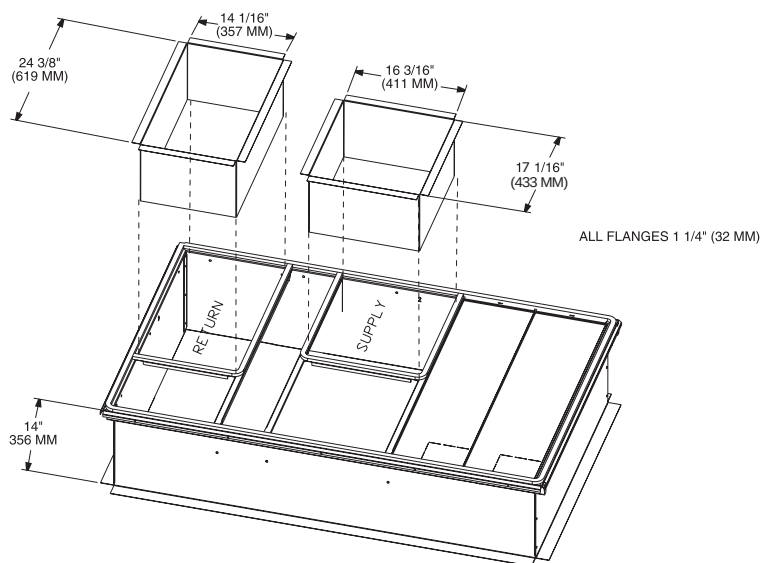


**Figure 6. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models  
3-5 Tons; 3-5 Tons 13 SEER - Unit Clearance and Roof Opening**

\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.



**Figure 7. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models**  
**3-5 Tons; 3-5 Tons 13 SEER - Roof Curb**  
 \* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.

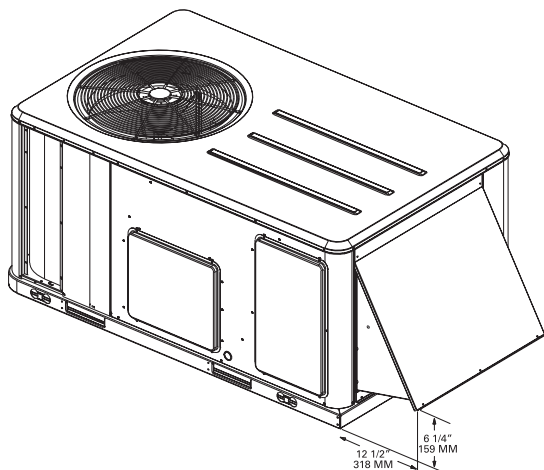


**Figure 8. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models**  
**3-5 Tons; 3-5 Tons 13 SEER - Downflow Duct Connections - Field Fabricated**  
 \* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.



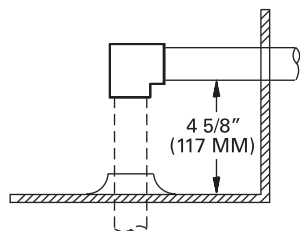
## Dimensional Data

*(Options/Accessories)*



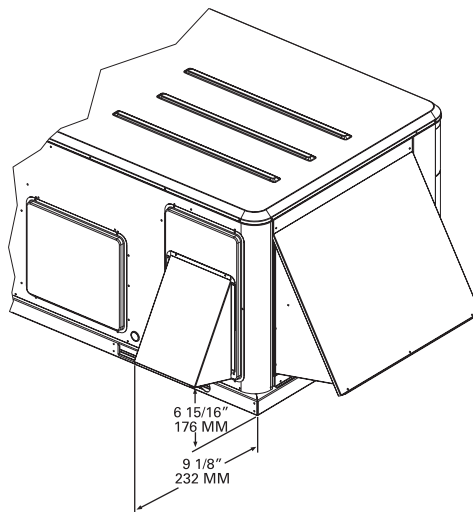
**Figure 9. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models - 3-5 Tons; 3-5 Tons 13 SEER - Economizer, Manual or Motorized Fresh Air Damper**

\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.



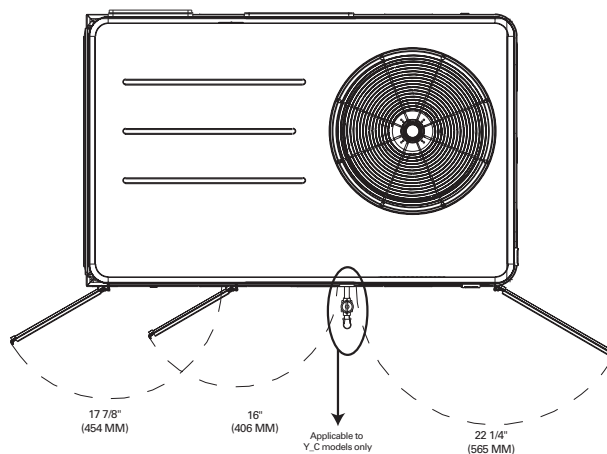
**Figure 10. Gas/Electric Models - 3-5 Tons; 3-5 Tons 13 SEER  
Height of Gas Pipe required from Inside Base of Unit to Gas Shut off assembly (Factory Provided) - Y\_C Models only**

\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.



**Figure 11. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models - 3-5 Tons; 3-5 Tons 13 SEER Economizer & Barometric Relief Damper Hood**

\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.

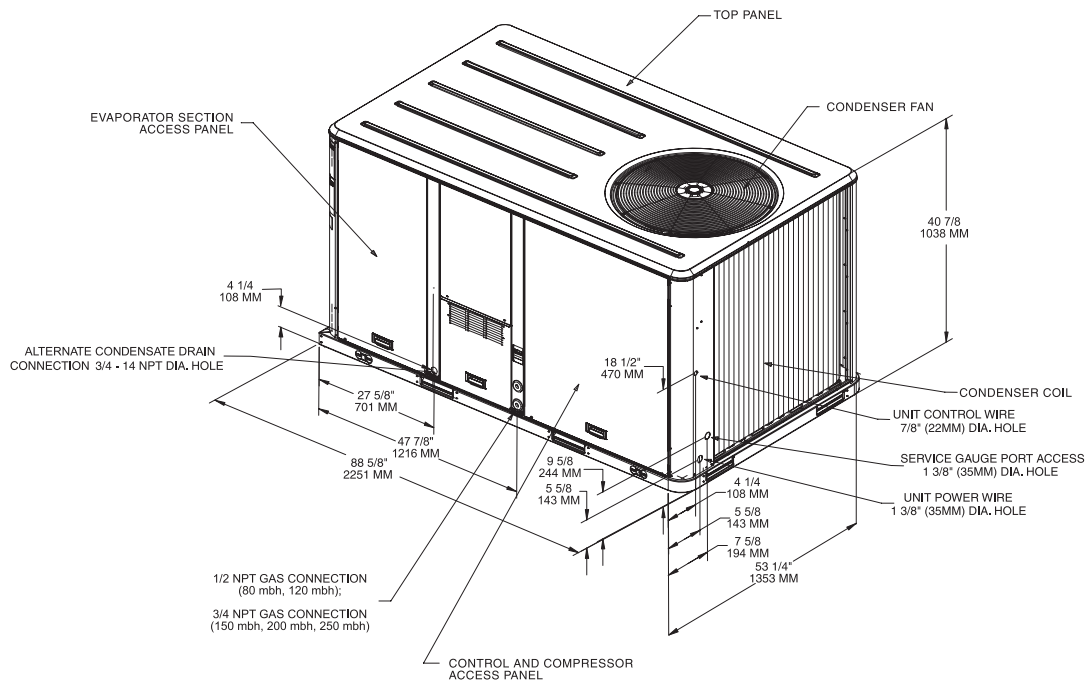


**Figure 12. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models - 3-5 Tons; 3-5 Tons 13 SEER Swing Diameter for Hinged Door(s) Option**

\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.

## Dimensional Data

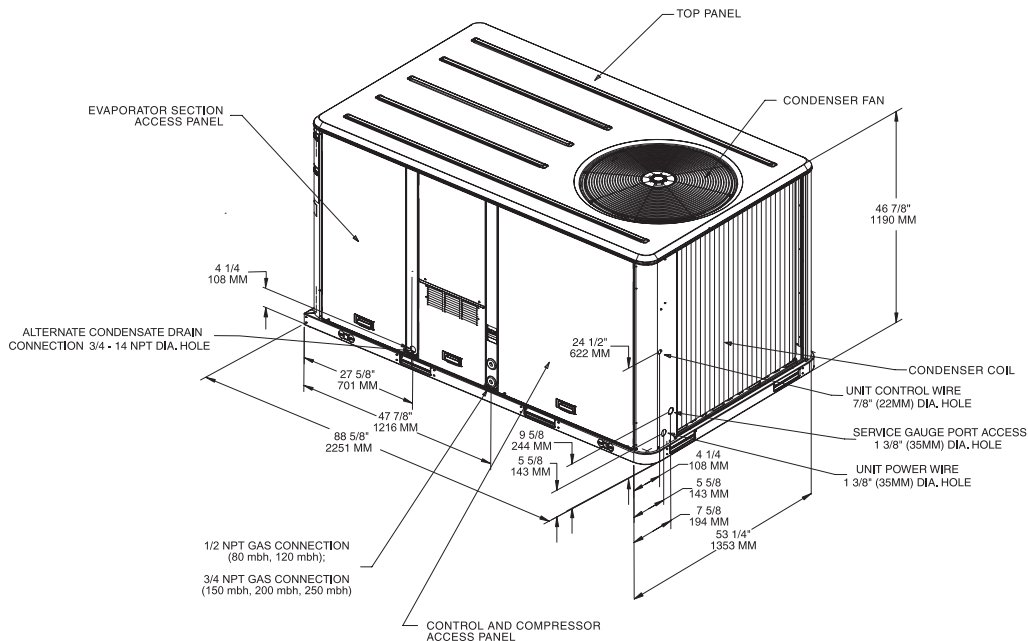
*(Standard and High Efficiency)*



**Figure 13. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models - 6 Tons Standard and High Efficiency; 7½ Tons Standard Efficiency**

\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.

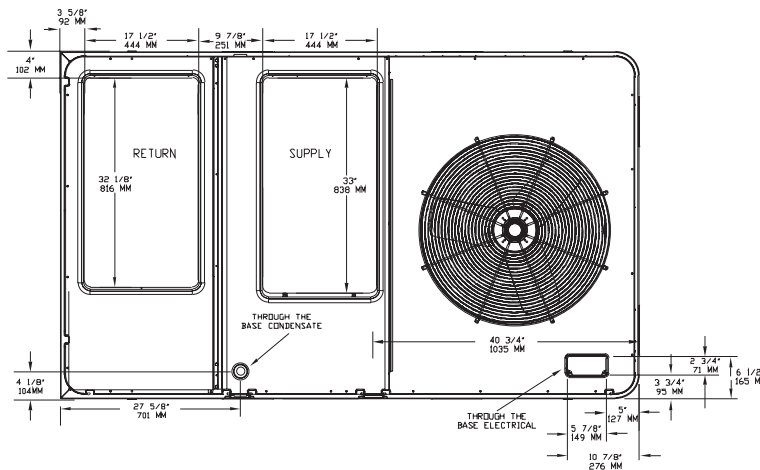
\*\*1/2 NPT & 3/4" Gas Connection = (Y\_C Models only); 2" Electrical Connection: Single Point Power When Heat Installed (T\_C Models only.)



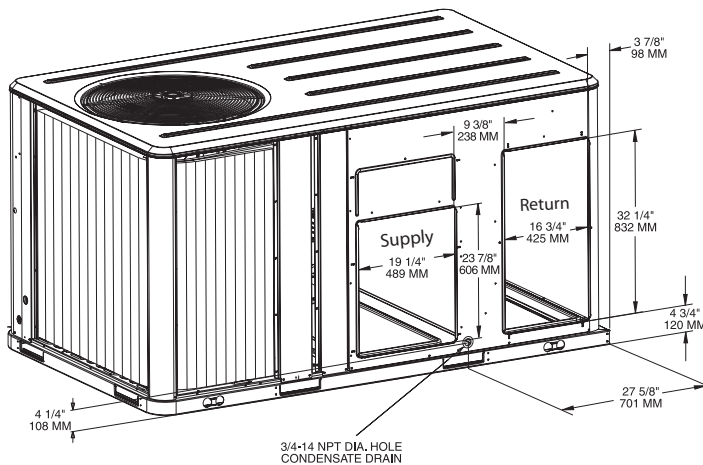
**Figure 14. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models - 7½ Tons High Efficiency; 8½ and 10 Tons Standard and High Efficiency**

\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.

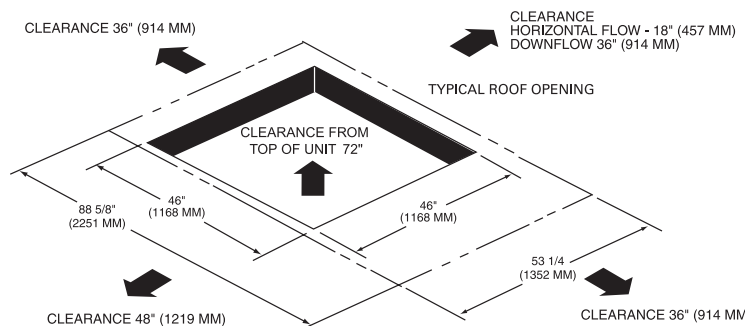
\*\*1/2 NPT & 3/4" Gas Connection = (Y\_C Models only); 2" Electrical Connection: Single Point Power When Heat Installed (T\_C Models only.)



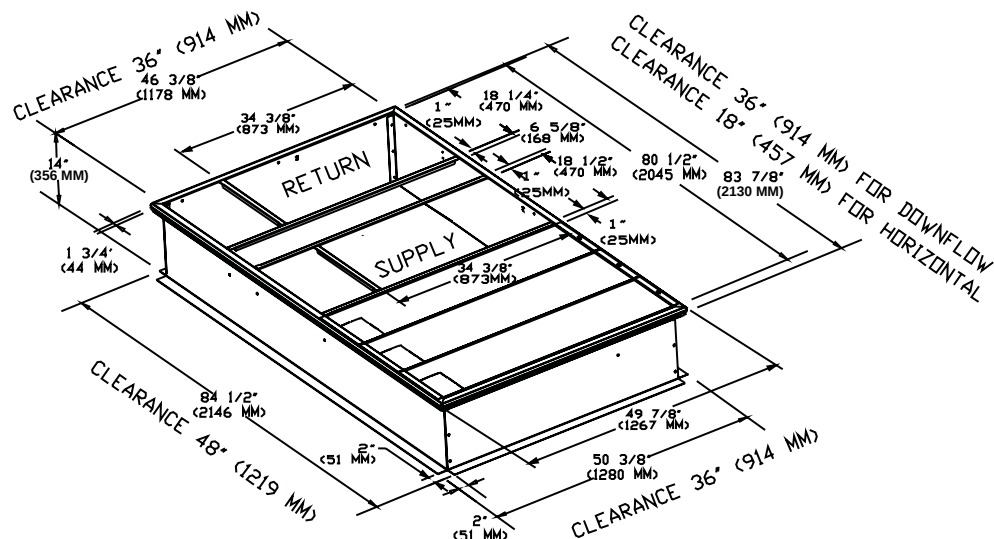
**Figure 15. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models 6-10 Tons - Downflow Airflow Supply/Return Through the Base Utilities**  
\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.



**Figure 16. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models 6-10 Tons - Horizontal Airflow Supply and Return**  
\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.

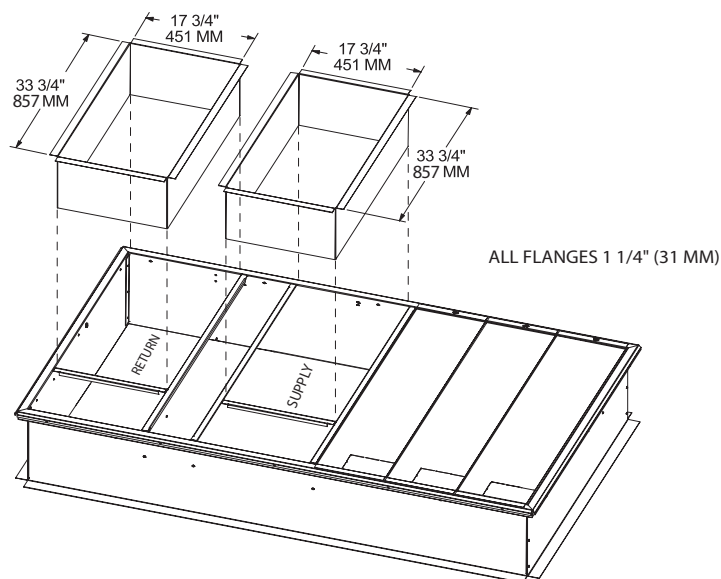


**Figure 17. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models 6-10 Tons - Unit Clearance and Roof Opening**  
\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.



**Figure 18. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models - 6-10 Tons Roof Curb**

\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.

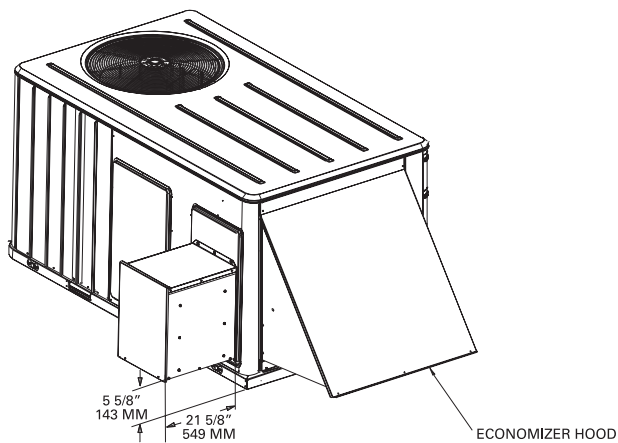


**Figure 19. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models 6-10 Tons - Downflow Duct Connections Field Fabricated**

\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.

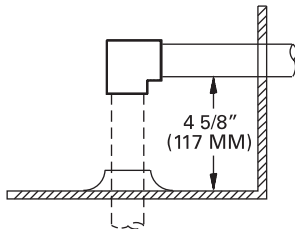
## Dimensional Data

*(Options/Accessories)*



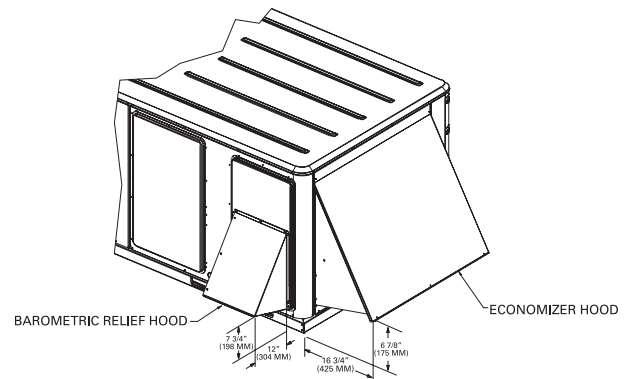
**Figure 20. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models - 6-10 Tons Power Exhaust**

\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.



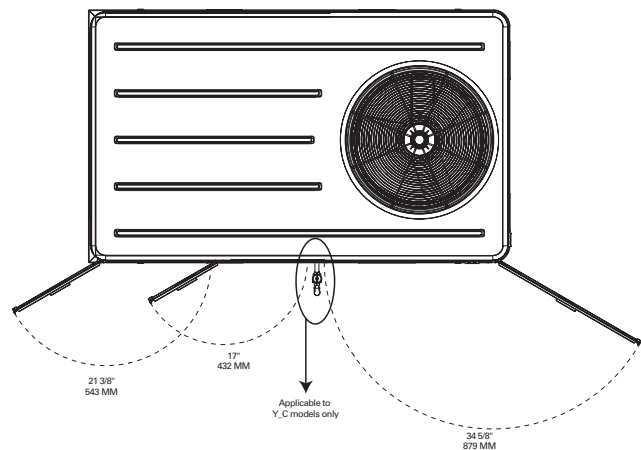
**Figure 21. Gas/Electric Models - 6-10Tons Height of Gas Pipe required from Inside Base of Unit to Gas Shut off assembly (Factory Provided) - Y\_C Models only**

\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.



**Figure 22. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models - 6-10 Tons Economizer & Barometric Relief Damper Hood**

\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.



**Figure 23. Cooling with Optional Electric Heat and Gas/Electric Models - 6-10 Tons Swing Diameter for Hinged Door(s) Option**

\* All dimensions are in inches/millimeters.

# Weights

**Table 153. Maximum Unit & Corner Weights (Lbs) and Center of Gravity Dimensions (in.) Cooling with Optional Electric Heat Units only**

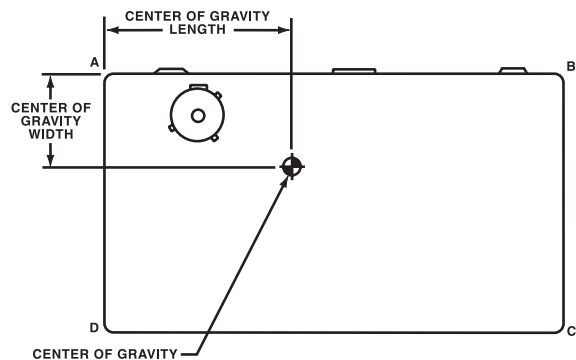
| Tons | Unit<br>Model No.       | Basic Model Weights <sup>(i),(ii)</sup> |     | Corner Weights <sup>(iii)</sup> |     |     |     | Center of Gravity (in.) |       |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|-------|
|      |                         | Shipping                                | Net | A                               | B   | C   | D   | Length                  | Width |
| 3    | TSC036A                 | 501                                     | 409 | 132                             | 104 | 79  | 94  | 31                      | 19    |
|      | THC033A <sup>(iv)</sup> | 566                                     | 464 | 140                             | 119 | 109 | 96  | 32                      | 19    |
| 4    | TSC048A                 | 526                                     | 434 | 140                             | 110 | 91  | 94  | 33                      | 19    |
|      | THC043A <sup>(iv)</sup> | 598                                     | 507 | 147                             | 124 | 122 | 112 | 31                      | 20    |
| 5    | TSC060A                 | 543                                     | 451 | 149                             | 114 | 88  | 99  | 31                      | 18    |
|      | THC063A <sup>(iv)</sup> | 648                                     | 557 | 167                             | 135 | 130 | 125 | 31                      | 19    |
| 6    | TSC072A                 | 824                                     | 681 | 236                             | 177 | 119 | 150 | 38                      | 21    |
|      | THC072A                 | 861                                     | 718 | 235                             | 182 | 128 | 173 | 38                      | 22    |
| 7½   | TSC090A                 | 897                                     | 754 | 257                             | 188 | 129 | 180 | 37                      | 22    |
|      | TSC092A                 | 899                                     | 756 | 261                             | 202 | 131 | 162 | 39                      | 21    |
|      | THC092A                 | 1000                                    | 857 | 289                             | 222 | 148 | 197 | 38                      | 21    |
| 8½   | TSC102A                 | 978                                     | 835 | 281                             | 223 | 149 | 181 | 40                      | 21    |
|      | THC102A                 | 1036                                    | 893 | 294                             | 233 | 159 | 207 | 39                      | 22    |
| 10   | TSC120A                 | 1023                                    | 880 | 298                             | 238 | 158 | 187 | 40                      | 21    |
|      | THC120A                 | 1125                                    | 982 | 323                             | 253 | 178 | 229 | 39                      | 22    |

(i) Weights are approximate.

(ii) Weights do not include additional Factory or Field Installed options/accessories. For option/accessory additional weights, reference [Table 155](#) to be added to unit weights.

(iii) Corner weights are given for information only.

(iv) 13 SEER



## Weights

**Table 154. Maximum Unit and Corner Weights (Lbs) and Center of Gravity Dimensions (In.) Gas/Electric Units only**

| Tons | Unit Model Number       | Basic Model Weights (Lbs) <sup>(i), (ii)</sup> |      | Corner Weights (Lbs) <sup>(iii)</sup> |     |     |     | Center of Gravity (In.) |       |
|------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|-------|
|      |                         | Shipping                                       | Net  | A                                     | B   | C   | D   | Length                  | Width |
| 3    | YSC036A                 | 572                                            | 480  | 151                                   | 124 | 96  | 109 | 32                      | 19    |
|      | YHC033A <sup>(iv)</sup> | 627                                            | 537  | 159                                   | 139 | 126 | 111 | 32                      | 19    |
| 4    | YSC048A                 | 597                                            | 505  | 159                                   | 130 | 108 | 109 | 33                      | 19    |
|      | YHC043A <sup>(iv)</sup> | 669                                            | 577  | 167                                   | 144 | 139 | 127 | 32                      | 20    |
| 5    | YSC060A                 | 614                                            | 522  | 169                                   | 134 | 105 | 114 | 32                      | 18    |
|      | YHC063A <sup>(iv)</sup> | 704                                            | 612  | 180                                   | 151 | 144 | 137 | 32                      | 20    |
| 6    | YSC072A                 | 878                                            | 735  | 249                                   | 193 | 132 | 161 | 39                      | 21    |
|      | YHC072A                 | 915                                            | 772  | 249                                   | 198 | 141 | 184 | 39                      | 22    |
| 7½   | YSC090A                 | 963                                            | 820  | 273                                   | 208 | 146 | 193 | 38                      | 22    |
|      | YSC092A                 | 965                                            | 822  | 277                                   | 222 | 147 | 175 | 40                      | 21    |
|      | YHC092A                 | 1066                                           | 923  | 306                                   | 243 | 165 | 210 | 39                      | 22    |
| 8½   | YSC102A                 | 1042                                           | 899  | 297                                   | 243 | 165 | 194 | 40                      | 21    |
|      | YHC102A                 | 1100                                           | 957  | 310                                   | 252 | 175 | 220 | 40                      | 22    |
| 10   | YSC120A                 | 1063                                           | 958  | 317                                   | 261 | 177 | 202 | 41                      | 21    |
|      | YHC120A                 | 1203                                           | 1060 | 342                                   | 277 | 197 | 245 | 40                      | 22    |

<sup>(i)</sup> Weights are approximate.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Same as above.

<sup>(iii)</sup> Corner weights are given for information only.

<sup>(iv)</sup> 13 SEER

**Table 155. Factory Installed Options (FIOPS)/Accessory Net Weights (Lbs)<sup>(i), (ii)</sup>**

| Accessory                                     | Net Weight |                    |           |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|
|                                               | 3-5 Tons   | 3-5 Tons 13 SEER   | 6-10 Tons |
| Barometric Relief                             | 7          | 7                  | 10        |
| Belt Drive Motor                              | 38         | 38                 | —         |
| Coil Guards                                   | 12         | 12                 | 20        |
| Dehumidification (Hot Gas Reheat) Coil        | 15         | 15                 | 25        |
| Economizer                                    | 26         | 26                 | 36        |
| Electric Heaters <sup>(iii)</sup>             | 15         | 15 <sup>(iv)</sup> | 15        |
| Hinged Doors                                  | 10         | 10                 | 12        |
| Motorized Outside Air Damper                  | 20         | 20                 | 30        |
| Manual Outside Air Damper                     | 16         | 16                 | 26        |
| Novar Control                                 | 8          | 8                  | 8         |
| Oversized Motor                               | 5          | —                  | 8         |
| Powered Convenience Outlet                    | 38         | 38                 | 38        |
| Powered Exhaust                               | —          | —                  | 80        |
| Roof Curb                                     | 70         | 70                 | 115       |
| Smoke Detector, Return                        | 7          | 5                  | 7         |
| Smoke Detector, Supply                        | 5          | 4                  | 5         |
| Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger <sup>(v)</sup> | 4          | 4                  | 6         |
| Through the Base Electrical                   | 8          | 8                  | 13        |
| Through the Base Gas                          | 5          | 5                  | 5         |
| Unit Mounted Circuit Breaker                  | 5          | 5                  | 5         |
| Unit Mounted Disconnect                       | 5          | 5                  | 5         |

<sup>(i)</sup> Weights for options not listed are <5 lbs.

<sup>(ii)</sup> Net weight should be added to unit weight when ordering factory-installed accessories.

<sup>(iii)</sup> Applicable to Cooling with Electric Heat Units only.

<sup>(iv)</sup> Applicable to Cooling and Heat Pump units only.

<sup>(v)</sup> Applicable to Gas/Electric Units only.

## Mechanical Specifications

---

### General

The units shall be convertible airflow. The operating range shall be between 115°F and 0°F in cooling as standard from the factory for units with microprocessor controls. Operating range for units with electromechanical controls shall be between 115°F and 40°F. Cooling performance shall be rated in accordance with ARI testing procedures. All units shall be factory assembled, internally wired, fully charged with R-22, and 100 percent run tested to check cooling operation, fan and blower rotation, and control sequence before leaving the factory. Wiring internal to the unit shall be colored and numbered for simplified identification. Units shall be UL listed and labeled, classified in accordance to UL 1995/CAN/CSA No. 236-M90 for Central Cooling Air Conditioners. Canadian units shall be CSA Certified.

### Casing

Unit casing shall be constructed of zinc coated, heavy gauge, galvanized steel. Exterior surfaces shall be cleaned, phosphatized, and finished with a weather-resistant baked enamel finish. Unit's surface shall be tested 1000 hours in a salt spray test in compliance with ASTM B117. Cabinet construction shall allow for all maintenance on one side of the unit. Service panels shall have lifting handles and be removed and reinstalled by removing only a single fastener while providing a water and air tight seal. All exposed vertical panels and top covers in the indoor air section shall be insulated with a cleanable foil-faced, fire-retardant permanent, odorless glass fiber material. The base of the unit shall be insulated with 1/2 inch, 1 pound density foil-faced, closed-cell material. All insulation edges shall be either captured or sealed. The unit's base pan shall have no penetrations within the perimeter of the curb other than the raised 11/8 inch high downflow supply/return openings to provide an added water integrity precaution, if the condensate drain backs up. The base of the unit shall have provisions for

forklift and crane lifting, with forklift capabilities on three sides of the unit.

### Unit Top

The top cover shall be one piece construction or where seams exist, it shall be double-hemmed and gasket-sealed. The ribbed top adds extra strength and prevents water from pooling on unit top.

### Filters

One inch, throwaway filters shall be standard on all 3-5 ton units. The filter rack can be converted to two inch capability. Two inch filters shall be factory supplied on all 6-10 ton units. Optional 2-inch pleated filters shall be available.

### Compressors

All 3 ton standard units shall have direct-drive, hermetic, reciprocating type compressors. The reciprocating type compressors have a centrifugal oil pump providing positive lubrication to moving parts. Motor shall be suction gas-cooled and shall have a voltage utilization range of plus or minus 10 percent of unit nameplate voltage. Crankcase heater, internal temperature, and current-sensitive motor overloads shall be included for maximum protection. Compressors shall have internal spring isolation and sound muffling to minimize vibration transmission and noise. Low pressure switches shall be standard.

3 ton high efficiency and 4-10 ton standard and high efficiency units shall have direct-drive, hermetic, scroll type compressors with centrifugal type oil pumps. Motor shall be suction gas-cooled and shall have a voltage utilization range of plus or minus 10 percent of unit nameplate voltage. Internal overloads shall be provided with the scroll compressors. Crankcase heaters shall be included on 7½ ton standard efficiency units.

### Refrigerant Circuits

Each refrigerant circuit offers a choice of independent fixed orifice

expansion devices or thermal expansion valve. Service pressure ports, and refrigerant line filter driers are factory-installed as standard. An area shall be provided for replacement suction line driers.

### Evaporator and Condenser Coils

Internally finned, 5/16" copper tubes mechanically bonded to a configured aluminum plate fin shall be standard. Coils shall be leak tested at the factory to ensure the pressure integrity. The evaporator coil and condenser coil shall be leak tested to 200 psig and pressure tested to 450 psig. The condenser coil shall have a patent pending 1+1+1 hybrid coil designed with slight gaps for ease of cleaning. A removable, reversible, double-sloped condensate drain pan with provision for through the base condensate drain is standard.

### Gas Heating Section

The heating section shall have a progressive tubular heat exchanger design using stainless steel burners and corrosion resistant steel throughout. An induced draft combustion blower shall be used to pull the combustion products through the firing tubes. The heater shall use a direct spark ignition (DSI) system. On initial call for heat, the combustion blower shall purge the heat exchanger for 20 seconds before ignition. After three unsuccessful ignition attempts, the entire heating system shall be locked out until manually reset at the thermostat/zone sensor. Units shall be suitable for use with natural gas or propane (field-installed kit) and also comply with the California requirement for low NOx emissions. (Gas/Electric Only)

### Outdoor Fans

The outdoor fan shall be direct-drive, statically and dynamically balanced, draw-through in the vertical discharge position. The fan motor shall be permanently lubricated and shall have built-in thermal overload protection.



## **Mechanical Specifications**

---

### **Indoor Fan**

All 3-5 ton 3-phase units offer a choice of direct-drive, FC, centrifugal fans or belt driven, FC centrifugal fans with adjustable motor sheaves. 3-5 ton direct drive oversized motors shall be available for high static operations. All 6-10 ton units shall have belt drive motors with an adjustable idler-arm assembly for quick-adjustment to fan belts and motor sheaves. All motors shall be thermally protected. All indoor fan motors meet the U.S. Energy Policy Act of 1992 (EPACT).

### **Controls**

Unit shall be completely factory-wired with necessary controls and contactor pressure lugs or terminal block for power wiring. Unit shall provide an external location for mounting a fused disconnect device.

A choice of microprocessor or electromechanical controls shall be available.

Microprocessor controls provide for all 24 volt control functions. The resident control algorithms shall make all heating, cooling, and/or ventilating decisions in response to electronic signals from sensors measuring indoor and outdoor temperatures. The control algorithm maintains accurate temperature control, minimizes drift from set point, and provides better building comfort. A centralized Microprocessor shall provide anti-short cycle timing and time delay between compressors to provide a higher level of machine protection.

24-volt electromechanical control circuit shall include control transformer and contactor pressure lugs for power wiring. Units shall have single point power entry as standard.

### **Factory Installed Options**

#### **Black Epoxy Pre-Coated Coils**

The black epoxy coils have a thermoset vinyl coating that is bonded to the aluminum fin stock prior to the fin-stamping process. The pre-coated coils are an economical option for protection in mildly corrosive environments.

#### **CompleteCoat™ Coils**

The cathodic epoxy type electrodisposition coating is formulated for high edge build to plate fin and tube heat exchangers. The coating is selected to provide excellent resistance and durability to corrosive effects of alkalies, acids, alcohols, petroleum, seawater, salt air and corrosive environments.

#### **Dehumidification Option**

The dehumidification (hot gas reheat) option shall provide increased dehumidification. The option shall consist of a hot-gas reheat coil located on the leaving air side of the evaporator coil prepiped and circuited.

The option shall be equipped with crankcase heater(s), low pressure switch(es), Froststat™, and a thermostatic expansion valve(s) (TXV) as standard.

#### **Heat Exchanger**

The compact cabinet features a tubular heat exchanger in low, medium and high heat capacities.

The heat exchanger is fabricated using stainless steel burners and corrosion-resistant aluminized steel tubes as standard on all models. It has an induced draft blower to pull the gas mixture through the burner tubes. The heater has a direct spark ignition system which doubles as a safety device to prove the flame.

Gas/Electric models exceed all California seasonal efficiency requirements. They also perform better than required to meet the California NOx emission requirements.

#### **Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger**

The optional stainless steel heat exchanger is constructed of 304 stainless steel. It is resistant to corrosion and oxidation and easy to clean.

The high strength to weight ratio allows for high ventilation rates with gas units. It is an excellent option to compliment the dehumidification option as a high outside air ventilation unit.

With this option, a 10-year stainless steel heat exchanger warranty is standard.

#### **High Pressure Cutout**

This is offered for units that do not have High Pressure cutout as standard. All 3-phase units with scroll compressors include High Pressure Cutout as standard.

#### **Hinged Access Doors**

Sheet metal hinges are available on the Filter/Evaporator, Supply Fan/Heat, and the Compressor/Control Access Doors.

#### **Novar Return Air Sensor**

This option, when used in conjunction with Novar Controls, will contain a factory provided and wired zone temperature sensor located in the return air stream.

#### **Novar Unit Controls**

Optional Novar rooftop unit controls shall be installed and tested. The Novar electronic thermostat module will interface to the unit microprocessor and will control the unit to the desired stage of cooling or heating.

#### **Phase Monitor**

Phase monitor shall provide 100% protection for motors and compressors against problems caused by phase loss, phase imbalance, and phase reversal. Phase monitor is equipped with an LED that provides an ON or FAULT indicator.

#### **Powered or Unpowered Convenience Outlet**

This is a GFCI, 120v/15amp, 2 plug, convenience outlet, either powered or unpowered. When the convenience outlet is powered, a service receptacle disconnect will be available. The convenience outlet is powered from the line side of the disconnect or circuit breaker, and therefore will not be affected by the position of the disconnect or circuit breaker. This option can only be ordered when the Through the Base Electrical with either the Disconnect Switch or Circuit Breaker option is ordered.

## **Mechanical Specifications**

---

### **Supply and/or Return Air Smoke Detector**

With this option, if smoke is detected, all unit operation will be shut down. Reset will be manual at the unit. Return Air Smoke Detectors require minimum allowable airflow when used with certain models. See the Installation, Operation, and Maintenance (IOM) manual for the models affected and the minimum allowable airflow required. This option is available for microprocessor controlled units.

### **Thermal Expansion Valve**

All units shall have a short orifice refrigerate control metering device. For more exact refrigerant flow, when using unit in low airflow applications, a Thermal Expansion Valve option shall be available.

### **Through the Base Electrical Access**

An electrical service entrance shall be provided allowing electrical access for both control and main power connections inside the curb and through the base of the unit. Option will allow for field installation of liquid-tight conduit and an external field-installed disconnect switch.

### **Through the Base Electrical with Circuit Breaker**

This option is a thermal magnetic, molded case, HACR Circuit Breaker with provisions for through the base electrical connections. The circuit breaker will be installed in a water tight enclosure in the unit with access through a swinging door. Wiring will be provided from the switch to the unit high voltage terminal block. The circuit breaker will provide overcurrent protection, be sized per NEC and UL guidelines, and be agency recognized by UL/CSA.

### **Through the Base Electrical with Disconnect Switch**

This 3-pole, molded case, disconnect switch with provisions for through the base electrical connections are available. The disconnect switch will be installed in the unit in a water tight enclosure with access through a swinging door. Wiring will be

provided from the switch to the unit high voltage terminal block. The switch will be UL/CSA agency recognized. Note: The disconnect switch will be sized per NEC and UL guidelines but will not be used in place of unit overcurrent protection.

### **Through the Base Gas Piping**

The unit shall include a standard through the base gas provision. This option shall have all piping necessary including, black steel, manual gas shut-off valve, elbows, and union. The manual shut-off valve shall include a 1/8" NPT pressure tap. This assembly will require minor field labor to install. (Gas/Electric Only)

### **Two-Inch Pleated Filters**

Two inch pleated media filters shall be available on all models.

## **Factory or Field Installed Options**

### **Clogged Filter/Fan Failure Switch**

A dedicated differential pressure switch is available to achieve active fan failure indication and/or clogged filter indication. These indications will be registered with either a zone sensor with status indication lights. This option is available for microprocessor controlled units.

### **Differential Pressure Switches**

These sensors allow individual fan failure and dirty filter indication for microprocessor controlled units. The fan failure switch will disable all unit functions and "flash" the Service LED on the zone sensor. The dirty filter switch will light the Service LED on the zone sensor and will allow continued unit operation.

### **Discharge Air Sensing**

This option provides true discharge air sensing in heating models. This option is available for microprocessor controlled units.

### **Economizer**

This accessory shall be available with or without barometric relief. The assembly includes fully modulating 0-100 percent motor and dampers, minimum position setting, preset

linkage, wiring harness with plug, spring return actuator and fixed dry bulb control. The barometric relief shall provide a pressure operated damper that shall be gravity closing and shall prohibit entrance of outside air during the equipment "off" cycle. Optional solid state or differential enthalpy control shall be available for either factory or field installation. The economizer arrives in the shipping position and shall be moved to the operating position by the installing contractor.

### **Electric Heaters**

Electric heat modules shall be available for installation within basic unit. Electric heater elements shall be constructed of heavy-duty nickel chromium elements internally delta connected for 240 volt, wye connected for 480 and 600 volt. Staging shall be achieved through ReliaTel™. Each heater package shall have automatically reset high limit control operating through heating element contactors. All heaters shall be individually fused from the factory, where required, and shall meet all NEC and CEC requirements when properly installed. Power assemblies shall provide single-point connection. Electric heat modules shall be UL listed or CSA certified.

### **Frostat**

This option is to be utilized as a safety device. The Frostat opens when temperatures on the evaporator coil fall below 10°F. The temperature will need to rise to 50°F before closing. This option should be utilized in low airflow or high outside air applications. (Cooling with Optional Electric Heat Only.)

### **Oversized Motors**

Direct drive oversized motors shall be available for high static applications.

### **Reference or Comparative Enthalpy**

Reference Enthalpy is used to measure and communicate outdoor humidity. The unit receives and uses this information to provide improved comfort cooling while using the economizer. Comparative Enthalpy measures and communicates

## Mechanical Specifications

---

humidity for both outdoor and return air conditions, and return air temperature. The unit receives and uses this information to maximize use of economizer cooling, and to provide maximum occupant comfort control. Reference or Comparative Enthalpy option shall be available when a factory or field installed Downflow Economizer is ordered. This option is available on all downflow models.

### Tool-less Hail Guards

Tool-less, hail protection quality coil guards are available for condenser coil protection.

## Field Installed Options

### CO<sub>2</sub> Sensing

The CO<sub>2</sub> sensor shall have the ability to monitor space occupancy levels within the building by measuring the parts per million of CO<sub>2</sub> (Carbon Dioxide) in the air. As the CO<sub>2</sub> levels increase, the outside air damper modulates to meet the CO<sub>2</sub> space ventilation requirements.

### Digital Display Zone Sensor

The Digital LCD (Liquid Crystal Display) zone sensor has the look and functionality of standard zone sensors. This sensor includes a digital display of set point adjustment and space temperature in F (Fahrenheit) or C (Celsius). Includes FAN and SYSTEM buttons (supports the service functions of the standard sensor). E-squared memory stores last programmed set points. Requires 24 VAC (Volts AC). This sensor should be utilized with ReliaTel™ controls.

### Dual Thermistor Remote Zone Sensor

This sensor will allow the customer to reduce the total number of remote sensors to obtain space temperature averaging. This sensor should be utilized with ReliaTel controls.

### High Static Drive

The high static drive option shall allow the standard motor on the 6 and 7½ ton units to operate with improved external static capabilities.

### Humidity Sensor

This wall-mounted humidity sensor is used to control activation of the hot gas reheat dehumidification option. The humidity sensor can be set for humidity levels between 40% and 60% relative humidity by adjusting the ReliaTel Options Module.

### Humidity Sensor

This duct-mounted humidity sensor is used to control activation of the hot gas reheat dehumidification option. The humidity sensor can be set for humidity levels between 40% and 60% relative humidity by adjusting the ReliaTel Options Module.

### Manual Outside Air Damper

This rain hood and screen shall provide up to 50 percent outside air.

### Motorized Outside Air Dampers

Manually set outdoor air dampers shall provide up to 50 percent outside air. Once set, outdoor air dampers shall open to set position when indoor fan starts. The damper shall close to the full closed position when indoor fan shuts down.

### Powered Exhaust

The powered exhaust, available for 6-10 ton units, shall provide exhaust of return air, when using an economizer, to maintain better building pressurization.

### Remote Potentiometer

The minimum position setting of the economizer shall be adjusted with this accessory.

### Roof Curb

The roof curb shall be designed to mate with the unit's downflow supply and return and provide support and a water tight installation when installed properly. The roof curb design shall allow field-fabricated rectangular supply/return ductwork to be connected directly to the curb. Curb design shall comply with NRCA requirements. Curb shall be shipped knocked down for field assembly and shall include wood nailer strips.

### Thermostat

Two stage heating and cooling operation or one stage heating and cooling shall be available in either manual or automatic changeover. Automatic programmable electronic with night set back shall also be available.

### Ventilation Override Accessory

With the Ventilation Override Accessory installed, the unit can be set to transition up to 3 different pre-programmed sequences for Smoke Purge, Pressurization, and Exhaust. The transition occurs when a binary input on the RTOM is closed (shorted). This would typically be a hard wired relay output from a smoke detector or fire control panel. The ventilation override accessory shall be available as field installed.

### Zone Sensor

This control shall be provided to interface with the Micro equipped units and shall be available in either manual, automatic programmable with night setback, with system malfunction lights, or remote sensor options.

cooling shall be available in either manual or automatic changeover. Automatic programmable electronic with night set back shall also be available.

*American Standard*  
HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING

**American Standard**  
**A business of American Standard Companies**  
**[www.americanstandardair.com](http://www.americanstandardair.com)**

*For more information, contact your local  
American Standard office*



---

|                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Literature Order Number | 13-1332-03            |
| Date                    | 3/01/07               |
| Supersedes              | 13-1332-02 (07/01/06) |

---

American Standard has a policy of continuous product and product data improvement and reserves the right to change design and specifications without notice.